

Chronic diseases : their specific nature and homoeopathic treatment / Samuel Hahnemann ; translated and edited by Charles J. Hempel ; with a preface by Constantine Hering.

Contributors

Hahnemann, Samuel, 1755-1843.
Hempel, Charles J. 1811-1879.
University of Glasgow. Library

Publication/Creation

New York : Radde, 1845-1846.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/t2fv7su8>

Provider

University of Glasgow

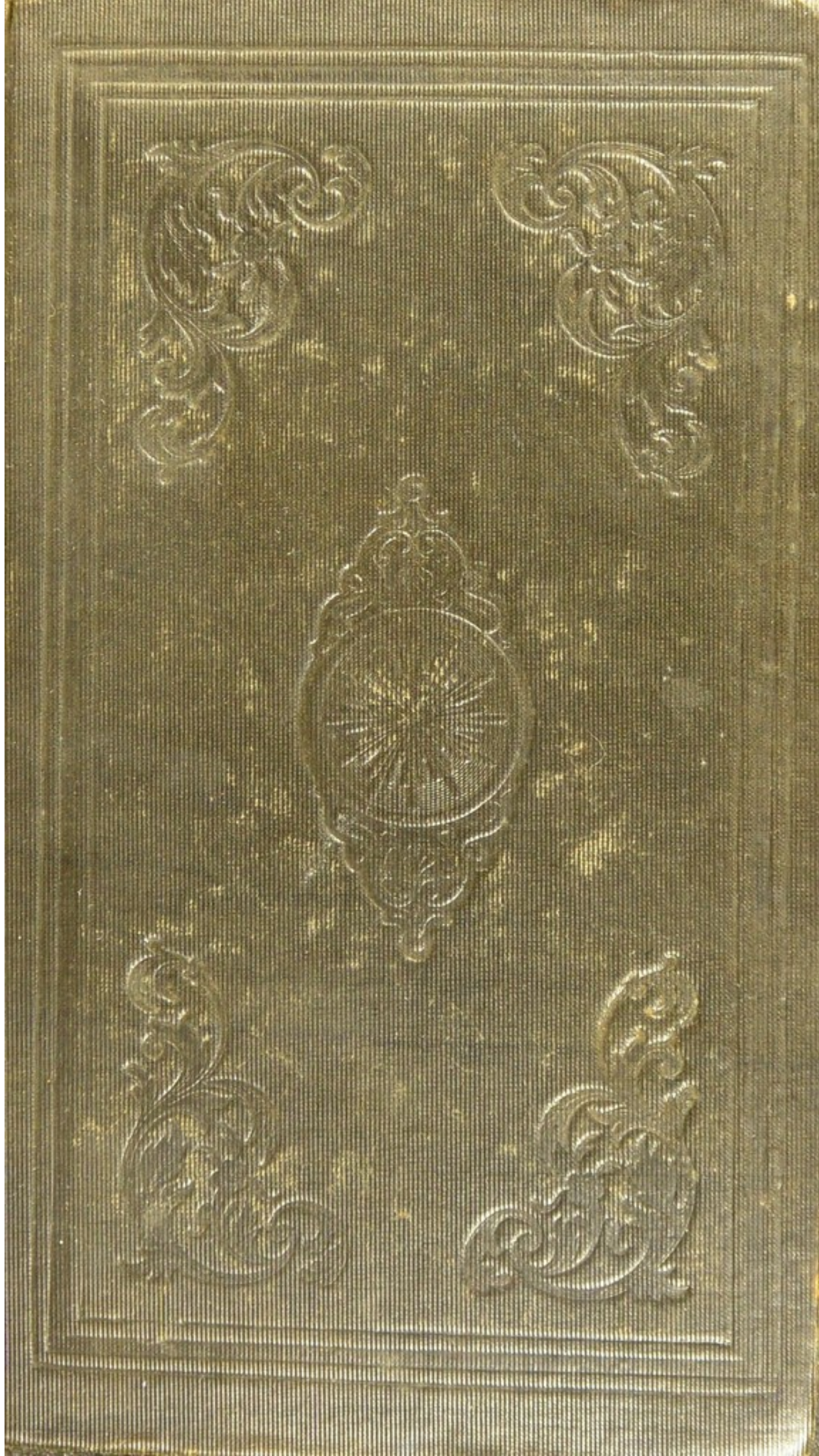
License and attribution

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by The University of Glasgow Library. The original may be consulted at The University of Glasgow Library. where the originals may be consulted. This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

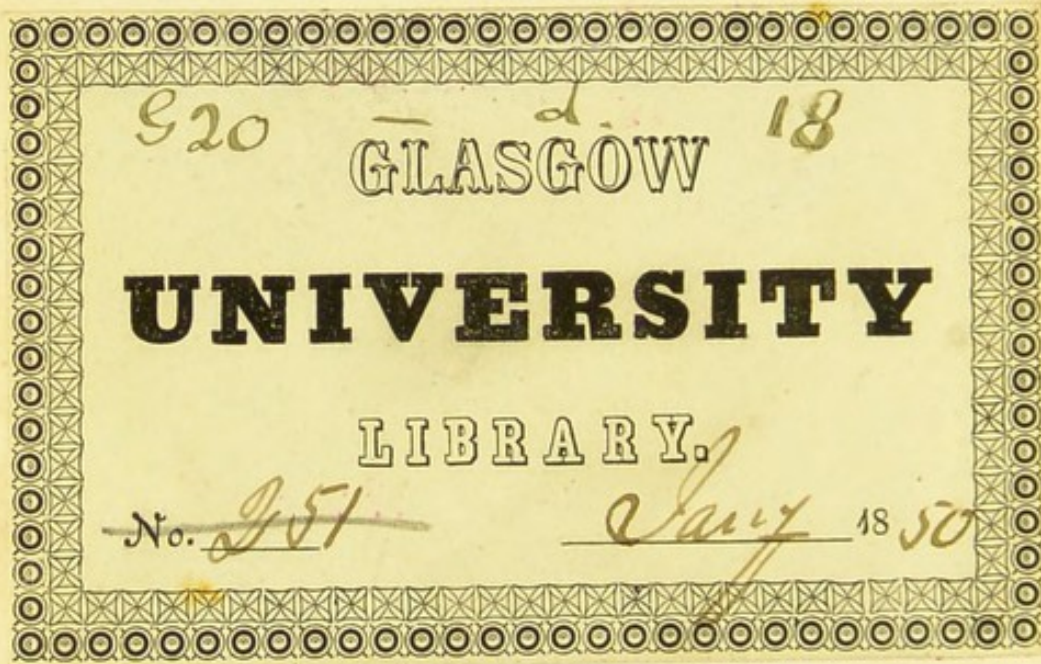
You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



STORE



~~257-71~~
P. 9. 14.

Store

G20 - d. 18

Glasgow University Library

~~28 FEB 1974~~

10 APR 1985

28. JAN. 77 * C

~~11341~~

~~11 Apr~~

~~11 APR 1985~~

~~10 of 5 vols.~~

~~VD 98756
(10 of 5 vols)~~

~~2 MAR 1977~~

21 JUL 1978

KH 99975

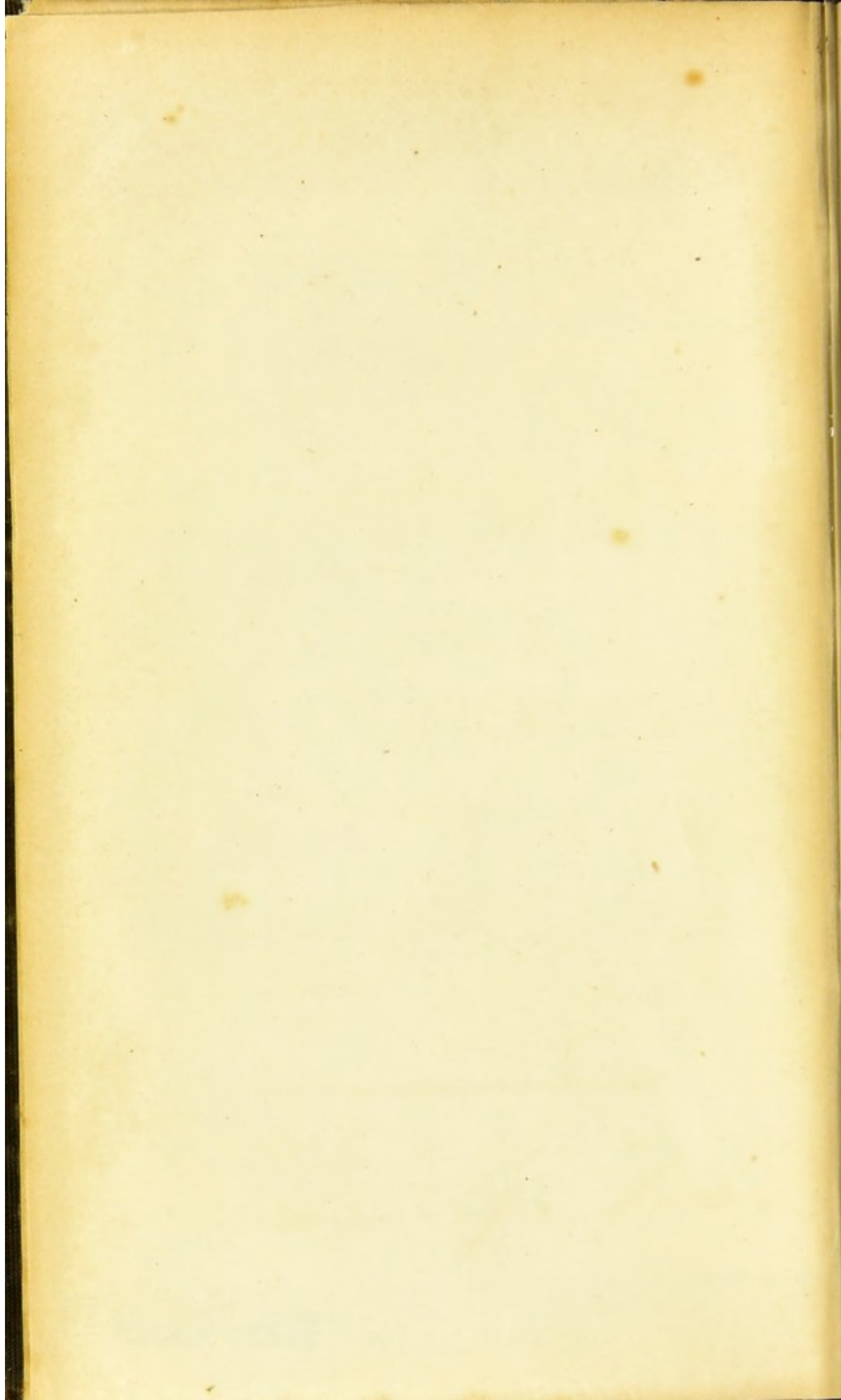
4 of 5 Vols

108 JAN 1993

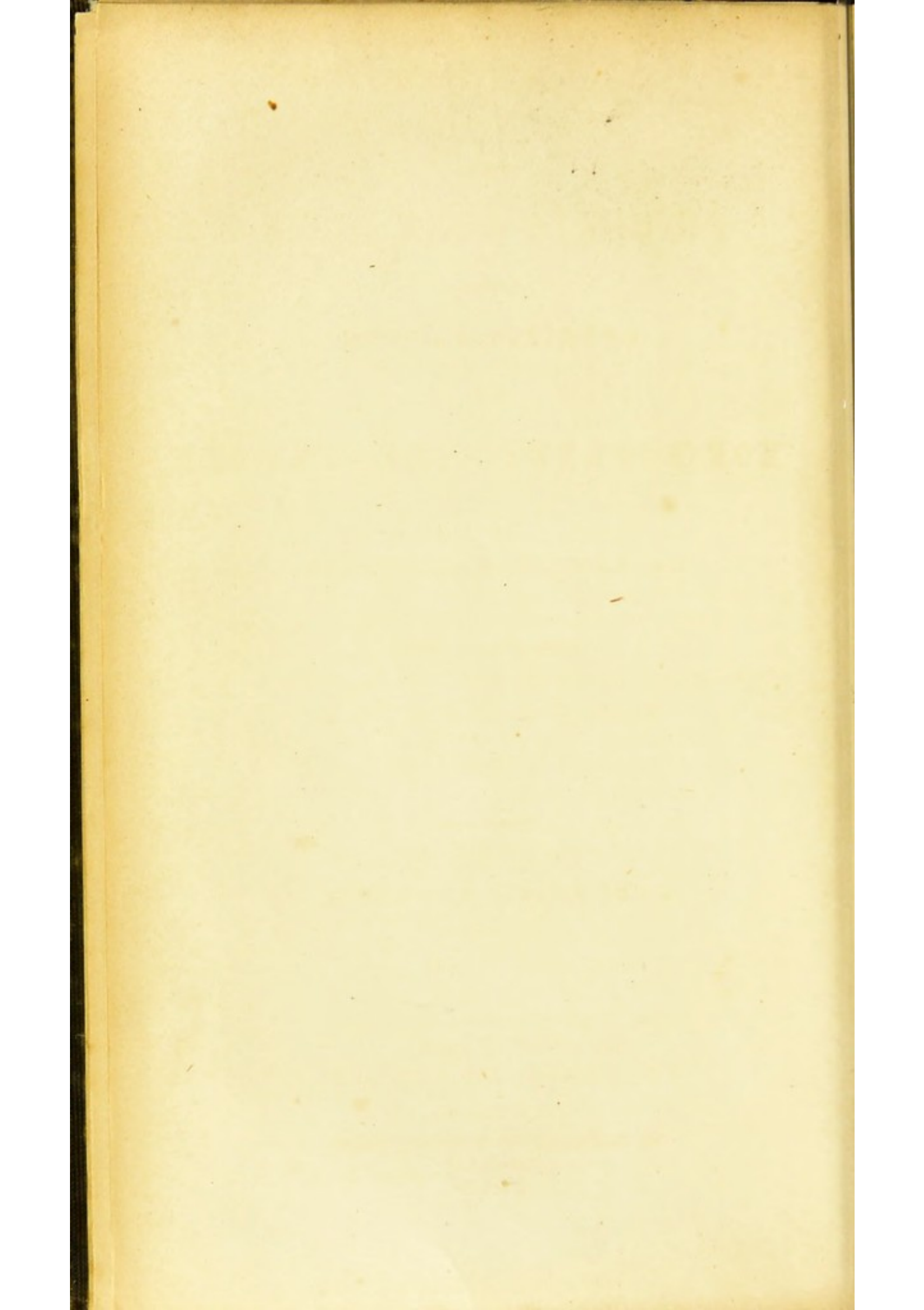
25 NOV 1981

26 NOV 1981

VB 46810



CHRONIC DISEASES
OF THE
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
BY
DR. DANIEL DANFORTH
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015



THE
CHRONIC DISEASES:
THEIR
SPECIFIC NATURE
AND
HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT.

BY
DR. SAMUEL HAHNEMANN.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED

BY
CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D.

VOLUME IV.
ANTI-PSORIC REMEDIES.

NEW-YORK:
WM. RADDE, 322 BROADWAY.

LONDON:
H. BALLIERE, 219 REGENT-STREET.

1846.

THE
CHRONIC DISEASES:
THEIR
SPECIFIC NATURE
AND
HOMOEOPATHIC TREATMENT.
BY
DR. SAMUEL HAHNEMANN.

Entered according to the Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by

WILLIAM RADDE,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the Southern District of New-York.

CHARLES J. HENRIEL, N. Y.

VOLUME IV.
ANTI-PHLOGISTIC REMEDIES.

NEW-YORK:
W. RADDE, 322 BROADWAY.
LONDON:

H. LUDWIG, PRINTER,
70 & 72 Vesey-st.

1846.

P R E F A C E.

Inquiry into the modus operandi of a homœopathic drug.

WE have no means of knowing the inmost functions of the organism; sometimes we may feel at liberty to draw speculative conclusions from results relative to the nature of the causes in which they have originated, but we cannot sustain our explanations by illustrating them by the phenomena of material nature; for this reason, that the functions of the living organism have nothing in common with the changes of matter, but on the contrary, take place in an entirely different manner.

Possessed by these convictions, it is quite natural that I should never have attempted to explain how diseases can be cured by medicines, the pathogenetic symptoms of which are similar to those of the disease. I have furnished a conjecture relative to that matter, without wishing it to be considered an explanation. Such an explanation is not necessary. It simply behoves us to apply the law "like cures like" correctly and successfully, and not to boast with abstract explanations, in spite of which the patient may remain uncured. Indulging foolish hypotheses is all that the so-called physicians of the Old School have accomplished up to this moment. These physicians would not have hesitated to reject the doctrines of homœopathy, which however teach the only true method of cure, simply because my explanation of the modus operandi of homœopathic agents was not satisfactory.

If I again attempt to throw some light on the inmost

action of homœopathic drugs, it is not because I expect to satisfy my opponents, but in order to furnish more probable explanatory suggestions to the real adherents and able advocates of the homœopathic system, and to satisfy the irresistible, innocent and praiseworthy impulse of the human mind to account for the mode in which we accomplish changes from evil to good.

It is undeniable, that our vital powers, when unassisted by remedial agents, are unable to cure diseases, even those of short duration—taking it for granted that those powers are not overcome by the disease, without expending by a so-called crisis a portion, and frequently even a considerable portion, of both the fluids and solids of our organism. I have shown this elsewhere. We shall, perhaps, never be able to explain this mode of action of the vital powers; but we know with certainty that they do not accomplish a victory over disease in a *direct* manner, or without making great sacrifices. The vital powers are not even capable of healing the chronic, miasmatic diseases, and of substituting health in their stead, without inflicting a loss upon the organism. But it is certain, that although the vital forces may achieve a victory over the acute as well as miasmatic diseases without inflicting such losses upon the organism, provided they are assisted and directed in their action by a properly selected homœopathic agent, it is nevertheless those forces that conquer, in the same sense as the native army is said to have beaten the enemy, although it may have been assisted by auxiliary troops. Those vital forces, unless assisted by a homœopathic drug, cannot control a natural disease without inflicting great sacrifices upon the organism; for, naturally, they have only power to maintain the unimpeded evolution of the functions of the animal economy, as long as those functions are not disturbed by the improper interference of an external agent.

The unassisted vital forces are no match for such hostile,

disturbing agents; they are even weaker than those agents—oppose them with many symptoms of suffering, and cannot overpower them, be they either acute or chronic, without inflicting great losses on the organism. This result can only be avoided by assisting the vital forces by a proper remedial agent. God has appointed the true physician to this office.

The homœopathic agent is alone able to secure to the vital forces that superior power which is necessary to conquer the enemy.

I repeat, that the vital forces, the natural destination of which is the regulation of the undisturbed functions of the organism, oppose but a feeble resistance to the approaching enemy, which waxes stronger in proportion as this enemy becomes more powerful, but which, even in the most favorable circumstances, is scarcely equal, and in weak patients, not even equal to the power of the assailing enemy: the vital forces are neither able, nor naturally destined to overpower that enemy, nor can they oppose him without being injured.

By magnifying ever so little the enemy by whom the vital forces are assailed—which we accomplish by invading the vital forces by an artificially morbid influence closely resembling the disease, we induce those forces, as from an instinct of self-preservation, gradually to unfold all their energies until they become powerful enough to control the disease; the vital forces are then restored to the regulation of the animal functions, whereas, the artificial medicinal disease disappears of itself, so soon as we discontinue the use of those agents by which it had been established in the organism.

The principle by which the body is animated, is infinitely great and lasting, provided we maintain its integrity by a proper diet, and relieve it from an invading enemy by proper homœopathic treatment.

disturbing agents, they are even weaker than those
agents—oppose them with many symptoms of suffering,
and cannot answer them, as they enter acute or chronic,
and without inducing great forces on the organism. The
result is, they are avoided by resisting the vital forces by
a proper remedial agent. God has appointed the true
physician to this office. The homeopathic agent is alone able to secure to the
vital forces that superior power which is necessary to
conquer the enemy.
I repeat that the vital forces, the natural defences of
which is the foundation of the undisturbed functions of the
organism, oppose but a feeble resistance to the opponent.
The enemy, which is stronger in proportion to the
body, becomes more powerful, but which, even in the
most favorable circumstances, is scarcely equal and in
weak patients, not even equal to the power of the enemy.
The enemy: the vital forces are neither able, nor naturally
endowed to overcome the enemy, nor can they oppose
him without being injured. The enemy is stronger than
the vital forces, and he is able to take the enemy by whom the
vital forces are weakened—which we recognize by the
fact that the vital forces, by an essentially natural resistance
to the enemy, we induce those forces to
from an instinct of self-preservation, gradually to resist
at their energies until they become powerful enough to
control the disease; the vital forces are then tested to
the regulation of the natural functions, whereas the vital
forces resist the disease and they are not able to resist as we
discuss the use of these agents by which it has been
established in the organism.
The principle by which the body is animated, is the
vital force and living, provided we maintain its integrity
by a proper diet, and refuse it from any foreign enemy
by proper homeopathic treatment.

INDEX OF REMEDIES

CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

	Page.
IODINE, - - - - -	5
KALI CARBONICUM, - - - - -	26
LYCOPodium, - - - - -	80
MAGNESIA CARBONICA, - - - - -	138
MAGNESIA MURIATICA, - - - - -	170
MANGANUM, - - - - -	197
DAPHNE MEZEREUM, - - - - -	219
MURIATIC ACID, - - - - -	242
NATRUM CARBONICUM, - - - - -	261
NATRUM MURIATICUM, - - - - -	294
NITRIC ACID, - - - - -	338

CORRECTION.

Read "of" in the place of "by," page first, line 10, from above.

INDEX OF REMEDIES

INDEX OF REMEDIES

1. ... 1

2. ... 2

3. ... 3

4. ... 4

5. ... 5

6. ... 6

7. ... 7

8. ... 8

9. ... 9

10. ... 10

11. ... 11

12. ... 12

13. ... 13

14. ... 14

15. ... 15

16. ... 16

17. ... 17

18. ... 18

19. ... 19

20. ... 20

21. ... 21

22. ... 22

23. ... 23

24. ... 24

25. ... 25

26. ... 26

27. ... 27

28. ... 28

29. ... 29

30. ... 30

31. ... 31

32. ... 32

33. ... 33

34. ... 34

35. ... 35

36. ... 36

37. ... 37

38. ... 38

39. ... 39

40. ... 40

41. ... 41

42. ... 42

43. ... 43

44. ... 44

45. ... 45

46. ... 46

47. ... 47

48. ... 48

49. ... 49

50. ... 50

51. ... 51

52. ... 52

53. ... 53

54. ... 54

55. ... 55

56. ... 56

57. ... 57

58. ... 58

59. ... 59

60. ... 60

61. ... 61

62. ... 62

63. ... 63

64. ... 64

65. ... 65

66. ... 66

67. ... 67

68. ... 68

69. ... 69

70. ... 70

71. ... 71

72. ... 72

73. ... 73

74. ... 74

75. ... 75

76. ... 76

77. ... 77

78. ... 78

79. ... 79

80. ... 80

81. ... 81

82. ... 82

83. ... 83

84. ... 84

85. ... 85

86. ... 86

87. ... 87

88. ... 88

89. ... 89

90. ... 90

91. ... 91

92. ... 92

93. ... 93

94. ... 94

95. ... 95

96. ... 96

97. ... 97

98. ... 98

99. ... 99

100. ... 100

CONTENTS

CONTENTS

1. ... 1

2. ... 2

3. ... 3

4. ... 4

5. ... 5

6. ... 6

7. ... 7

8. ... 8

9. ... 9

10. ... 10

11. ... 11

12. ... 12

13. ... 13

14. ... 14

15. ... 15

16. ... 16

17. ... 17

18. ... 18

19. ... 19

20. ... 20

21. ... 21

22. ... 22

23. ... 23

24. ... 24

25. ... 25

26. ... 26

27. ... 27

28. ... 28

29. ... 29

30. ... 30

31. ... 31

32. ... 32

33. ... 33

34. ... 34

35. ... 35

36. ... 36

37. ... 37

38. ... 38

39. ... 39

40. ... 40

41. ... 41

42. ... 42

43. ... 43

44. ... 44

45. ... 45

46. ... 46

47. ... 47

48. ... 48

49. ... 49

50. ... 50

51. ... 51

52. ... 52

53. ... 53

54. ... 54

55. ... 55

56. ... 56

57. ... 57

58. ... 58

59. ... 59

60. ... 60

61. ... 61

62. ... 62

63. ... 63

64. ... 64

65. ... 65

66. ... 66

67. ... 67

68. ... 68

69. ... 69

70. ... 70

71. ... 71

72. ... 72

73. ... 73

74. ... 74

75. ... 75

76. ... 76

77. ... 77

78. ... 78

79. ... 79

80. ... 80

81. ... 81

82. ... 82

83. ... 83

84. ... 84

85. ... 85

86. ... 86

87. ... 87

88. ... 88

89. ... 89

90. ... 90

91. ... 91

92. ... 92

93. ... 93

94. ... 94

95. ... 95

96. ... 96

97. ... 97

98. ... 98

99. ... 99

100. ... 100

ANTI-PSORIC REMEDIES.

JODIUM—IODINE.

DYNAMISE one grain of iodine according to the mode taught in the first volume.

Iodine is a heroic medicine, even when employed in the highest potencies ; its use requires all the discretion of a good homœopathic physician, lest he should abuse this substance, as allœopathic physicians do, who frequently destroy the constitution and even the life of their patients, by enormous and improperly applied doses of the drug in question.

Iodine has rendered especial service in affections with the following symptoms : Dizziness in the morning ; throbbing in the head ; pain as from excoriation in the eyes ; buzzing in the ears ; hardness of hearing ; coated tongue ; mercurial ptyalism ; bad taste, as of soap ; sour eructations, with a sense as of burning ; *heartburn*, after eating heavy food ; *canine hunger* ; nausea ; incarceration of flatulence ; distension of the abdomen ; constipation ; nightly micturition ; delaying menses ; cough ; old morning cough ; difficulty of breathing ; external swelling of the neck ; weakness of the arms, early in the morning when in bed ; going to sleep of the fingers ; curvature of the bones ; dryness of the skin ; night sweats.

This drug has been proved by Drs. Gersdorff, Gross, Hartlaub and Trinks, Schreter.

From *Noack and Trinks* : Iodine is useful in the following affections : *Scrophulosis*, (it is supposed by some that the muriate of baryta will dispute the rank with iodine in the treatment of scrofula.) Glandular affections, especially swelling of the thyroid gland, hypertrophy of the tonsillæ, parotid gland, &c. *Affections of the mucous membranes*, especially when depending upon a scrofulous and leuco-phlegmatic disposition ; and particularly when this condition seems to affect all the functions of the

being; in catarrhal affections of the Schneiderian membrane without any fever, of the Eustachian tube, larynx, trachea, vagina, urethra, with disposition to thin, white coryza and obstruction of the nose, especially in persons of between 20 and 30 years, brought on by cold and neglected catarrhal fever. *Syphilis, with tendency to hypertrophy*; chancre elev  . Iodine has cured a chancre on the fr  nulum pr  putii; the fr  nulum having become detached, that portion of the ulcer which was situated on the fr  nulum, became elevated, whilst that other portion which was situated upon the glans was deepened, without, however, showing the characteristic edges of a chancre. The cure was effected in this way:—the edges became dry first, the ulcer became gradually covered with a brown crust, under which the suppurative process continued for a time, but afterwards left a solid, star-shaped cicatrix, there being very little substance lost, so that the cicatrix appeared rather even than excavated. *Old gout*, characterised by violent, nightly pains, in various joints, without any swelling; spina ventosa and caries of the spongy extremities of the bones. Arsenic disease. *Tabes mercurialis*. Dropsy; dropsy after fever and ague, in a scrofulous female; various forms of intermittent fever and ascites, intimately connected with disturbances of the spleen; scarlatina, when *Bell.* would do no good, (giving mercury first.) Sore nipples, consequent upon scrofulous conditions. Scirrhus induration. Febris meseraica; Lobethal observes, that in febris meseraica, iodine is inferior to *CALC. CARB.*, when this fever indicates, as it often does, very insidiously, an approaching atrophy. Inflamed, big, bloated eyelids. Humming before the ears and hardness of hearing, being remains of frequent colds or catarrhal inflammations of the throat, when we can with certainty diagnose an accumulation of mucus in the Eustachian tube by the humming being increased by chewing or any other motion of the jaws, or when the cold frequently returns, or when the patient complains of his ear being closed by a valve. Hard hearing from swelling of the tonsill  ; swelling of the parotid gland. Obstinate and torpid swelling of the cervical glands. Constitutional stomacace. Chronic, painless vomiting, (in the case of a

carder, whose affection was caused by pressing upon the heavy scissors.) *Affections of the liver.* Scirrhus swelling of the inguinal glands, resulting from metaschematismus of the gout. *Diseases of the urinary organs.* Metritis and oophoritis (in conjunction with Ars.)—amenorrhœa, with frequent and violent colic, sometimes violent stitches in the left side of the chest when breathing, frequent, weak, and dry cough, with stitches in the throat, paleness of the face, generally alternating with sudden redness and burning of the ears, want of breath when going up stairs, loss of strength, constantly cold hands covered with cold sweat when working, (in this case the pain disappeared, but the menses did not come on.) Leucorrhœa, of scrofulous females; chronic leucorrhœa when accompanied by a pale, cachectic and chlorotic complexion and disposition to catarrhal affections. *Diseases of the trachea.* Profuse secretion of mucus in the larynx, brought on by influenza or a catarrhal fever, with rough voice, tingling and burning in the throat, in persons who incline to phthisis. Cough remaining after an epidemic influenza; violent influenza; cough, with spitting of blood; pain in the chest and high fever, (preceded by aconite.) Cough, with tenacious, white expectoration, excited by an irritation under the upper portion of the sternum—worst early in the morning. Chronic catarrh of persons who incline to phthisis laryngea or pulmonalis. Croup, in alternation with aconite. Hooping-cough, with intolerable tickling in the whole chest. Cough, first periodical, afterwards continuous, especially in the morning when rising (remaining after inflammation of the lungs;) irritation, exciting a cough in the left and lower part of the chest, four fingers' breadth above the pit of the stomach, the cough being sometimes accompanied by a slight, concealed pain in that part, whitish or yellowish expectoration, temporary asthma, and shortness of breath, stitching pain in the affected side of the chest when walking fast during severe cold, continual and violent fluent and dry coryza, complete absence of smell and taste; and sad, vexed, solicitous mood, in alternation with mercury. Pneumonia, when hepatization threatens to set in. Suspicious cough, with weakness and emaciation, hysteric convulsions, toothache, leucor-

rhœa, hard nodosity of the labia, occasional tearing accompanied by continual darting, (in a patient of delicate constitution, having suffered formerly with herpes scabiosus, tearing in the axillary glands, hard nodosities in the right axilla and mamma, discharge of blood from the vagina, and her mother having died with cancer of the womb.) Pulmonary consumption, tuberculous and pituitous. Arthropyosis scrophulosa. Scrofulous inflammation of the knee, considerable bright-red, shining, hot, tense swelling of the knee, darting stitches and burning in the swelling, small, red openings discharging a bloody and watery pus, pain increased by motion, or by bending the knee, or pressing upon it. Dropsy of the knee-joint. White swelling of the knee. Inflammation of the synovial membrane of the knee: large, elastic, fluctuating swelling of the knee, simple redness of the skin, with bright-red, hot, painful, scattered blotches, increased temperature of the knee, dull pains in the interior of the joint while the body is extended and at rest, intense pain when making the least motion, or when bending or pressing the part, occasional paroxysms of fever, afterwards a small opening above the patella, discharging a healthy pus in the beginning, but afterwards a clear, light-yellow, serous fluid, in pretty large quantity.

ANTIDOTES—Of large doses. Starch boiled to a thin glue by means of a large quantity of water, and given to the patient in large doses; or, in case of necessity, sugar-water, milk, especially asses' milk; tepid baths; sulphur baths. MERC. and ARS., frequent walks in the open air; Op. Hyosc., (in a case of endogastritis, brought on by abuse of iodine;) Gratiola. Altschuhl says he has cured an iodine cachexia, with iodine 30, 2 pellets. Antidotes of small doses: Ant., Ars., Camph., Chi., Chin. sulph., Coff., Hep. s., Op., Phosp., Spong.

Iodine is especially useful after, or in alternation with, mercury.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—*Despondency*.—Gloomy mood. Sad, melancholy mood. Hypochondriac mood. Sadness. Out of humor and sensitive, during the period of digestion, from noon till evening, with an oppressive sensation in the throat and chest, such as one feels when one is about to weep. *Oppression of the chest*. Continued disposition

to weep. Alternate disposition to weep and to be cheerful. Oppressive anxiety after having performed some manual labor, going off when sitting. *Anguish*.—Anxiety. Great anguish. Oppression of the chest. Anguish and despondency; the patients are mostly thinking of the present moment. Impatient moving about; she is running about all the time, and never sits down; nor does she sleep at night; one ought to suppose her crazy. Restlessness—the body is continually moving. Aversion to sitting still. He apprehends this or that accident from every trifle. Discouragement. Feeling of despondency, oppressive and continuing with the pain. Aversion to work. He deems himself incapable to do any thing. She is no longer phlegmatic; she has become a blooming, stronger, and more animated girl. Vexed, out of humor; nothing is done to her satisfaction. Extreme disposition to get angry. Increased sensitiveness and irritability. Sensitiveness to noise. Increased sensitiveness to external impressions. Irritated nerves and feelings. Excessive nervous irritation. Excessively merry and talkative; she does not give any one a chance to say a word. *Illusions of the sense of tact*.—Delirium. Fixed, immoveable thoughts, (21. d.)

HEAD.—Obtusion of the head, making thought difficult. *Obtusion of the head with great disinclination to serious labor*. Obtusion of the head, which appears to come from the back and move up along the nape of the neck. Obtusion of the head, becoming an oppressive pain, (a. 1 h.) Slight obtusion of the head, with pressure in the right half of the forehead, and great hunger, (a. 1, 2 h.) *Vertigo*. Vertigo, drawing one forwards. Vertigo with weakness, early in the morning. *Headache*. Headache, so violent that it makes him almost crazy. Quickly passing pain in the occiput. Headache in warm air, when driving a long time, or walking fast. Pain in the forehead and top of the head, increasing at every noise or conversation. Headache as if a ribbon were tied round the head very firmly. Headache in the forehead; the brain feels bruised and is extremely sensitive; the whole body, and especially the arms are weak and feel paralysed; he had to lie down; accompanied by eructations and painful sensitiveness of

the external head during motion; the obtusion of the head and painfulness of the face continue even the next day, (a. 26 d.) Pressure on a small spot of the forehead, just above the root of the nose. Headache, especially in the left side towards the forehead, frequently returning. Pressure in the region of the vertex, for 10 minutes. Headache, especially in the temples, going and coming. Aching in the occiput, moderate when at rest, violent during motion, and resulting at last in a sensation of great dreariness in the whole head, (1. d.) Aching over the eyes, towards evening. Violent aching in the base of the occiput, in the afternoon, in the open air. Sharp aching, *on the left side over the forehead*. Drawing pressure in the left upper half of the head, as far as the temples. Aching and sometimes lancinating headache. Drawing pain in the left side of the head, as far as the teeth. Tearing, first in the left, afterwards in the right temporal region, almost at the same time. Tearing headache over the left eye and in the temple. Tearing with pressure on the right side over the forehead. Stitches in the occiput, improved by the recumbent posture. Stitches in the top of the head, (a. 3 d.) Throbbing in the forehead, without any pain. * Throbbing in the head at every motion, (a. 24 h.) *Congestion of blood to the head*. The congestion of blood to the head is increased in those who have a disposition for it. Congestion of blood to the head, and afterwards, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, headache of half an hour, recurring at 5 o'clock. Pain in the forehead, as of sub-cutaneous ulceration. Smarting sore feeling in the occiput, on the right side, over the ear, towards the back part of the head, in the skin. Falling off of the hair. Considerable falling off of the hair.

EYES.—Pain in the orbits. Pressure in the eyes as of sand. Pressure in the eyes. Tension over the right eye, the eyes being somewhat inflamed. Tearing around the right eye, especially below it. Stitches in the upper part of the left eyeball. Cutting stitches in the left eye, in the direction of the external canthus. Itching in the canthi. Itching of the eyelids. Redness and swelling of the eyelids, with nightly agglutination. *Inflamed eyes*. Watery white swelling of the eyelids. The white of the eye is of

a dirty-yellow, traversed by injected veins. Weak feeling around the eyes, as if they were lying deep, especially in the afternoon. *Lachrymation*. Twitchings of the eyes, (in a few hours.) Continual twitching to and fro of the lower eyelid. Tremor of the eyelids. Turbid sight. Light looks to her dimmer and more indistinct. Objects seem to her as if she were looking at them through a gauze. *Obscuration of sight*. *Weak sight*. Sometimes the things she looks at, seem to her multiplied; she is not able "then" to distinguish them clearly. Dark curls are floating downwards in front of the eyes, sideways and close to the direction of the visual ray, (a. 16 h.) Occasional twinkling before the eyes. She is unable to do fine sewing, on account of the stitches flitting before her eyes. Sparks before the eyes. Fiery, curved rays are shooting downwards in a line near the visual ray, and likewise at a small distance from the focus of the ray, round about the eye, but more upwards, (a. 24 h.)

EARS.—Straining pain in the left ear. Forcing in the right ear. Tearing pressure in the little groove, under the right ear and near it, in the neck. Small yellow scurf on the concha. Sensitiveness of the hearing to the noise, (4. d.) * *Hardness of hearing*. Frequent din in the right ear as if in a mill.

Nose.—Pain in the lower part of the nose, when blowing it, without any coryza. Itching stinging, in the forepart of the septum of the nose. Red, burning spot on the nose, under the eye. Itching elevation on the nose. Small little scab in the right nostril. Bleeding of the nose when blowing it. *Profuse bleeding of the nose*.

FACE.—The complexion becomes changed. Pale, contracted face. *Pale face*. * *Yellow complexion*. The yellow complexion becomes more pale, (curative action.) The face which had been yellow heretofore, becomes brown, so that in a few days the skin of a female of 28 years looked smoked. The features become disfigured, altered. Sunken eyes. *Convulsive twitchings of the facial muscles*. Suppurating ulcer on the left cheek with swelling of the surrounding glands, and a hard nodosity at the place which the ulcer occupies, dispersing very slowly ;

shortly after, a second ulcer appeared near the former ; it healed more speedily.

TEETH AND JAWS.—Aching in the right upper jaw. Painless swelling in the sub-maxillary glands, (2. d.) *Oppressive toothache in alternate places, in the molar teeth, on both sides.* Clawing toothache in the posterior molares of the right side. Drawing pain in the teeth of the right side, towards the ear, accompanied by stitches. Cutting drawing and sore feeling in the roots or the gums of the lower incisores, at times on the left, at times on the right side. Pain as from looseness, in the teeth and gums, when eating. In the morning, the teeth are covered with more mucus, are coloured more yellow and are blunted more rapidly by weak vegetable acids. The gums are painful to the touch. Increased redness of the gums. Inflammation and swelling of the gums. Bleeding of the gums. Ulcer on the gums of one of the lower hollow molares, with swelling of the cheek extending to the lower border of the orbit. Vesicles made occasionally their appearance in the mouth, with swelling of the gums.

MOUTH.—Aphthæ in the mouth, with ptyalism. Small elevation on the inner side of the right cheek ; in the beginning they felt aching and sore when touched ; in a few days they became lancinating and cutting like an ulcer, especially when opening the mouth widely, when eating or reading aloud, with inflammation of the parts around. The glands on the inner side of the cheeks, are intensely painful, as if one had sharp vinegar in one's mouth.—Smarting and sensation as of pulling in the tonsillæ, (immediately.) Putrid smell from the mouth, even before breakfast, immediately after rinsing the mouth with pure water. Troublesome dryness of the tongue. *Coated tongue.* * Tongue thickly coated, the coating looking like the substances that were thrown up. Pressure in the left half of the palate. Swelling and elongation of the uvula with a good deal of spitting. Considerable constriction of the throat.

THROAT.—Constrictive sensation in the fauces. Tormenting constriction of the throat. Impeded deglutition when drinking water, as if the fauces were constricted and too weak to press the beverage down. Feeling of fulness

in the throat, (6. d.) Pain in the œsophagus, increased by pressing upon the larynx. Aching on the right side in the throat, more between than during the acts of deglutition. Tearing in the throat, above the larynx. Stitches in the throat, apparently in the larynx, somewhat perceptible during the act of deglutition. Itching titillation in the throat, in the region of the larynx, early in the morning, when in bed. Disagreeable scraping in the fauces, with copious secretion of saliva. Burning and scraping in the fauces, passing quickly. Burning and hot feeling in the fauces. Inflammation and ulcers of the œsophagus. *Increased secretion of saliva.* Increased secretion of saliva, obliging one to spit frequently, for several days. Frequent and watery saliva in the mouth.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—Bad taste in mouth, especially when the stomach is either quite empty or quite full. Abominable taste in mouth. *Salt taste in mouth*, (1. and 2. d.) Bitter taste in mouth. Bitter taste, in the afternoon; sweet plums taste bitter to her. Sourish, offensive taste in mouth, the whole day, especially when smoking tobacco. Sweet taste on the tip of the tongue, (6. d.) Thirst, a good deal, day and night, (a. 24 h.) Unusual, increased thirst. Violent thirst, tormenting. *Decrease of appetite.* Total want of appetite and sleep. *Increase of appetite.* Continued increase of appetite. Unusual hunger. Gnawing hunger, (a. 3 h.) Violent, craving appetite. Voracity. *Canine hunger. She would like to eat again shortly after a meal; she feels much better after having eaten a good deal. He feels an anguish, unless he eats every 3 or 4 hours; but he must take care not to eat too much. The digestive functions are carried on with more rapidity and regularity, the stools being normal. Alternate canine hunger and want of appetite. *Very weak digestion.* Weak feeling, and a feeling of sickness all over the body after dinner.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Eructations. Eructations smelling of the medicine. Continued empty eructations, from morning till evening, as if every thing he eats or drinks were transmuted into air. Hiccough. Qualmishness in the pit of the stomach, every day, passing off after eating, with pressure on the stomach. *Nausea. Nausea imme-

diately after rising, with spasmodic pain in the stomach. Inclination to vomit. Inclination to vomit, in paroxysms, with heartburn, with sensation as of the stomach being spoiled. *Vomiting*. Violent vomiting. Incessant vomiting. Obstinate vomiting, occurring especially after eating. Continual vomiting with diarrhœa. Yellowish, saltish vomiting. *Vomiting of bile*. Increased secretion of bile. Increased secretion of the gastric and pancreatic juice. Gastric derangement with constipation.

STOMACH.—Pains in the stomach. Pains over the stomach. Pain in the stomach, early in the morning, going off after an eructation. Most violent pain in the stomach. Excessive pain in the stomach and bowels. Tormenting pain in the stomach. Pains in the stomach with copious bilious evacuations. Violent pains in the stomach and œsophagus, which felt obstructed and did not brook contact. Pressure in the region of the stomach, increased after every meal. Fulness and distension of the stomach, with trembling and increased warmth in the abdominal cavity, and a movement taking place from that cavity to the surface as if sweat would break out. Tension in the stomach and abdomen, preceded by movements in that cavity. Spasmodic pain in the stomach. Spasms of the stomach, frequently recurring. Gnawing pain in the upper part of the stomach. Gnawing, corroding pains in the stomach. Stitches in the pit of the stomach, (a. 5 d.) Prickings in the upper part of the pit of the stomach. Pulsations in the pit of the stomach. Increased warmth in the region of the stomach. Burning in the stomach. Inflammation of the stomach in the region of the orifice. Small, linear ulcers in the stomach having corroded the mucous membrane, which was swollen near the orifice, and covered with a crust of coagulated lymph;—in animals.

ABDOMEN.—Decrease of pain in the region of the liver and pit of the stomach. Pressure in the right hypochondrium. Pressure in the region of the liver painful to the touch. Pressure and stitches in the region of the liver. The left hypochondrium is hard and is intensely painful when being pressed upon. Single attacks of sore pressure in the left hypochondrium. Sharp stitches in the left

hypochondrium, as if from incarcerated flatulence. Pain in the epigastrium. Great painfulness of the whole abdomen, as if from inflammation of the omentum. Pains in the abdomen extending to the dorsal spine. Oppressive pain in the epigastrium, between the pit of the stomach and the umbilicus. Pressure in the abdomen, near the right hip. Frequent paroxysms of pressure in the abdomen, mostly when sitting, and gradually abating when stretching one's-self, several days in succession. Distension in the epigastrium, with sharp pressure as if from flatulence, in different places, beginning after dinner, during the whole period of digestion. * Big, distended abdomen; she was unable to lie in a horizontal position, lest she should suffocate. Painful tension of the abdomen, with unusual pressing. Drawing cramp-pain in the epigastrium, beginning in the pit of the stomach. * Colic. * Pinching and aching colic. Cutting in the umbilical region, with papescent stools. Violent cutting in the umbilical region, with desire for stool. Drawing and pressure in the region of the right kidney. Burning tearing in the left side of the abdomen, near the hip. Stitches in the side of the abdomen. Sharp stitches in the abdomen, on the left side. Pulsations in the abdomen. Frequent pressing and bearing-down towards the lower opening of the pelvis, with frequent diarrhœa-stools. The abdominal symptoms return, especially after having eaten something. The abdominal symptoms recur after eating, for days, weeks, and even months. Ascites. Pressure in the right inguinal region. Disappearance of the swelling of the inguinal glands, (curative effect.) The region of the hernial sac becomes inflamed from the truss, (6. d.) Rumbling in the side where the hernia exists, which may be felt and heard; during an inspiration. * Incarceration of flatulence in the left side of the abdomen. Pressing movements in the abdomen, beginning in the stomach and extending towards the abdomen, especially towards the os pubis, the bladder and the scrotum, rarely accompanied by oppression in the direction of the chest, sometimes with cutting. Frequent rumbling in the abdomen. Emission of flatulence and stool, with slight cutting in the abdomen. Increased emission of flatulence. Emission of

flatulence, smelling like rotten eggs. Increase of the peristaltic motion of the intestines.

STOOL.—Desire for stool, without any evacuation taking place; it takes place with great facility after taking some cold milk. Indolent stool. Difficult stool. * Constipation, sometimes lasting a good while. Obstinate constipation. Hard, knotty, dark-coloured stools. Irregular stools; at times constipation, at times diarrhœa. Irregular stool; alternate constipation and diarrhœa, with distension of the abdomen, rumbling and tormenting flatulence. Sometimes obstinate constipation, sometimes violent diarrhœa. Several whitish stools a day, more soft than usual. Increased stool. Four papescent stools a day, every stool succeeded by burning at the anus. *Copious*, papescent stools. Inclination to diarrhœa. *Diarrhœa*. Long and exhausting diarrhœa. Diarrhœa early in the morning. Violent diarrhœa, with colic. Frequent diarrhœa, with pressing and bearing-down towards the abdomen. Papescent stool, with cutting in the umbilical region. Copious discharge of a watery, foamy, whitish mucus, with pinching around the umbilicus, and pressure upon the vertex. Discharges of thick mucus, or purulent, part of the fæces being retained, like dysentery. Discharges of bloody mucus, fetid. Pressure in the abdomen, after the morning stool, which is rather hard than soft. Pressure in the rectum, in the evening, when in bed, (a. 36 h.) Violent itching of the rectum, as of ascarides. Small, forcing stitches in the anus, when sitting. Smarting as from excoriation in the rectum, after a good stool. Frequent smarting as from excoriation, itching and burning of the anus. *Burning of the anus, in the evening.*

URINARY ORGANS.—Obstinate retention of urine. She emits but little, red urine, (a. 48 h.) Scanty emission of a dark-coloured urine. Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty emission. Unceasing desire to urinate. Frequent micturition, with desire. Increased micturition. Copious and frequent emission of a light-yellow watery urine. Increased secretion of thickly urine, with dark sediment. Involuntary emission of urine, (a. 3 d.) Dark, turbid, sometimes milky urine. Dark, yellow-green urine. Ammoniacal odor of the urine. Smarting, corroding

urine, while emitting it. Itching smarting as if from excoriation, in the orifice of the urethra. Intensely painful cutting in the orifice of the urethra, between the acts of micturition. Prickings in the external orifice of the urethra, (a. 16 d.) Frequent intensely painful drawing in the forepart of the penis; it is impossible to distinguish whether the drawing is more in the urethra or the glans.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Gurgling tearing, on the right side and near the penis. Aching on the right side, near the penis. Violent itching of the glans. Itching of the glans, recurring frequently. Violent titillation of the glans and under it. Cutting drawing in the corona glandis. Frequent pressing and bearing down towards the testes. One of the testes is considerably drawn up to the abdomen. A painless swelling of the right testis becomes scattered, amidst violent itching and burning, and oozing out of a fetid humor, (curative effect.) An induration of the prostate gland becomes scattered, (curative effect.) Erethism of the genital organs. Increase of the sexual instinct. The erections take place slowly, (5. d.) Violent pressing in the hypogastrium towards the female organs of generation. Labor-like spasms in the hypogastrium. Speedy suppression of dropsy of the ovaries, (curative effect?) Induration of the uterus is speedily transmuted into cancer. Diminished induration of the uterus, (curative effect.) Diminution of the cancerous degenerations in the neck of the uterus, (curative effect.) Hysterics of nubile girls. Cessation of the actually flowing menses. * Menses delay 8 days, with vertigo and palpitation of the heart. Menstrual irregularity. Increase of the menstrual flow. Menses unusually premature, copious and violent. Causes easily uterine hemorrhage. Violent uterine hemorrhage, lasting 4 weeks, in a plethoric female of 24 years. Cessation of a uterine hemorrhage, which occurred at every stool, together with cutting in the abdomen and pains in the loins and small of the back, (curative effect.) The menses are preceded by rising of heat to the head, with palpitation of the heart and tension in the neck, which became thicker. Disappearance of the usual troublesome precursory symptoms of the menses. Pains in the small of the back at the appearance of the menses, which took

place in proper time. Great weakness during the menses. Cessation of the pains and unpleasant symptoms accompanying the menses; they flow without any trouble. Palpitation of the heart after the menses. Complete cessation of the leucorrhœal discharge, (curative effect.) Complete cessation of an old leucorrhœa, which was most abundant at the time of the menses, made the thighs sore, and corroded the linen, (curative effect.) The corroding leucorrhœa becomes more and more mild and scanty, (curative effect.)

COLD, CATARRH.—Sneezing, without coryza, with immediate and considerable protrusion of the nasal mucus. Obstruction of the nostrils, (a. 28 h.) Frequent and dry coryza (especially in the evening;) it becomes fluent in the open air, with much discharge from the chest. Fluent coryza, with much sneezing. Fluent coryza like water. *Increased secretion of mucus in the nose*, for several days. A quantity of yellow mucus is expelled from the nose. Increased secretion of nasal mucus. Pain of the larynx. Pain in the larynx, with discharge of hardened mucus. Pressure in the region of the larynx, extending as far as the fauces, as if these parts were swollen. Aching and stitches in the region of the larynx and the sub-lingual glands, coming on frequently on the same day. Pressure in the larynx, which obliges one to hawk up a quantity of tough mucus. Increased pain of the œsophagus, when pressing upon the larynx. Contraction and heat in the larynx. Contraction and heat of the throat. Soreness of the throat and chest, when in bed, with wheezing in the throat and drawing pains in the lungs, corresponding with the beat of the heart. * Inflammation of the trachea. Roughness of the trachea, the whole day. Hoarseness. * Hoarseness in the morning. Hoarseness for more than two weeks. Hoarseness in the morning after rising, which obliges one to hawk up tough mucus. Hoarseness the whole day. The voice becomes deeper, and finally quite deep. Sensation, as if something were lodged in the larynx which can be hawked up, the whole day and evening. Intolerable tingling and tickling in the larynx, which can only be relieved by coughing and clearing the throat, with accumulation of water in the mouth early in the morning, when in bed. Violent clear-

ing of the throat, (2. d.) Frequent clearing of the throat, early in the morning. *Increased secretion of mucus in the trachea.* Increased secretion of mucus in the bronchial tubes. Increased secretion of mucus in the throat, with roughness of voice. The secretion of mucus extends as far as the Eustachian tube, a kind of soreness remaining behind in the throat. Discharge of mucus from the throat in the morning after rising, with soreness in the throat. Great accumulation of tough mucus in the throat, in the evening. Discharge of tough mucus from the throat, with pressure in the throat, as if something were lodged in it which he imagines he is able to swallow, in the morning. Rapid and permanent disappearance of a continual inclination to hawk up tough mucus from the trachea; this hawking is very troublesome, and accompanied with tingling and stinging in the larynx. (Curative effects.) Irritation, which occasions a cough. * Irritation and cough, brought on by a violent tickling in the throat. Cough, with exertion; she came near vomiting; the cough ceases after a discharge of mucus. Cough, with pressure on the chest and difficulty of breathing. Evening-cough. Frequent and dry cough in the evening. Dry, short, and hacking cough. Dry cough. Frequent and dry cough. A good deal of dry cough, with dyspnœa, pressure and burning of the chest. Frequently a deep and dry cough, excited by pressure in the chest. Deep and dry cough, with stitches in the chest. Occasional irritation with cough, accompanied by expectoration of tough mucus. Short cough caused by a tickling in the throat, accompanied by a thick yellow discharge, good appetite, and wretched appearance. Cough accompanied by expectoration of mucus; previous to the cough, one experiences a sensation of heaviness extending from the throat as far as the chest, aggravating the breathing. Rattling of mucus in the chest, with roughness under the sternum, and oppression of the chest. Discharge of mucus from the chest. Discharge of mucus, occasionally mixed with blood. * Discharge of mucus streaked with blood.

CHEST.—Iodine increases pulmonary consumption. Pulmonary consumption. * Violent difficulty of breathing. Aggravated respiration. Oppressed breathing. Oppres-

sion of the chest. * *Asthma*, with pain during a deep inspiration, more violent and rapid beating of the heart, and smaller and more frequent pulse. *Asthma*, the respiration in the trachea being impeded for a fortnight. Difficulty of dilating the chest when taking an inspiration. Sensation as if he had to conquer a great obstacle in dilating the chest during an inspiration. * *Want of breath*. Suppression of breath. Suffocating catarrh. Feeling of weakness in the chest, and in the region of the heart. Pain in the chest. Sore pain in the chest, continuing in both sides during respiration and contact. Pressure, rather deep in the right side of the chest. Aching in the right half of the chest, aggravated by every inspiration, for one hour after dinner. Pressure on the chest and oppressed breathing, as after inspiring the vapour of sulphur. Oppression and burning in the middle and sometimes also in the sides of the chest, with dry cough. Sharp stitches in the middle of the right half of the chest, only during an expiration. Sharp stitches in the lower part of the right half of the chest, near the pit of the stomach, during an inspiration. Congestion of blood to the chest, with inclination to inflammation. Violent pulsations in the chest, and palpitation of the heart, increased by every muscular exertion to such an extent that she was unable to support herself for one minute without being near fainting; a quiet, horizontal position gave her the greatest relief. * *Palpitation of the heart*, which might have been heard at the distance of a few paces. Palpitation the whole day, until the moment of going to bed. Spasmodic palpitation of the heart; she feels it as low down as the umbilicus, but mostly in the pit of the stomach. The palpitation of the heart disappears entirely. (Curative effect.) Sensation as of the heart being squeezed together. Burning and stinging tension in the integuments of the chest. Tearing in the integuments of the right side of the chest. Increase of the *mammæ*, accompanied with decrease of the *goître*, in several females. Occasional dwindling of the *mammæ*. Dwindling, withering of the *mammæ*. Disappearance of the adipose tissue in the *mammæ*. Dwindling of the formerly full and round *mammæ*, so that two years after the use of iodine, every trace

of the mammæ was lost. Nursing a baby is accompanied with disagreeable consequences.

BACK.—Periodically increasing and decreasing aching in the sacrum and os coccygis. Stitches in the small of the back, (a. 15 d.) Itching of the back, over the right hip. Spasms in the back. Stitches in the scapulæ, when lifting something, (a. 14 d.) Burning on the right scapula. Rheumatic clawing in the lower part of the neck, near the shoulder; it is apparently alleviated by an eructation, but it frequently returns afterwards. Rheumatic tension in the right side of the neck. Tearing in the right side of the neck. Tension in the outer neck. Constriction of the neck. Unpleasant sensation of constriction in the neck. The neck becomes larger by animated talking. Increase of the goître, it becomes more painful. *Enlargement and painful induration of the goître.* Pains and pulsations in the goître. Painful tension in the goître. Continual sensation of constriction in the goître. Enlargement and induration of the goître in the first days, followed by a decrease. Decrease of the goître, (curative effect.) *Permanent disappearance of the glandular swellings of the neck and nape of the neck. Disappearance of old, hard, or soft swellings of the thyroid gland, and likewise of large goîtres, (curative effect.)* Redness of the neck and chest, as if those parts were ecchymosed. Yellow spots on the neck.

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Induration of the axillary glands. *Disappearance of the glandular swellings in the axilla.* Drawing tearing pains in the shoulder, which is abnormally elevated, (2. d.) Rheumatic pain in the left shoulder. Violent stitches in the shoulder-joint, even when at rest. Pain in the external surface of the humerus, waking one from sleep and becoming aggravated by lying upon the arm. Rheumatic pains in the arms. Tearing pain in both arms, after performing some manual labor. Paralytic * weakness in the arms, early in the morning, when waking up, in bed. Subsultus tendinum in the arms. *Tearing in the elbow of the left side.* Pressure in the bend of the left elbow. Painful stitches in the right wrist-joint. Pain as from contusion, in the upper surface of the metacarpal bone of the index-finger, increased by

contact. Tearing in the metacarpal bone of the right index-finger. Heat in the hands. *Tremor of the hands.* Slight tremor of the hands. Violent tremor of the hands, so that he cannot use them except at certain hours of the day. Zigzag movements of the hands. Subsultus tendinum in the hands. Round, burning-itching spot on the right hand, between the thumb and index-finger, covered with two whitish vesicles; rubbing made it feel easy; it went off on the third day. Tensive pain in the joints of the fingers, when bending them, as if they would break; with some swelling when stretched, and painfulness when pressing upon them, (after a few days.) Tearing in the posterior joint of the right thumb. Tearing in the knuckle of the right little finger. Tearing in the whole of the index and middle-finger of the left hand. Tremor of the fingers. Subsultus tendinum in the fingers. Panaris of the left index-finger, from a slight stitch in the finger, near the nail.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Pressure in the left half of the nates, apparently in the os ischium. Intermittent, sharp tearing between the left hip and the head of the femur, increased by moving the joint. Cramp-like sensation in the thighs and legs, only when sitting, not when lying down, walking or standing. Rheumatic drawing in the whole of the left lower limb, especially the thigh and knee, with humming in the heel, in the evening, when in bed; rather increased by motion. Heaviness of the lower limbs, as if they were made of lead. Swelling of the lower limbs. Swelling and trembling of the lower limbs. Œdematous swelling of the lower limbs. Uneasiness in the lower limbs. Trembling of the lower limbs, making walking difficult, and uncertain. Paralysis of the lower limbs. Pain of the thigh, especially at night, when in bed. Pains of a peculiar kind, in the thighs. Rheumatic pain in the left thigh. Clawing tearing in the left thigh, near the head of the femur. Sharp, lancinating tearing in the middle of the thigh, towards the inner side. Twitchings of the muscles of the thigh. Soreness of the thighs in a female, where they rub against one another in walking. Tearing in the left knee. Dull tearing in the outer side of the bend of the right knee. Disappearance of a white

swelling of the knee, (curative effect.) Pain of the leg, along the tibia, as if from sub-cutaneous ulceration. Tearing in both sides of the leg, close above the ankles. Violent spasm, with twitchings, in the ankle-joint, at night. Spasms in the feet. Aching cramp-pain in the foot, from the middle toe to the tarsus. Sharp, continued pain in the inner half of the right heel. Single, sharp stitches in the ankles. Weight of the feet, as if they were made of lead. Swelling of the feet, followed by rapid emaciation of the same. Oedematous swelling of the feet. *Subsultus tendinum in the feet*. Acrid sweat of the feet, corroding the skin. Lancinating tearing under the nail of the left big toe. Pain in the corns.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Erratic pains in the joints. Rheumatic pains in the trunk, neck and arms. Numb feeling in the thighs and legs. Numb feeling and trembling in the limbs. Paralysis of the limbs. Liability to cold, bringing on ophthalmia. Stinging itching in different parts of the body. Sensation as of violent flea-bites over the whole body, day and night. Itching of the cicatrix of an ulcer upon the thigh which had been healed for years past. Itching pimples on the old cicatrix. Small, red, dry pimples on the arms, chest and back, itching in the beginning. Dirty-yellow color of the skin, from 5 to 6 weeks. Rough, dry skin. Glandular indurations. Disappearance of single glandular swellings in the nape of the neck, axilla and groin, (curative effect.) Excites the glandular system, the glands of the buccal cavity, also the stomach, liver, the pancreas, and promotes the process of secretion in these organs. Pulsations in all the arteries, at every muscular effort. Extremely troublesome pulsations in all the larger trunks. Easy erethism of the arterial system, with obtusion of the head and subsequent headache. The circulation is easily excited and accelerated. Erethism of the vascular system, especially the veins. Orgasm of the blood. Violent orgasm. Inclination to hemorrhage. Hemorrhage from different organs. Great irritation of the nervous system. Increased sensibility of the whole body. Impatience in all the limbs. Uneasiness and nervousness, with trembling extending from the region of the stomach to all the parts of the peri-

phery, as if he would begin to tremble, or to sweat all over, with an increase of warmth all over, as if coming from the stomach; afterwards pressure in the region of the heart, heaviness on the chest, with difficult breathing, and acceleration of the pulse by 7 or 8 beats.

SPASMS, FAINTING FITS.—*Trembling.* *Trembling of the limbs.* Trembling of the limbs, especially the hands. Trembling of the fingers and eyelids. Trembling of a peculiar kind. Trembling, first of the hands, then of the arms, feet and back, his walk is vacillating and unsteady; his hand moves in zigzag, he is unable to approach any thing to his mouth in a straight line; when at rest, the trembling parts may be held still easily: general exercise is painful and the circulation accelerated, with a small, wiry pulse. *Spasms.* Spasmodic movements of the limbs. Violent spasms and convulsed movements of the arms, back and feet, ceasing scarcely a moment. *Subsultus tendinum.* Subsultus tendinum in arms, fingers, and feet. Catching at flocks. A kind of Asiatic cholera. Difficult, vacillating gait, from trembling of the limbs. Heaviness in the limbs, early in the morning, (8. d.) Great lassitude, in the afternoon, after a short walk, with a sensation as if one had not yet taken breakfast, but without any hunger. Weakness, she sweats when talking. *Weakness.* Complete prostration of strength. Out of humour, weary and slow to move. Weak feeling. *Weakness of the muscles.* Long weakness of the muscles. *Decrease of strength.* Loss of strength. *Great prostration of strength.* Inclination to fainting fits and spasms. Fainting fits. *Emaciation.* *General emaciation.* Sudden, excessive emaciation. Excessive emaciation; her arms and body were almost without any flesh, her breast was quite flat, her calves had disappeared, and her thighs were as large as her fore-arms used to be in her healthy days. Emaciation lasting one year, until one does not know him any more, with general muscular weakness and unusual appetite. Chronic emaciation, pale face and muscular weakness. Emaciation with hectic fever. Return of embonpoint and cheerfulness, (curative effect.) Increased embonpoint, (curative effect.) Disappearance of a remarkable phlegma in a girl; she becomes stronger

and more lively, and the movements of her muscles become more easy, (curative effect.) Swelling and pain of the affected parts. Disappearance of a fungus articularis which had come on in consequence of measles, (curative effect.) Œdematous swelling of the whole body, which did not pass off. *Dropsical swellings.* Anasarca. Anasarca and ascites. Apoplexy. Death, with either local, or general inflammation.

SLEEP.—No desire for sleep, (6. d.) Restless sleep. Restless sleep, with anxious dreams. *Sleeplessness.* Sleeplessness for eight days; she did not sleep a wink. Sleep full of dreams. Vivid dreams, from which he would like to rouse himself; but is not able; with feeling of weakness after waking up. Dreams which he is unable to recollect, with sound sleep. Anxious dreams. Dreams about dead persons. She dreams every night: of swimming in the water, walking in the mud, of her daughter having fallen into a well. Cold feet, at night. Cold skin. He is frequently shaken by unusual chilliness, even when in a warm room; he does not feel well during the day. *Increased warmth of the skin.* *Increase of animal heat.* Flying heat. Fever, where chills alternated with flushes of heat. *Feverish sensations.* Fever with delirium, and subsultus tendinum. Fever with dryness and coldness of the skin, soft, quick pulse, delirium, subsultus tendinum and grasping at flocks. Quartan fever. Pulse strong, large and full. *Quick, hard pulse.* Accelerated, increased pulse. Quicker pulse, increased by 15 beats. Pulse increased to 86 beats. Increased, full, hard pulse. *Small wiry, accelerated pulse.* Small, hard pulse, and so quick that it was scarcely possible to count the beats. Small, very frequent, compressed pulse. Soft and quick pulse. The beats of the heart and the pulsations of arteries are synchronous; the pulse was small and weak, and not much accelerated, when at rest; at every motion the quickness of the pulse and the beats of the heart are synchronous. Night-sweat. Profuse night-sweat and little good sleep. In the morning she wakes up with sweat, and afterwards feels weaker. Sourish night-sweat, all over, every morning; with great faintness in the lower limbs during the first hour.

KALI CARBONICUM.

Dynamise one drop of the carbonate of potash in the usual fashion. Kali has been found most useful in the following affections:—

Out of humor; *tendency to start*; want of memory; dizziness; unpleasant sensation of dulness of the head; vertigo, apparently from the stomach; headache when riding in a carriage; headache when sneezing or coughing; headache early in the morning; headache with nausea; aching in the occiput; congestion of blood to the head; humming in the head; great liability of the external head to cold; scurfy formation about the head; dryness of the hair on the head; falling off of the hair; morning-sweat on the forehead; swelling of the eye; agglutination of the eyes early in the morning; lachrymation of the eyes; spots hovering before the eyes; *the eyes are dazzled by the light*; stitches in the ear; stitches in the ears from within outwards; weak hearing; dull hearing; ulcerated condition of the internal nose; dulness of smell; heat in the face; flushes of heat in the face; yellow complexion; bloated condition of the face; drawing pain in the face; toothache when eating; stinging toothache; accumulation of mucus in the palate; *hawking up of mucus*; sour taste in the mouth; spoiled taste; bitter taste in mouth; canine hunger; great inclination to eat sugar; frequent eructations; sour eructations; nausea; inclination to vomit, with anguish; nausea when eating; *repletion after eating*; tension across the stomach; pinching in the stomach; pressure in the liver; pain in the liver, when stooping, as if it had been sprained; pressure in the abdomen when stooping; heaviness and uneasiness in the abdomen; want of action and coldness in the abdomen; labor-like colic; accumulation of flatulence; *incarceration of flatulence*; want of emission of flatulence; constant emission of flatulence; inactivity of the rectum; difficult expulsion of the fæces, on account of their large size; constipation; constipation every other day; costiveness and difficult expulsion of the fæces; mucus with the stool; anguish previous to stool; varices of the anus; *itching of*

the anus ; aching in the rectum, previous to the emission of flatulence ; desire to urinate ; frequent micturition, day and night ; suppressed sexual instinct ; want of sexual instinct ; (sur-excitation of the sexual instinct ;) want of erections ; want of pollutions ; (too frequent pollutions ;) swelling of the testes ; weakness of the body, especially of the eyes, after an embrace ; (suppression of the menses, with anasarca and ascites ; *menses are too weak ; menses too early* ; itching eruption and soreness between the lower limbs during the menses ; *acridity, itching and corrosion* about and in the *genital organs* ; *leucorrhœa*.

Dryness of the nose ; obstruction of the nostrils ; *dry coryza* ; hoarseness ; cough ; *nightly cough* ; *purulent expectoration when coughing* ; purulent expectoration ; spasm of the chest when coughing ; difficult breathing ; wheezing in the chest ; asthma in the morning ; *asthma* when walking a little faster than usual ; spasmodic asthma ; spasm in the chest ; palpitation of the heart ; palpitation of the heart and orgasm of the blood, early in the morning when waking ; pain in the small of the back ; pain in the small of the back from a fall ; drawing pain from the small of the back to the middle of the back ; drawing pain in the back ; stiffness between the scapulæ ; *stiffness of the nape of the neck* ; weakness of the muscles in the nape of the neck ; goitre ; pressure on the shoulders ; the arms go to sleep ; the upper arms go to sleep ; want of strength in the arms ; weakness of the arms, early in the morning, when in bed ; stiffness of the elbow-joint ; trembling of the hands when writing ; paralytic pain in the wrist-joint ; convulsed twitching of the fingers when sewing ; tearing with pressure in the thighs and legs ; *nightly tearing in the lower limbs* ; Creeping shuddering over the tibiæ ; cold feet, in the evening when in bed ; stiffness of the tarsal joint ; swelling of the legs ; burning pain in the legs and feet ; cold feet ; *fetid sweat of the feet* ; stitches and burning in the ball of the big toe ; corns painful to the touch ; drawing pain in the limbs ; contraction of the fingers and toes ; the limbs go to sleep ; parts are easily strained by lifting ; tremulous weakness ; weak condition after confinement ; *liability to cold* ; want

of perspiration, inability to perspire; anasarca and ascites; red, itching, burning patches on the body; herpes; old warts in the face; drowsiness in day-time; early drowsiness in the evening; sleep full of fancies; anxious sleep, full of dreams; frightful dreams; twitchings when asleep; inclination to shudder, in day-time; heat, early in the morning when in bed; great inclination to sweat when walking; night-sweat.

Persons suffering with ulceration of the lungs, can scarcely get well without this anti-psoric. Nitric acid is frequently indicated after Kali.

This drug has been proved by Drs. Hahnemann, Gersdorff, Goullon, Hartlaub, Rummel, and by Ng.

Noack and Trinks furnish the following clinical remarks on Kali. Dropsical symptoms in the case of a very old female. Paralysis, (also Causticum.) Humid tetters in the hands, with itching and stinging. Scirrhus induration. Chronic headache, over the eyes, moving towards the nose, with vomiting and eructations. Stitches in one side of the occiput, only during motion; also at night. Sarcoma of the eyelid, (with Silicia.) Scrofulous, serous, or purulent discharge from the ears. Angina parotidea. Phthisis hepatica. Lancinating pressing proctalgia in pregnant females. *Pressing and bearing down sensations of pregnant females, as if a load were falling into the pelvis.* Menstrual affections, especially in entire suppression of the menses, or when the menses delay making their first appearance in the years of puberty. The usual consequences of miscarriage, especially when badly attended to: weakness in the back, weakness of the lower limbs, dry and hacking cough, long-continuing sweats, feverish chills, chronic-inflammatory condition of the uterus, with nausea and vomiting; it is a preventive against miscarriage, for those females in whom it generally takes place between the second and third month; weakness after confinement. Scrofulous leucorrhœa. Cough, with more or less difficult expectoration of white mucus and shortness of breath when ascending an elevation. Cough with expectoration of bloody pus and sensation as of a lump in the stomach. Cough with yellowish expectoration, want of breath when walking and in bed, (has to

rise,) morning-sweat, diarrhœa, lancinating pain in the sternum, (vexation brought back both the cough and asthma, relieved again by *Phosphorus*.) Night-sweat and some cough, with hectic disposition. Hacking cough, with symptoms of incipient phthisis. Hæmaptoë. Wurm thinks that Kali carb. may be advantageously employed in pleuritis of tuberculous subjects; according to Goullon, it merely relieves the temporary pleuritic symptoms in tuberculous subjects. Pleuritic affections of every degree, no matter whether it is a case of pure pleuritis or pleuropneumonia, (preceded by Aconite, according to Goullon;) pneumonia, when the violent lancinations and the inability to breathe deeply continue or return after the administration of Aconite, and the accompanying cough is dry and suppressed, "*hence in genuine pleuritis.*" Incipient pulmonary phthisis, with occasional discharge of tuberculous masses, darting stitches through the chest, and exhausting, dry cough, great weakness and emaciation; it is therefore useful in tuberculous phthisis, when the tubercles become dissolved, (together with Lycop.;) purulent pulmonary phthisis, (giving first Acon. and Nux v.;) against bags of pus in the lungs Kali is useful during an aggravation of the symptoms in the fall-season, especially when there is fever, pain in the chest, lying down, &c. Dr. Libert found it little useful in tuberculous pulmonary phthisis. Mucous phthisis, with violent cough, mucous, yellow expectoration, especially early in the morning, sore pain, occasional stitches in the chest, especially under the short ribs of the right side when touching the side, or when breathing deeply; short breathing, drawing pains under the short ribs of the left side, when lying upon the right side, sometimes tearing pains in the left half of the head, preceded by turning vertigo, nausea and inclination to vomit, tearing pains in the legs, feet and knees, (especially when in a state of rest;) frequent chilliness and uneasy sleep after midnight. *Violent pains in the small of the back, in pregnant females.*

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Coff., Spir. nitr. dulc., Mosch., Zinc., Opium.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Great despondency, without anxiousness. Want of energy. Sad, weeping mood, conse-

quent upon exercise in the open air. Sad, lonesome ; she seeks company to cheer up her spirits. Great sadness ; she weeps without knowing why, in the evening. Weeping mood ; she felt as though she could shed torrents of tears, (a. 20 d.) She wept a good deal, because she imagined all the time she would have to die. Anguish, causing a flow of tears, (1. d.) Anguish and great sadness. A sort of anguish, and aversion to society. Anxiousness every day. Apprehensiveness. He is apprehensive of not being able to get well. Anxiety on account of her illness. Mental anxiety in the evening. Sad ideas about the future. Uneasiness of the mind. Precipitate resolution and action. Irresoluteness. Despondent and pusillanimous in the highest degree. Fearfulness, in the evening, when in bed. Fearful when alone. *Great tendency to start.* Tendency to start, especially when one touches her. She starts with a loud cry on account of an imaginary vision, (such as a bird flying to the window.) Very low-spirited, in the evening when falling asleep, and in the morning when waking up. Out of humour, without knowing why, (5. d.) Very much out of humor ; one can perceive this by his looks even before he himself is aware of it. Out of humor, as though she could not do any thing to her satisfaction. She is constantly in a state of antagonism with herself, knows not what she wants, and feels very unhappy. Contrary mood ; he is obstinate, and frequently knows not what he wants. Contrary mood ; she demands things with impetuosity, is not satisfied with any thing, is beside herself, furious if her wishes are not strictly complied with ; she frequently does not know what she wants. He is impatient about his children. Irritable, as after vexation. Sensitive and irritable. *Irritated mind.* *Vexed and irritated mood.* He is easily irritated. Excessively irritated mood. Nothing gives her any pleasure, she is very much out of humor. Vexed and peevish mood ; every trifle vexes him and every noise is disagreeable to him ; worst at noon and in the evening. Angry and wrathful, early in the morning after waking, he grinds his teeth, (a. 4 d.) Easily angry. Vehement. Indifferent towards every thing. Dread of labor. Changing mood, at times kind and calm, at times

vehement and angry about trifles ; now full of hope, now desponding. Absence of mind ; he finds it difficult to direct his thoughts to one fixed object. Want of presence of mind ; he is at a loss how to begin what he intends to do, (a. 15 h.) He is frequently at a loss to find the proper expression, and chooses a wrong one. Delirium, day and night. Inability to collect one's senses, apparently seated in the occiput, during much talking, passing off when closing the eyes. Loss of consciousness for a couple of minutes, so violent that he would have fallen over, if he had not held on to something, (a. 18 d.) Sensation as if she lost her thoughts for moments.

HEAD.—Occasional sensation, as if her thoughts and memory had vanished, with buzzing in the head. Dreary and stupid feeling in the head, in the evening. Feeling like intoxication, (a. 4 d.) *Frequent obtusion of the head.*

Obtusion of the head, as after intoxication, and as if the ears were stopped up, with nausea, almost unto vomiting, (a. 8 d.) Frequent obtusion and heaviness of the head, early in the morning, in the region of the eyebrows. Obtusion of the head, as if screwed in, with stitches in the brain, at frequent intervals. Gloominess in the head, as if he had not slept enough, early in the morning, after rising, with cloudiness and want of cheerfulness. Weakness of the head. Weakness of the head, over the eyes, after fast walking, (17. d.) Vertigo when walking, like intoxication, he staggers from side to side. Vertigo, he staggers when walking or standing ; better in the open air. Vertigo, especially after a meal. Vertigo when rising, as if her head were too light ; she had to hold on to something. Slight attack of vertigo, as often as he rises from a chair and turns himself. Vertigo, with sensation as if a hollow were behind him, and he would fall into it, when *turning* about after looking in a looking-glass and after reading. Vertigo when turning about. *Vertigo when rapidly turning the head or body.* Sensation of vertigo in the head, mostly early in the morning and evening. Very giddy, even when sitting, (a. 30 h.) Vertigo when sitting, sensation as of staggering to and fro, (previous to dinner.) Vertigo when sitting ; he dares not get up from his chair lest he should fall. Vertigo when writing and in the open air, every

thing turns around him. Headache, relieved by sitting in the bed, aggravated by lying down. Headache, early in the morning when waking up, for a quarter of an hour, several mornings. Headache in the top of the head when pressing upon it. Horrid headache, through the eyes. Attacks of megrim, on both sides, with faintishness almost to nausea. Violent pain in the whole of the head, with throbbing and stitches in the knees, going off by motion; in the evening. *Aching in the head. Aching in the forehead, in the afternoon, when walking, being at the same time out of humor, (13. 19. 20. d.) Pressure in the forehead, with photophobia.* Violent pressure over the whole skull, down the nape of the neck, throbbing in the head and the whole body; the pain does not admit of the slightest contact, and increases in paroxysms with violent nausea and vomiting of bile. Pressing aching in the forehead, with vomiting of mucus and acidity. Pressing and aching in the right temple, (11. 19. 20. d.) Pressure in the right temple, from morning till noon, (a. 11 d.) Aching in the left temple, (6. d.) Aching in the forehead, in the evening, when going to bed, with squalmishness, as if he had spoiled his stomach; alleviated by rest, aggravated by walking. *Pressure over the eyes with violent pain in the whole forehead. Aching in the occiput, towards the nape of the neck, going off in the open air. Violent aching in the whole of the head, with chills over the whole body, especially in the forenoon. Violent pressure in the occiput, with orgasm of the blood in the head, and a feeling of heaviness when standing. Pressure and drawing tearing in the forepart of the head, extending as far as the eyes and the root of the nose, (14. 17. 18. 21. d.) Violent pressure and drawing in the forehead, in the evening. Pressure and burning deep in the occiput, with heaviness of the head so great that he threatened to fall over. Pressing headache, from the temples to the centre. Pressure on the top of the head, in the evening. Pressure into the right side of the cranium, when rising after stooping. Stitching pressing into the left temple. Boring pressure from without inwards over the left eye. Pain in the right temple pressing from within outwards. Violent pressing from within outwards in the whole forehead,*

when writing. Violent pressing from within outwards over the left eye, as if the brain would fall forwards. Sensation in the forehead, as if the fore part of the head would become dashed to pieces, in frequent and short paroxysms. Feeling of fulness in the head, as if the brain were pressing against the skull. Heaviness in the occiput, as if it were full of lead, the head falls backwards; accompanied by stiffness in the nape of the neck extending as far as between the scapulæ. Heaviness in the occiput, it feels obtuse. Heaviness and painfulness of the forepart of the head. Feeling of great heaviness in the left half of the head. *Clawing pain in the left temple, in paroxysms; also tearing. Drawing in the forehead, in the forenoon and after midnight, (2. and 30. d.) Drawing and tearing on the top of the head, (33. 34. d.) Tearing drawing in the left half of the head, over, in front of, and in the temple, (12. 19. 25. d.) Drawing in the occiput and nape of the neck, especially on the right side, with stiffness. Tearing in the left frontal eminence, (25. d.) Tearing extending from the left temple to the articulation of the jaw, in the evening. Tearing in both temples, also in the left parietal bone. Tearing, now in the right, now in the left side of the occiput, at times also in the forehead, (1. d.) Throbbing tearing in the right side of the occiput, close to the nape of the neck, (16. d.) Darting-tearing pain in the head. Darting in the left temple. Darting pain in the head, the whole day. Stitches in the temples. Stitches in the temples, which cause one to start and to scream, in the right temple they are accompanied with tearing. Stitch over the left temple, and immediately afterwards a stitch in the middle of the forehead from within outwards. Prickings in the forehead. Stitches in the forepart of the head. Violent stitches in the forehead, the whole day, sometimes also in the left side of the head; with violent pains in the chest and icy coldness of the limbs. Stitches in the forehead, early in the morning. Stitches in the upper part of the forehead and over the temples, when moving the lower jaw. Stitches extending from the nape of the neck into the occiput. Stitches in the occiput, when setting the foot down and when stooping, apparently in the surface of the brain.*

Stitch through the right side of the head, from behind forwards. Stitches through the whole head. Dull stitches in the head, (1. d.) Throbbing and beating in the forehead and especially in the sides of the head, frequently intermitting; also, after dinner, when standing or walking. Throbbing pain in the forepart of the head. Painful throbbing in the head, when she begins to write. Beating (throbbing) pain in the upper part of the left side of the head; the pain becomes more violent and lancinating, when pressing upon the part; rather externally. Searching, (digging) throbbing in the frontal bone, over the left eye. Ulcerative pain in the head, after dinner; she had to lie down, this alleviated the pain. Congestion of blood to the head, with intoxication arising from it. Warm rising of the blood to the head, with orgasm of the blood in the body, immediately; a few hours afterwards a slight headache. Great warmth in the head, especially on the right side of the face, frequently, (5. d.) Rising heat in the head, in the evening, previous to lying down, going off when in bed. Burning, painful feeling of heat in the head. Sensation in the forehead, as of a hot body having descended into it, frequently recurring when stooping or writing, going off when raising the head. Sensation, when stooping, as if something were descending into the forehead from the occiput. Painful feeling, as of something moveable in the head, worse when moving the head. Continued feeling in the head, *as of something having become detached in it*, and turning and winding towards the forehead. Painful turning and winding in the head. Concussive headache. Humming, groaning, in the right temple. Creeping pain over the forehead. Sharp aching in the outer side of the temple. Painful stitches about the head and in the nape of the neck, with stinging swelling of the cheeks and stitches in the teeth. Single, tearing stitches, in the left temple, extending to the zygoma. Fine stitches about different parts of the head. Painless, gurgling jactitation of the muscles in the right temple. The head was several times pulled to one side with a jerk, without inability to collect one's senses; afterwards the nape of the neck became stiff. Chilliness about the head. Liability of the head to cold, with headache and toothache.

Itching of the hairy scalp. Frequent itching of the head, especially the occiput. Itching of the hairy scalp, with sore pain when scratching it. Pimples on the hairy scalp. Large red pimple on the left frontal eminence, painful to the touch, and suppurating afterwards, (a. 32 d.) Painful tumor on the right side of the head, as if an ulcer would form, (a. 6 d.) Large, yellow, scaly spot in the upper part of the forehead. Dryness of the hair of the head. *Falling off of the hair.*

EYES.—The eyes are painful to the touch. Pain of the left eye when looking upwards. *Pressure in the eyes.* Pressure upon the eyelids. Pressure upon the eyes, and in the orbits, with drowsiness, at noon, (36. d.) Pressure in the eyes and dry pus in the lashes. Pain, as if the eyes were being pressed in. The eyes are painful when reading, as if they were being pressed in. Pinching in the eyes. Tearing in the left eye, in the evening previous to going to sleep. Sharp *tearing in the right orbit, and in the eye, at night*, (30. 31. d.) Tearing, with pressure, in the interior of the right eye, (12. 26. d.) Tearing, with pressure, in the region of the right eyebrow, (26. d.) Pulling with a jerk, or tearing in the eyelid and over the right eye. *Stitches in the middle of the eye.* Stitches in the ball of the eye. Stitches in the right eye, (a. 21 d.) Stitches in the outer canthus of the right eye. Boring pain in the eyes. Pain in the left eyebrow, as if an ulcer would form, in the evening when in bed, (8. 13. d.) Itching of the eyes. Itching of the margin of the right eyelid. *Smarting pain in the eye*, (a. 4 d.) Sore feeling in the eyelids, shortly after midnight, when waking up, (25. d.) Biting and shooting pains in the eyes. The boy complains of coldness in the eyelids. Both eyes are very hot to the touch. *Burning in the eyes.* Burning in the eyelids. Burning in both eyes. Burning and biting sensation in both eyes. *The white of the eyes is red, the capillaries are injected.* Redness and heat of the eyes. Inflammation of the white of both eyes, with a burning pain, (a. 5 d.) Inflammation of the lids of the right eye, with pain of the eyes and inability to read by light. Swelling of the right eye. Great swelling of the upper eyelid towards the nose. Swelling between the eyebrows and lids, look-

ing like a little sack. Swelling of the gabella between the eyebrows, (21. d.) Pimple in the left eyebrow. Frequent soreness of the external canthus of the left eye. Soreness of the outer canthus, with burning pain. The corners of the eyes ulcerate. Agglutination of the eyes, early in the morning, (a. 16 h.) Lachrymation, (2. d.) Lachrymation of the eyes, especially the right, with a biting sensation in the canthus, (27. d.) Frequent lachrymation, and rays around the light of the candle in the evening. Dryness and burning of the eyes, worse in the open air, than in a room. Dry feeling in the eyes, (a. 2 d.) Dry feeling, as of sand, and great drowsiness in the eyes. Her eyelids are violently closed. The eyelids open with difficulty, early in the morning, when waking. Twitching and jerking in the right eyebrow. Staring look, she finds it difficult to turn her eyes from an object, and has to fix them upon it almost against her will. Vanishing of sight when writing, with white little stars before the eyes; the lower line looks as if it were above the upper, so that he finds himself constantly writing upon this one. The eyes feel painful and weak. Weak sight. Obscuration of the right eye, early in the morning, for some minutes. Diminution of sight, after working in water; she only saw a small portion of the objects, and afterwards felt stitches in the head above the eyes, with nausea. Black points and curls in front of the eyes, when reading. Spots, gauzes, and points before the eyes, when reading or looking in the open air, (a. 24 h.) A black little globe is hovering before the eyes. When looking at snow, there is a sensation as of white drops falling down before the eyes. Various colours before the eyes. Blue and green spots before the eyes. Yellow, shining, tremulous fog before the eyes. Wheels before the eyes, with yellow and white rays, when writing upon paper and in the open air; they turn about in a circle, and become larger and larger. Bright sparks before the eyes. Sparks rush out of the eyes when coughing. Photophobia: painful sensitiveness of the eyes to the light of day; the room has to be made obscure.

EARS.—Pain in the ears. Straining pain in the right ear. Stitches and straining in the ears, (3. d.) Claw-

ing sensation in the left outer ear. Drawing pain in one, then in the other ear, (a. 4 d.) *Tearing in the ear.* Frequent tearing deep in the right ear, (1. d.) Alternate tearing in both ears. Tearing in the right concha, (24. d.) Quick tearing in the left ear, and around it, apparently in the bone. Frequent tearing in the anterior margin of the right ear, (1. d.) Painful tearings from the interior of the left ear into the outer cartilage, and at the same time in the bone, above and below the right patella. Violent tearing in and behind the ear. Jerking pulling behind the right ear. Darting behind and above the ear. Stitches in both ears, in the evening, when in bed. Sharp darting pain behind and above both ears. Sharp stitches into the left ear, which caused her to start, early in the morning. Frequent fine stitches in the left ear, from within outwards, (13. d.) Continued, dull stitch in the left ear, passing off by shaking the head. Stitches and creeping in the interior of the ear, connected with a similar sensation in the stomach and œsophagus, (30. d.) Boring and aching in the ears, (1. d.) Gnawing in the inner and outer left ear. Ulcerative pain in the outer right ear, continuing a long while, before midnight, (3. d.) Throbbing in the right ear, at night, when resting upon it, (a. 2 d.) Sense as of hammering in the right ear, frequent and very disagreeable, hindering hearing. Twitchings about the left ear, (a. 10 d.) Twitchings and trembling in the right ear, when rising after stooping. Itching of the lobule. *Violent itching in the ears*, (a. 4 d.) *Tickling in the ears.* Coldness of the ears in a hot room, (a. 2 d.) Heat of the lobules. Sensation as if warmth were rushing out of the left ear. Redness, heat and violent itching of the outer ears. Inflammation and swelling of the internal ear, with pain round about, (a. 3 d.) Soreness and suppuration behind the ears, for 4 weeks, (a. 21 d.) Pimples on the ears. Discharge of a yellow, liquid cerumen or pus from the ear, with previous tearing in the ear. Secretion of fetid humor in the internal ear. Opening of an ulcer in the ear, (a. 5 d.) Hard swelling of the parotid gland, with pain to the touch. Sensation of obstruction of the ears. One of the ears feels suddenly obstructed, (a. 3 d.) Sudden closing of the right ear, in the evening, when sitting,

with sense as of tingling and buzzing in the left ear, so that his head vacillated a little. Dulness of hearing, in the evening, (a. 15 d.) Diminution of hearing in both ears, slowly increasing and decreasing, (for a fortnight.) Tingling in both ears. Violent tingling in one, and humming in the other ear. *Singing in the ears.* *Whizzing in the ears.* Violent *roaring in the ears.* Ringing in the ears. Frequent reports and detonations in the ears, during the day. *Cracking in the ear*, frequently. Cracking in the ear, during a violent expiration. Guggling in the right ear, and secretion of a quantity of soft wax.

Nose.—Clawing sensation in the nose and root of the nose, especially on the right side, (23. d.) Itching in the nose. Frequent itching in the right nasal fossa. Ulcerative pain in the right nasal fossa. Great burning in the nose. Burning in the left nostril. Burning and biting sensation in the upper part of the left half of the nose, extending to the cribriform plate, (23. d.) Red, thick nose, especially in the afternoon. Considerable swelling of the tip of the nose. Red and hot nose, bordered with a number of white pimples. Pimples on the nose. Flat, small ulcer above the left wing of the nose, painful to contact. Pimple in the left nostril, (a. 5 d.) Sore scurfy nostrils, for a long time. Ulcerative condition of both nostrils. Ulcerated nostrils. When blowing her nose, something fetid comes out of it. Bloody, red nostril, every morning. *Frequent bleeding of the nose.* Bleeding of the nose, early in the morning. Sensitive smell.

FACE.—Pale countenance, and weakness. Wretched complexion, with pale lips. Blue margins around the eyes. Pale, hollow-eyed countenance, especially in the open air, where the child looks as if it were frozen. Pale countenance with faint, lifeless eyes. Heat and redness in the face, early in the morning, when in bed. Long-continued heat and redness of the face, with icy cold feet. Burning, red cheeks, in the evening, for an hour and a half; followed by great paleness of the face. Burning itching in the face. Itching of the skin of the face, preceded by twitchings; he had to rub it, after which the skin burnt like fire. Considerable swelling of the cheeks, passing over into an ulcer on the gums, without any pre-

vious toothache. Swelling on the right cheek, low down, with stitches and pains to contact. Big cheek with tearing and stitches. Big red cheek, with small pimples, also on the nose. *Pimples in the face.* Pimples in the face, going and coming. Pimples in the face, continually. Pimples in the face, with pus in their tips. Pimples on the zygomata, with burning pain. Painless blotch on the cheek, below the ear. Small, red pustule in the centre of the forehead, passing off again next morning. Freckles in the face. Dry, parched skin of the face. Pressive drawing in the muscles of the cheek, near the lower jaw. Tearing in the left jugum, afterwards in the cheek. Tearing in the left jugum, alleviated by pressing upon it, with sensation as if the cheek were swollen, in the evening and night, until next morning; she wept and was unable to sleep.

TEETH AND JAWS.—Tearing in the lower jaw and in front of the right ear. Clawing tearing in the right jugum, extending to the palate. Burning in the face, under the right eye. Twitchings in the left cheek, with fine, burning stitches; with tearing in the left temple from below upwards, in the evening. Spasmodic sensation in the lips. Tearing in the left upper lip and gums, going off by pressing upon the parts. Stitch in the upper lip. Burning of the lips. Burning of the lower lip. Itching around the margins of the lips. Smarting sore feeling around the mouth, in the margins of the vermilion border, very painful to contact. Soreness of the vermilion border of the lips; they are agglutinated early in the morning. Swelling and rhagades of the upper lip; it is painful to contact and bleeds readily. Thick, ulcerated lower lip. *Scurf on the upper lip.* Vesicles on the vermilion border of the lower lip, painful and itching when touched. Vesicles on the lips. Small, pointed, itching and humid pimples on both lips, and around the whole mouth. Pimples on the lips, smarting and itching. Pimple on the upper lip, painful when touched, near the left nostril, (36. d.) Peeling off of the lower lip, (34. d.) Chapped lips, peeling off. The lower lip peels off and becomes chapped and scaly. Clawing pain in the right half of the jaw, not far from the joint. Insufferable spasm, (cramp?) in the jaws, almost

closing the pharynx? at the same time. *Itching of the knee.* Pain of the sub-maxillary gland when touched. Swelling of the lower jaw and the sub-maxillary glands, with looseness of the teeth. The teeth are sensitive to pain, (4. d.) Toothache with pain in the face. One or the other tooth became loose and sensitive, or a bone of the face became painful, and, like the tooth, appeared to be pain itself; afterwards there were paroxysms of dartings and tearings in one point. Pain of the teeth, every day in the morning, when waking. Pain of the teeth, in the left side, early in the morning, in bed and the whole forenoon, (2. d.) Pain in the roots of the teeth of the left side, several mornings after waking, increased by eating, (3. d.) Toothache after a meal, in the direction of the cheek-bone and ear; here the person had a sensation as of a griping together and stinging. *Toothache when eating anything, not otherwise.* *Toothache only when eating*, a throbbing in all the teeth. The teeth are painful when taking water into her mouth. The teeth are painful when touched by either cold or warm substances. Frequent paroxysms of toothache, as soon as cold air gets into the mouth; improved by warmth. Toothache with subsequent swelling of the gums. Toothache, the pain feels as if it had been super-imposed from without, as if something had got into the hollow tooth; accompanied by drawing behind the ear and on the head, at last darting in the tooth and disappearance of the pain. *Toothache, only when eating*, noon and evening, frequently at the first mouthful, *as if something had got into the hollow tooth*, with insufferable drawing extending to the eyes and ears, in paroxysms, with intervals of half an hour. Aching in the root of one of the posterior molar teeth, in the evening. *Drawing toothache*, as soon as she gets into bed in the evening, not by day. Drawing in the roots of the anterior teeth and in the molar teeth of the left side, mostly in the evening. Contractive toothache in the upper and lower row. Darting and drawing in the tooth, as if it were being corroded, generally after a meal and at night, for some time. Tearing toothache during or shortly after a meal. Tearing and griping in a molar tooth and the zygoma of the left side, increased and excited by cold substances, relieved by tying some-

thing around the parts firmly. Tearing in the teeth and the right jaw. Corrosive itching, violent pain in different teeth and the gums, which cannot be relieved by picking the teeth. Itching in the teeth, after supper. Itching and sense as of digging in one of the left upper molares, after dinner; relieved by pressing upon the teeth. Burrowing pain in the left lower row, occasioned by picking. Violent, burrowing pain in one of the upper left molares, after dinner. Boring aching, always after dinner, as if something had got into the tooth. Throbbing or pecking sensation in one of the right upper incisores, after dinner. Throbbing and pulling sensation in the teeth, during motion; otherwise, burning pain. Burning, lancinating toothache, especially at night, as if a hot iron were plunged into the tooth. Burning stinging in the tooth, especially at night, with internal chilliness, and swelling of the lower jaw and gums, (a. 32 d.) *Stinging in the teeth* and gums, afterwards swelling of the cheeks with stinging pain, (a. 14 d.) Violent stitches in the teeth. Single stitches in the fore-teeth, here and there, in the evening. Single stitches in the teeth and frequent sneezing, early in the morning, when waking up. Stinging pain in the fore teeth, with sensation of dulness, during supper, (32. d.) One of the teeth stands out and is very painful when chewing. Feeling of looseness in one of the upper left molares. Looseness of all the teeth. Bad smell from the teeth. Tearing pain in the gums just above the anterior incisores. Tickling of the gums, and bleeding of the same when sucking at them with the tongue. Increased redness of the gums. Painful inflammation of the anterior gums. Considerable swelling of the gums above the upper molares, with swelling of the left tonsil and the cervical glands, (9. d.) Ulcer on the gums. Soreness of the inside of the gums of the anterior teeth.

MOUTH.—Fetid smell from the mouth, like old cheese. Corrosion of the inner mouth, and tooth, as if by something acrid. Soreness of the mouth. Dryness of the mouth wakes him from sleep early in the morning, (7. d.) Numbness of the mouth, as if it were burnt, early in the morning, after waking. Violent burning in the mouth, early in the morning, and thirst. Dryness in the mouth,

early in the morning, after rising. Dry mouth, without any thirst, in the evening. Dry, viscid sensation in the mouth. Dry feeling and accumulation of saliva in the mouth, he has to spit a good deal. Accumulation of water in the mouth, constantly. A quantity of saliva flows from his mouth, also by day. Painful vesicles all over the inner mouth, with burning pain. Early in the morning, when waking, the tongue feels quite dry, and is almost without any sensation. White tongue with dryness, as if caused by something astringent, early in the morning. Burning of the tongue and lower lip. Burning of the tip of the tongue, as if it were raw, or full of vesicles. Swelling of the tongue, covered with a number of small painful vesicles. Painful vesicles on the tongue and gums. Painful pimple on the tip of the tongue. Soreness of the *frænum linguæ*. Soreness of the tip of the tongue.

PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—Itching of the palate, (10. d.) Stitches and smarting in the back part of the palate, as is felt when the parts are too dry previous to a cold setting in, increased by deglutition, morning and evening, (8. 9. 29. 30. 41. d.) Sore throat with difficult deglutition and opening of the mouth. Impeded deglutition in the pharynx. When eating, particles of food easily get into the windpipe. Pressure in the spine during deglutition. Difficult deglutition, the food descends very slowly in the *œsophagus*. Sensitiveness of the *œsophagus*, warm food causes a burning sensation in it. The food does not pass down; she is unable to swallow dry and cold things. Pressure and tearing in the pharynx, (9. d.) Pressure with anxiety in the throat. Sensation as of a lump in the throat. Sore throat on the left side; he feels a lump there, and stinging during empty deglutition. Stinging pain in the pharynx; when getting cold he feels as if he had a fish-bone in it. Elongation of the uvula, with stiffness of the nape of the neck. Sore pain in the throat. Sore pain in the throat, in the upper part of the palate, during empty deglutition, worse when swallowing food; the symptom is not felt between the acts of deglutition. Smarting sore throat when swallowing. Scraping sensation in the throat, (8. d.) Dryness in the back part of the throat. A quantity of mucus is frequently

in the throat, (the first 3 days.) A quantity of mucus in the throat especially early in the morning. *A quantity of mucus in the back part of the throat*, which it is difficult to hawk up. Increased hawking of mucus, (19. d.) Tenacious mucus in the back part of the pharynx, early in the morning, which it is difficult both to hawk up or to swallow, with continual sensation as if a lump of mucus were lodged in the throat, (16. d.)

TASTE AND APPETITE.—Loss of taste, early in the morning, when waking, only for a short while, (2. d.) Bad taste in the mouth. Bad taste and accumulation of mucus in the mouth. Repulsive watery taste in the mouth. Flat, viscid saliva in the mouth. Bitter taste in the mouth, with nausea, (1. d.) Bitter taste in the throat. Bitter taste in the mouth, early in the morning. Bitter sour taste in the mouth, after breakfast. Sour taste in the mouth, every day. Putrid taste in the mouth. Sweetish taste in the mouth. Taste as of blood in the mouth, early in the morning, after waking, for three hours. Little appetite. Little appetite, with flat taste in the mouth; nevertheless he relishes the food. Great hunger. Violent thirst, in the forenoon. Thirst in the evening, previous to lying down. Thirst, at night. No appetite, he does not relish what he eats. Food, especially meat, is repulsive to him; he has an appetite when he eats, nevertheless he cannot eat much. Aversion to brown bread. Aversion to every thing.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Milk does not agree with her. Bread weighs in the stomach, after a meal. Great desire for sour things. Paleness of the face, nausea, vertigo, eructations, weakness of the lower limbs, and coldness of the hands and feet, before and after dinner; still he has some appetite. Nausea unto vomiting, when eating roast fish. *Desire for sleep, during a meal*, (a. 2, 4 d.) Drowsiness and depression of strength after a meal. Great drowsiness, with chilliness and yawning, after a meal. Weariedness after a meal, with throbbing in the pit of the stomach and headache. Vexed, peevish mood during dinner, with drawing pain in the head, (30. d.) Constrictive sensation in the head, after dinner, as if it were encircled with a hoop. Pale face after a meal. Pinching and

uneasiness in the abdomen, after eating soup, at dinner or supper, or after eating warm biscuit in the morning. Pressure in the stomach, like a weight in the stomach, after a meal, and especially after breakfast. *Distension of the abdomen after a meal.* Repletion and great distension of the abdomen, after eating but little. Oppressive flatulent colic after breakfast, relieved only for a short time by the emission of flatulence, (14. d.) Dull stitches in the right side of the epigastrium, after dinner. Tickling, exciting a cough, after a meal, (a. 6 d.) *Chilliness after a meal.* Burning, like heartburn, from the stomach up to the pharynx, after eating flatulent aliments. Heartburn for three hours, after supper. Sour eructations after a meal. Frequent eructations, especially early in the morning. Unsuccessful desire for eructations, followed by spasmodic contraction of the stomach, morning and afternoon. Loud eructations, with accumulation of water in the mouth. Eructations tasting of the ingesta. Eructations as of bitter-sour water. Sour eructations, early in the morning, (10. d.) A quantity of sourish eructations, in the afternoon, with inclination to vomit. Acidity rises from the stomach to the mouth. Sour regurgitations. Gulping up of food and acidity, after great uneasiness, commencing from the pit of the stomach. Gulping up of water from the stomach, she spit up a good deal of it, after midnight. • There is a constant inclination of something rising from the stomach into the mouth, (shortly.) Heartburn. Hiccough, at noon. Constant hiccough, before midnight. Qualmishness the whole day, with eructations in the morning. Qualmishness, as if he would faint. *Nausea, as if he would faint*; it only subsided when lying down; in the forenoon. Violent nausea in the stomach, with trembling of the hands and feet. Nausea, as from a spoiled or empty stomach; it does not go off by eating, with frequent waterbrash. Nausea with qualmishness, accumulation of saliva in the mouth, (and diarrhœa.) Waterbrash. Continued loathing, as if he would vomit, (shortly.) Nausea unto vomiting, in the stomach, at night, when in bed; gradually going off after getting up from bed. Inclines easily to vomit, especially after dinner. Inclination to vomit at every internal emotion,

every vexation and joy, and at any time of the day; only retching in the morning. Retching, for several evenings. Frequent vomiting, without however the stomach being over-loaded or spoiled; next day faint and without an appetite, (a. 13 d.) Vomiting with a swoon-like failing of strength. Vomiting of food and sour substances, with nausea. In the morning the child is glowing red in the countenance, throws up the breakfast, turns as pale as a corpse, feels well again after several vomitings, but remains very faint for two days.

STOMACH.—Frequent pain in the stomach, but seldom in the afternoon, preceded by a sensation as of swashing in the abdomen, relieved by eructations and emission of flatulence. Pressure in the stomach, with rumbling, feeling of emptiness, and eructations. Frequent pressure in the stomach, early in the morning, when waking. Pressure in the stomach, as if from a stone, early in the morning, when in bed, relieved by clearing the throat. Pressure in the stomach extending into the chest, with want of breathing unto suffocation, accompanied by nausea and great depression of strength; she had to lie down, had a trembling of the hands and feet, and then threw up bitter water, which afforded her relief. Pressure across the stomach, and below the hypochondria, in the evening when in bed, for half an hour. Pressure in the pit of the stomach, (a. 21 d.) Pressure in the pit of the stomach and lower region of the chest, with aggravated breathing and rising of heat to the head, going off by eructations, after having lasted one hour. Pressure below the pit of the stomach, early in the morning and afternoon, relieved by bending the trunk backwards, and after a meal. Pressing pain in the pit of the stomach, obliging one to lie down. Weight in the stomach. Fulness and pressure in the region of the stomach. Fulness in the pit of the stomach. Sensation of swelling about the whole region of the stomach. Continual feeling in the stomach as if it were full of water. Spasmodic pains in the stomach, with pressure in the pit of the stomach. Violent spasmodic pain in the stomach, almost resembling a pressure and cutting, (shortly.) Violent spasmodic pains in the stomach, in paroxysms, relieved by walking, early in the morning.

Spasmodic contraction in the pit of the stomach, and transversely across the chest. Violent contractive pains in the stomach, even at one o'clock in the night, extending into the chest, and below the shoulders; where they become lancinating, with a choking sensation in the throat and oppressed breathing; afterwards anxiousness, short sweat, and eructations which afforded relief; returning in frequent paroxysms until early in the morning. Painful contraction from both sides of the stomach, with feeling of repletion, relieved by throwing up clear water. Pains in the stomach as if the parts were being screwed together, especially at night, extending as far as the chest and bowels, as if the stomach would burst, with impeded breathing and talking; in paroxysms. Constrictive pain in the stomach and towards the pharynx. The constrictive, spasmodic pains in the stomach are renewed by taking ever so little (especially cold) food or drink. The constrictive spasmodic pains in the stomach are frequently succeeded by eructations that afford relief, or by chills with shaking of the body, especially the hands, back and head, and by ordinary stool. Drawing and cutting transversely through the stomach, early in the morning after rising. Cutting pains in the stomach, towards evening. Sensation in the stomach as if it were cut to pieces, with great sensitiveness of the external region of the stomach, early in the morning. Painful cutting in the pit of the stomach, during and after breakfast. *Burrowing sensation in the stomach*, with painful contraction and sensation as if every thing in the stomach would turn up, with rising of water into the mouth, going off by the dinner, but returning afterwards, with burning rising in the throat. *Burrowing and digging sensation in the stomach*, as if it were being pierced. *Burrowing sensation in the pit of the stomach*, in the afternoon; afterwards frequent rising of bitter water, almost like waterbrash. *Stitching pain in the stomach*, with sensation as if every thing in the stomach would turn up, recurring after a meal. *Stitches in the stomach*, moving towards the left axilla, and afterwards towards the small of the back. *Sore pain in the pit of the stomach*, during both an inspiration and expiration. *Sudden shock in the stomach*, passing over

into rising of air or hiccough. Darting on the right side of the pit of the stomach, (in a few h.) Throbbing in the region of the stomach, it is painful to the touch. Throbbing in the pit of the stomach, like a violent palpitation of the heart, the pit being raised visibly at every throbbing; mostly in the morning, for a quarter of an hour. *Throbbing on the left side near the pit of the stomach.* Rising of heat from the abdomen to the stomach, in the forenoon. Burning in the stomach. Burning in the stomach, in the forenoon, after eructations. Sour burning from the stomach, with slight spasmodic constriction. Sensation in the stomach as of flatulence. Grunting, rumbling and moving about in the stomach, as of flatulence, or as if diarrhœa would set in. The region of the stomach is very painful when touched, talking, eating, etc. Itching, externally, in the pit of the stomach, it cannot be relieved by scratching.

ABDOMEN.—Simple pain in the hypochondria, with grunting in that part. Stitches in the hypochondria and the pit of the stomach, arresting the breathing. Frequently recurring burning stitches in both costal regions, in the afternoon, (12. d.) *Pain in the liver*, when walking, several days in succession. Pain in the liver as if it had been made sore by pressure. *Pressure in the direction of the liver*, as if coming from the right half of the chest, with throbbing in the region of the stomach, which is painful to the touch. The pressure in the liver is changed to a sensation of weight in that organ. Drawing pain in the liver. Cutting pain in the right infra-costal region, with pressure in the pit of the stomach. Lancinating tearing in the right infra-costal region. Stitches in the region of the liver, resembling splenetic stitches. Stitches under the last rib, during breathing, (1. d.) Stitches under the last right rib, independent of breathing, for 4 days. Stitches between the middle ribs of the right side, when sitting, (1. d.) Dull stitch in the right side, below the ribs, early in the morning. Dull stitches in the region of the liver and right groin. Sharp stitches in the region of the liver. Frequent dull stitches, in a small place of the region of the liver, with sore pain when touching it, (18. d.) Clawing stitches in the region of the liver.

Stinging throbbing on a rib of the right side, opposite the pit of the stomach. Feeling of heat in the region of the liver. *Burning pain in the region of the liver*, (the first days.) Tearing stitches in the region of the left ribs, arresting the breathing. Cutting pain in the left hypochondriac region, coming from the lower part of the chest, where one experiences stitches at the same time. Violent colic, sometimes extending into the hip, until late at night, (1. d.) Colic with a number of eructations. Colic, with a number of eructations, and spitting. Pressure in the abdomen. Itching in the epigastrium, extending into the pit of the stomach, in the evening, (35. d.) Pressure in the abdomen, (26. d.) Violent pressure in the left side of the abdomen, from stooping, (9. d.) Aching in a small spot of the left iliac region, in the evening, (39. d.) Aching in the hypogastrium, over the os pubis, in frequent paroxysms, going off by emission of flatulence, (1. d.) Pressing and burrowing in the abdomen, below the umbilicus, as if from incarcerated flatulence; he has to stoop when sitting, and feels worse when walking in the open air, (a. 19 d.) Distension of the abdomen with aching pain, feeling of repletion, weakness, and want of disposition to take the least exercise or to occupy the mind. Feeling of distension in the abdomen, below the umbilicus, going off by motion. Distended abdomen. Distended abdomen, after the cough, which Kali had brought on, had disappeared. *Distended abdomen. Hard, distended abdomen*, with painfulness of the umbilical region to the touch. Distension, pressing asunder and pinching in the abdomen, succeeded by soft stool. Bloated abdomen. Tense and heavy abdomen, when sitting or walking. Sensation as of a heavy burthen in the hypogastrium, more aching than pinching, and most insufferable when walking, (a. 3 h.) Pain in the abdomen, resembling a spasm, (a. 25 d.) Spasmodic contraction of the abdomen, producing a sort of coldness. Contractive pain in the abdomen. Painful retraction of the umbilical region when sitting, going off by motion. The abdomen presses outwards, several times, (a. 10 d.) Clawing pain in the epigastrium early in the morning, (11. d.) Clawing pain in the hypogastrium, (30. d.) Convulsions in the abdomen. Pinch-

ing below the umbilicus during dinner, and after rising from one's seat ; with burning in the right iliac region, with great internal and external sensitiveness of the same, and sensation, when stooping, as if something would fall out, gradually passing off when at rest. Pinching pressure in the left hypochondriac region, as if from incarcerated flatulence, (11. d.) Pinching in the epigastrium, towards noon, (25. d.) Pinching in the abdomen and distension of the same. Pinching in the abdomen, in the morning when in bed, after previous chilliness, with desire for soft stool. Cutting in the bowels, very painful ; to find relief, he has to stoop while sitting, and press upon the parts with both hands, or else to recline a good deal backwards ; he dares not sit straight. Cutting in the epigastrium as if from flatulence moving about, with emission of flatulence, when walking. Cutting in the left hypochondriac region. Frequent cutting in the abdomen, as if diarrhœa would set in. Frequent and slight cutting around the umbilicus. Cutting in the abdomen, as if all the contents would tear, first, deep in the hypogastrium, afterwards higher up, (1. d.) Cutting and drawing in the abdomen, resembling false labor-pains, (12. d.) Tearing in the right side of the abdomen or groin, sometimes darting, in the evening, (16. 17. d.) Intermittent tearing or dull stitches in the left iliac region, near the hip, (11. d.) *Stitches in the abdomen*, in the forenoon and again in the evening. Occasional stitches over the umbilicus, as if from flatulence. Stitches in the right side of the abdomen ; as are felt after retaining the urine when asleep, relieved by emission of flatulence. Stitches in the right side of the abdomen, when laughing. Stitches in the right side of the abdomen, like fine dartings. Stitches in the left side of the abdomen, under the ribs. Sharp stitches and lancinating tearing in the left side of the abdomen, under the short ribs, (8. 9. 17. 24. d.) A few violent stitches in the hypogastrium, (a. 6 h.) Dull stitches on the right side near the umbilicus, (19. d.) Dull stitches and pressure in the left hypochondriac region, (10. 20. d.) Dull stitches in the region of the left kidney, first during an expiration ; afterwards many in succession, going off by friction. Pinching-cutting stitches deep in

the left iliac region, as if caused by incarcerated flatulence, extending into the anus and perinæum ; they become more painful when drawing the abdomen in, and are but little relieved by the emission of flatulence, (19. d.) Sore pain in the abdomen, with bearing-down towards the genital organs, as if the menses would make their appearance, and pain in the small of the back. Long-continued, contusive pain in the region of both kidneys, in the afternoon, when sitting, (1. d.) Throbbing in the abdomen. Burning and drawing in the abdomen. Burning around the umbilicus, with pinching in the abdomen during dinner. Cold feeling in the abdomen, as if a cold fluid were being poured through the intestines, (during the menses.) Chilliness and sense as of swashing in the abdomen, as if it were full of water, generally only on the right side, in the evening. The abdominal muscles are painful to the touch. Itching of the abdomen, for several days, (a. 10 d.) Itching around the umbilicus. Pain in the right groin as if something were swollen. Pain in the right inguinal region, when drawing the abdomen in, (29. d.) Pressure in the groins, as if hernia would come on. Bearing-down in the groins, with sensitiveness to the touch, (going off after emission of flatulence.) Painful bloatedness in both groins, after dinner, when sitting. Pinching in both groins ; afterwards, prickings in the anus when sitting ; still worse after rising ; it lastly comes on when walking about, and is aggravated when sitting ; desire for stool. Drawing stitches and pressing outwards in the inguinal region, as if the old cicatrix of an operation for hernia would open again. Stitches in the groins, when moving about or extending the limbs. Sudden lancinating pain in the left inguinal region, during stool, with swelling of the glands. Intermittent, guggling pressing outwards in the right inguinal region, (27. d.) Incommoded by flatulence, (1.2.3.d.) Flatulent colic. Flatulent colic, going off after an eructation and emission of flatulence. *Incarceration of flatulence*, (even a. 20 d.) Incarceration of flatulence with colic. The emission of flatulence is troublesome and checked, with insufficient stool. The flatus become incarcerated and press painfully upon the bladder, (a. 2 d.) Moving of flatulence in the abdomen, with desire for stool, relieved by emission of

flatulence. Moving of flatulence in the abdomen, afterwards cutting in the stomach, with pressure extending up into the neck, both when at rest and in motion. Constant grunting in the abdomen, with frequent yawning and eructations. Sort of rumbling in the epigastrium, (previous to dinner,) as if diarrhœa would set in, and concealed colic, (1. d.) Gurgling in the left iliac region, when pressing upon it. First, incarceration of flatulence, afterwards excessive emission of flatulence. Pressing flatulence; he is scarcely able to prevent its emission. Emission of flatulence upwards and downwards, with relief. Emission of fetid flatulence. Frequent emission of fetid flatulence, at night. *A quantity of flatus is emitted.*

STOOL.—Unsuccessful desire for stool, with sensation as if the rectum were too feeble to expel the fæces. Frequent, violent desire for stool, in paroxysms, only a little good stool, or flatulence, being passed. Frequent desire for stool, at night, going off by emission of flatulence, (a. 3 d.) Constant desire for stool; something is being passed all the time. Frequent desire for stool; he passes a little at every stool. Frequent desire for stool; he feels as though he could not discharge the fæces all at a time, (a. 24 h.) Insufficient discharge of fæces; most of it remains behind. Insufficient stool, after much bearing down. *Insufficient, soft stool.* Tough stool, as though it would not pass. Tough, soft, dark stool. Costiveness, (a. 3 d.) Costiveness, with painful drawing in the abdomen. Hard stool, and uneasiness in the abdomen. Hard, retarded stool, sometimes accompanied with violent bearing down, or followed by tenesmus. Hard, insufficient stool, early in the morning; another stool, soft, in the morning, (2. d.) Hard stool every other day. Stool, resembling sheep's dung, coming off with pain and difficulty. Three scanty, but otherwise natural stools, (1. d.) Copious, brown stools. Stools more soft than hard, for several days, (a. 4 d.) Soft stools, preceded by colic, (1. d.) Soft stool, followed by burning at the anus, (in $\frac{1}{2}$ h.) Thin stool, with pinching and uneasiness in the abdomen. Half liquid (scanty) stools, with colic and subsequent tenesmus. Half liquid stool, early in the morning, preceded by colic. Sudden and vehement desire for stool, as in diarrhœa, although the

stool was hard, with colic. (Shortly after a new dose.) Diarrhœa, at night, with insufferable colic, continuing even the next day. Diarrhœa, in the evening. Profuse diarrhœa, day and night, (a. 22 d.) Profuse diarrhœa, with great weariness, (a. 27 d.) Diarrhœa with pinching, deep in the abdomen, before and after. Diarrhœa, preceded by pinching in the abdomen, and followed by burning at the rectum. Violent diarrhœa, with much colic, (a. 4 d.) Diarrhœa, with smarting pains at the anus, (a. 8 d.) Painless diarrhœa, with rumbling in the abdomen. Diarrhœa, the first fortnight, with great weakness, lying down, want of appetite, and colic every day; the fæces are light-coloured and gray. Two liquid stools, preceded by rumbling in the abdomen. Very fetid stool. Emission of flatulence, with discharge of thin stool, without being aware of it. Blood with stool, for several days, (a. 4 d.) Stools streaked with blood, followed by anxiety and difficulty of breathing. White mucus comes out of the rectum before and during stool. Discharge of a lumbricus with the stool. Pieces of tænia are expelled with the hard stool. Painful bearing-down towards the womb, during natural stool. Violent attack of spasm of the stomach, which obliged her to sit down, at the commencement of an alvine evacuation; she passed water; while sitting, the pain increased to such an extent that she had to bend double, and was unable to speak, accompanied by nausea, gulping up and vomiting of water, with retching; the vomiting was preceded by shuddering, and accompanied by vertigo, with shaking of the hands and feet, followed by anguish and heat in the whole body; alleviation of the pain, deadly pallor of the countenance, and lastly, regular stool, (a. $\frac{1}{4}$ h.) Pinching colic, with the regular stool, followed by a constant desire for stool, until another liquid stool comes on in the afternoon, (4. d.) The pains recur after the usual stool, early in the morning, (2. d.) Tenesmus of the rectum, after the usual stool, (1. and 4. d.) *Continual burning at the anus, after stool.* Shuddering around the anus, for half an hour after stool. Pressure in the abdomen after a difficult, scanty stool. Pain in the anus, after vomiting, as if it would burst, scarcely to be endured. Tenesmus of the rectum. Tenesmus of the

rectum and anus. *Severe lancinating tearing and cutting in the anus*, (recurring for several days.) Stitches in the rectum. Prickings in the anus. Frequent stitches in the anus, between the stools. * *Itching of the anus*. *Violent itching of the anus* and scrotum. Itching of the anus, after supper. *Tingling of the anus*, (even a. 6 d.) Violent itching and tingling of the anus, in the evening, continuing a long while, (1. d.) Tingling and stitches of the anus, in the evening. Prickling in the anus, previous to every stool. *Burning at the anus*, without tenesmus. Burning at the anus, during and after the dry stool. Burning at the anus, which prevented him from sleeping, (a. 21 d.) Burning at the rectum, after stool. Burning and contraction of the anus. Burning and pinching of the anus. Frequent *burning and pinching of the rectum*, (the first days.) Burning cutting in the anus. Smarting as from excoriation in the anus, in the evening. Sharp smarting and sore feeling at and above the anus, after the morning-stool. Soreness at the anus, (5. d.) Pimples at the anus. Ulcerated pimples at the anus, with stinging. Protrusion and distention of the varices of the rectum, during hard stool. Protrusion of varices, with diarrhœa, with prickings and burning, for many hours. * *Large painful varices*. Considerable protrusion of the varices during micturition, emitting, at first, blood, afterwards a white mucus. *Greatly distended varices of the rectum*, and considerable emission of blood from the same during micturition. Considerable discharge of blood from the distended varices, with good stool. Considerable discharge of blood from the rectum; afterwards, agitation of the blood and pulsations in the whole body. Burning of the varices of the rectum, with violent pain when walking. Inflammation of the varices of the rectum, (a. 24 h.) Sore pain of the varices of the rectum. Stitches in the varices of the rectum. Tingling in the varices of the rectum, as if caused by ascarides.

URINARY ORGANS.—* *Great desire to urinate*. Desire to urinate; it took a long time, however, before he succeeded in expelling the urine; it flowed very slowly. He is frequently obliged to urinate; but frequently the pressure upon the bladder lasts a good while before the urine

comes off; even at night, he is frequently obliged to rise for the purpose of urinating, although he drinks but little. She is frequently obliged to urinate, emitting but little urine at a time, but always experiencing a renewed and almost painful desire after every emission, (a. 48 h.) She has to make an effort before the urine makes its appearance. A little quantity of pale urine, (1. and 2. d.;) greater on the third day. Increased secretion of urine, (the first days.) When eagerly busy about something, she has to emit urine very hastily. After micturition, a few drops more flow out. Discharge of a few drops of urine, two, three minutes after micturition. Turbid urine. Greenish pale urine, with burning during and after micturition, (8. d.) Dark-yellow urine, cloudy; pale urine an hour afterwards, (a. 1 h.) *Fiery, diminished urine*, (the first time.) Urine, resembling loam-water, with copious sediment when standing. Interrupted stream, without any pain, in the afternoon, (1. d.) Discharge of a milky, inodorous, flocculent fluid after micturition, (prostatic juice?) Cutting in the region of the bladder. Cutting tearing in the neck of the bladder, during micturition, (37. d.) Intermitting cutting in the urethra, between the acts of micturition, passing over into a tearing pain in the glans, and especially in the orifice of the urethra, (7. d.) Frequent drawing and sharp tearing in the forepart of the urethra, (18. 19. d.) Tearing pain in the urethra. Pinching tearings in the urethra, (a. 12 d.) *Burning in the urethra, during and after micturition*, (a. 5 d.) Burning and biting sensation in the orifice of the urethra and the upper part of the internal surface of the prepuce, early in the morning when in bed, shortly after micturition, (20. 21. d.)

GENITAL ORGANS.—Violent itching of the mons veneris and near the genital organs, on the thighs; violent itching, with fine red pimples. Straining sensation in the penis, (a. 24 d.) Sharp, drawing pain through the penis, (a. 12 d.) Tearing drawing in the penis, (24. d.) Gurgling sensation in the glans, (a. 2 d.) Tearing in the glans, (a. 20 d.) Stinging itching of the glans. Straining sensation in the left testicle. Pinching in the left testicle and the os pubis. * Swelling of the testes and the spermatic cord, with heat which may be felt externally.

The scrotum is painful, as if it were bruised. *Itching of the scrotum*. Soreness of the scrotum, (a. 17 d.) *Excited sexual instinct*, (a. 24 h. and 3 d.) Burning sensation and excitement of the sexual organs. The male organs of generation strongly smell of semen. * Deficient sexual instinct, with undiminished morning erections. Nightly erections, without exaltation of fancy, (a. 7 d.) Frequent erections, (a. 13 d.) Vehement erections, (a. 24 h.) A number of erections, even painful ones, with spasmodic contraction in the spermatic cords. * No erections for 18 days. Pollution two nights in succession, (1. 2. night.) Pollutions, with voluptuous dreams, (the first days.) Copious pollutions with subsequent weakness, (a. 3, 4, 7, 23 nights.) Decreased quantity of pollutions, otherwise very frequent, (a. 14 d.) Suppression of the usual pollutions for 42 days. Embrace without emission of semen, (a. 10 d.) Lewd dreams after an embrace, at night, and a pollution. Aversion to an embrace, in a female, (the first days.) Her sexual desire is easily excited, (a. 29 d.) Pinching in the vagina, during an embrace. Sore pain in the vagina, during an embrace. Tearing in the left side of the pudendum, extending through the abdomen as far as the chest. Pinching pain in the labia. Stitches transversely through the pudendum. Burning stinging of the pudendum. *Burning and itching* in the pudendum. Menses too early, by two days, immediately after a new dose, (8. d.) Menses too early by 4 days, (a. 24 h.) Menses too early by 5 days, and more profuse, and lasting longer than usual. Menses too early by 6 days. Menses too early by 6 days, scanty on the first day, on the second day more profuse than usual; again scanty on the third, and ceasing entirely on the fourth. Menses too early by 10 days, lasting 6 days; weak during the first days, more profuse during the latter; with weakness and drowsiness, colic and toothache. Reappearance of the menses, which had been suppressed for 87 days, without any other trouble, except heaviness in all her limbs the day before, (3. d.) Reappearance of the suppressed menses: they look better,† (5. d.) Menses delay one day, with pain in the

† Kali brings back the menses, when Natrum m. did not accomplish this result.

abdomen. Menses delay 13 days, (secondary effect.) The menstrual blood is very acrid, has a bad, sharp smell; it makes the thighs sore, and covers them with an eruption. Great soreness around the pudendum before, during and after the menses. Voluptuous feelings previous to the appearance of the menses, early in the morning when walking, such as are experienced during an embrace. A good deal of heat previous to the menses, great thirst, and restless nights. Impatience, one week previous to the appearance of the menses, as if they would reappear, (a. 16 d.) A good deal of chilliness previous to the menses, tremor of the limbs, spasmodic sensation in the abdomen. Headache with great heaviness during the menses, early in the morning. Repletion and nausea after a meal, during the menses, soon after vomiting. At the time when the menses ought to have made their appearance, but did not, she was attacked with sour eructations, swelling of the cheeks with stitches, but without any heat and swelling of the gums. Pain in the abdomen, during the menses, putrid taste in the mouth, rumbling in the abdomen, great weakness and drowsiness. On the second day of the menses, violent headache from morning till evening. A quantity of flatulence during the menses, fetid taste in the mouth, and frequent rising of bile. Cutting in the abdomen during the menses. During the menses, violent pressing in the small of the back and in the abdomen, as if all the contents would issue out from the genital organs. Costiveness during the menses. Pain in the small of the back, like weight, during the menses. On the second day of the menses, coryza, colic, toothache, pain in the small of the back, stitches in the ears and restless sleep. Restless sleep during the menses, with anxious dreams. During the menses she never falls asleep again after waking in the morning, but passes into a very disagreeable state between sleep and waking; while in that state she hears things which give her anguish and pain, although she knows that she dreams; she is, nevertheless, unable to open her eyes, and she has great difficulty to tear herself from that state of half waking. Violent itching of the whole body, during the menses. After the menses, in the evening, coldness in the back, and waking

after midnight, with spasm of the stomach and coldness in the stomach, which continued until noon, (a. 19 d.) A female in her fifth month of pregnancy is attacked at night after some vexation, with a violent hemorrhage from the vagina, with clots of coagulated blood, accompanied by dull headache and yellow complexion; however she did not miscarry. * Leucorrhœa, (3. d.) Leucorrhœa, (the first 5 days.) Mucous leucorrhœa. Yellowish leucorrhœa, with itching and burning of the pudendum.

COLD, CATARRH.—Dry coryza, (a. 26 d.) Dry coryza, becoming fluent in the afternoon during a walk, (a. 3 d.) Dry coryza with itching in the nose; she has difficulty in breathing through the nose, for several days, (a. 4 d.) Dry coryza, frequently, also in the evening, when in bed, with tingling in the throat, (a. 11 d.) Dry coryza, he found it very difficult to breathe. Dry coryza, with a quantity of yellow-green nasal mucus. Obstruction of the nose. Expulsion of purulent matter from the right nostril; followed by obstruction; when blowing the nose, one experiences a stinging and contractive pain extending as far as the occiput. Fluent coryza, with excessive sneezing, at least 30 times in one day. Fluent coryza, almost the whole day, but especially in the evening. Profuse fluent coryza, every evening, with frequent sneezing. *Profuse fluent coryza.* Profuse fluent coryza, with much sneezing, pain in the back and headache, (a. 10 d.) Excessive fluent coryza, (a. 29 d.) Coryza, with bloody nasal mucus, (a. 8 d.) Frequent drawing pain about the larynx, with a raw feeling. When eating, particles of food easily get into the larynx. Rough voice.

THROAT.—Rough throat, with a good deal of sneezing. *Rough throat with cough.* Rough throat when uncovering the body. Rough and hoarse throat, for several days. * Complete hoarseness and aphony, (a. 24 h.) First, hoarseness, afterwards excessive fluent coryza. Hoarseness, as if something were lodged in the throat, with irritation, inducing clearing. The throat feels plugged; the throat is cleared by coughing. Scraping sensation in the chest, caused by the wind. Grunting and slight snoring in the trachea, previous to the coughing fit. Titillation in the larynx, inducing cough, with violent

hoarseness. *Titillation in the throat, inducing hawking and coughing*, with sensation of tenacious mucus, morning and evening, (12. 22. 29. d.) * Cough, brought on by titillation in the throat, (20. d.) Cough, brought on by titillation in the throat, without expectoration. Scraping sensation with cough. Cough, affecting the chest, brought on by tickling in the throat. *Cough, with titillation.* Cough, when playing upon the violin. Violent cough, early in the morning, before breakfast, subsiding after breakfast. Early in the morning, hawking up of mucus. She begins to cough at three o'clock in the morning, the fits recurring every half hour. A good deal of cough, early in the morning, with expectoration, but mostly in the evening. Evening-cough, when in bed. Profuse cough every evening, after having laid in bed for some time, for several weeks. Fatiguing cough in the evening. She was obliged to cough from 9 o'clock in the evening, until morning, every 5 minutes. * *Night-cough.* Frequent cough before midnight, not in day-time. Short and hacking cough with some expectoration, mostly at night and early in the morning, with coryza. Frequent short and hacking cough, in the afternoon and the following forenoon, (a. 6 d.) Spasmodic cough, with irritation in the throat, in a few violent paroxysms, even unto choking, with a sore pain in the top of the head and subsequent great weakness. Suffocating and choking cough, at 5 o'clock in the morning, as if caused by dryness of the larynx; she was prevented from talking by a spasm in the chest, accompanied by redness in the face and sweat over the whole body. Cough, bringing on vomiting easily. *Violent cough, almost causing vomiting*, early in the morning. Fatiguing cough, so violent that she loses her senses. Dry cough, coming and going rapidly. Dry cough, almost only at night, with stitches in the throat. Dry cough, at night, waking her from sleep with intense pain in the chest, when coughing; little cough in day time, (1. d.) Cough with abundant expectoration. Discharge of small, red lumps from the throat. Sourish expectoration from coughing. Cough, with expulsion of blood-streaked mucus, three times, (17. d.) She coughs up mucus, which, however, does not get into her throat, and cannot, on that

account, be thrown off. Rough pain in the larynx, when coughing. Stinging in the throat, when coughing, with fluent coryza. Occasional stitches in the left half of the chest when coughing. Tearing scraping in the chest, when coughing. Sparks dart from her eyes when coughing. Nausea when coughing. Pain in the varices when coughing. Concussive pain in the abdomen when coughing.

CHEST.—Short breath, early in the morning. *Shortness of breath, early in the morning.* Inclination to breathe deeply. * Oppressed breathing. Asthma, as if caused by impeded expansion of the chest. Asthma with short breathing, while writing, (3. d.) *Oppression of the chest,* with groaning, deep breathing. Oppression of the chest, with aggravated, painful breathing, 2, 3 times, (a. 30 d.) Oppression of the chest, with distended abdomen. Sensation in the open air as if the throat were being constricted. Arrest (interception) of breathing wakes him at night. Slight rattling in the chest, at night, when lying on the back. Anguish in the chest, towards evening. *Great pain in the chest, especially when talking.* Pressure in the chest, when taking an inspiration. Paroxysms of pressure, in the forepart of the chest, especially on the right side, increased by inspiration, diminished by eructations. Pressure in the xiphoid cartilage, when coughing, and also when taking a strong inspiration, (a. 16 h.) Frequent pressure in the left half of the chest and the region of the heart, (8. d.) Pressure in the whole of the left half of the chest. Aching in the right border of the sternum, early in the morning, when rising; the border is painful when touched. Pressure in the middle of the chest, with a sensation as of drawing downwards. Sharp aching behind the sternum, when breathing, or when swallowing liquid substances, and during eructations, for several days. Stinging pressure in the left half of the chest, when breathing deeply. Stinging pressure in the right half of the chest, sometimes, for several days. Clawing pressure in the right half of the chest, (26. d.) Tension across the chest, during an expiration, when walking. Spasmodic pain in the chest, going off by eructations. Pinching in the muscles of the chest, several

back. Violent pain as from blows and bruises, in the small of the back, especially early in the morning, when rising. Violent pain in the small of the back, as if the parts were broken, during motion. Itching of the lower part of the small of the back. Titillating weary pain over the os sacrum. An occasional stitch, from the small of the back, through the left side of the abdomen, towards the chest. Violent pain in the back. Pressure in the back over the region of the right kidney, early in the morning, (20. d.) *Pressure in the region of both kidneys*, (7. 8. 15. 19. d.) Pressure in the left scapula. Sharp pressure in the upper part of the back, (34. d.) Drawing pressure in the scapulæ. Drawing pressure in the back. Tensive pressure, like great fatigue, beginning at the right scapula, extending over the side of the back down to the small of the back, when the parts are at rest, even in the morning when in bed, especially when riding in a carriage. Burning pressure in the back, worse when walking in the open air, (a. 19 d.) Sore pressure in the region of the right kidney, (6. d.) * Stiffness of the back; she is unable to stoop. * Stiffness and paralytic feeling in the back and small of the back. Tensive pain under the left scapula, when breathing. A few sharp, biting pinchings on the posterior portions of the ribs, on both sides of the back. Contractive pain in the back, at rest, after performing some physical labor. Tearing in the region of the right kidney, (13. d.) Tearing in the psoas muscles, arresting the breathing. Lancinating and oppressive tearing in the back, near the right scapula, (10. 38. d.) *Tearing in the right scapula*, early in the morning, (4. d.) Burning tearing, on the right side, near the dorsal spine, over the small of the back, (18. d.) *Stitches in the region of both kidneys*, (11. 29. d.) Stitches in the right side, in the back, extending through the chest, (25. d.) Stitches in the right scapula, when taking an inspiration. Lancinating pain between the scapulæ, with oppression and anguish of the chest, almost only when sitting, so that she is obliged to get up and walk about. Stitch from the apex of the left scapula to the pit of the stomach, during fatiguing labor, (a. 7 d.) Dull stitches in the left scapula. Clawing stitches in both scapulæ. Sharp, tearing stitch under the right scapula. Pressure between the scapulæ, followed

by a burning sensation extending from the scapulæ to the crest of the ilium, equally felt when at rest and in motion, the burning is felt when laying the hand upon the parts. Pulsative throbbing near the upper border of the left scapula. Pain in the loins, when walking, and especially when touching the parts, as if the flesh had started off from the bone. *Pain in the back as if from blows and bruises*, when at rest, not in motion. Pain as from blows and bruises, between the shoulders and near the left shoulder, going off by motion. Stinging pain as from blows and bruises, in the right scapula, when in motion; it may be felt as far as the chest. Pain in the back as if the part had been strained by lifting. Pain as from a sprain in the left scapula. Violent stinging pain as from a sprain in the left scapula, extending into the chest. Itching of the back, becoming painful after scratching.

NECK.—Pain in the nape of the neck, when bending the head backwards. Violent tension in the nape of the neck, becoming still more painful when moving the head. *Stiffness in the nape of the neck*, with elongation of the uvula in the pharynx. * *Stiffness of the nape of the neck early in the morning, when in bed*, (also a. 3 d.) Stiffness in the nape of the neck, early in the morning, disappearing in day-time; for some weeks. Drawing pain in the nape of the neck, (a. 2 h.) Tearing in the nape of the neck, sometimes very quick and slight. Tearing in the nape of the neck, on the right side, early in the morning. Itching pimples on the nape of the neck, in the evening; they pass off after 24 hours. The cervical muscles are painful when acting. Darting pain in the left side of the neck, (a. 2 d.) Pressing drawing in the right side of the neck. Tearing in the lower part of the right side of the neck, (a. 24 d.) Congestion of blood to the neck; the neck appears larger, and the neck-cloth too tight. Pain of the cervical glands, as if from a cold, (3. d.) Stitches in the cervical glands. *Swelling of the cervical glands*, (a. 5, and 14 d.) Swelling of a cervical gland below the chin, painful when catching cold. Swelling of the cervical glands on both sides, with pain when turning the head. Hard swelling of the sub-maxillary gland. Tickling in the glandular swelling of the neck; she had to press upon the part with her cold hand, in order to find relief.

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—*Sweat in the axilla.* Swelling, and pain as from sub-cutaneous ulceration, of the axillary gland, (2. d.) *Swelling of an axillary gland.* Dull cutting and tearing in the right axilla, (24. d.) Tearing in the left axilla, when at rest, (10. d.) Tearing lancinations in the right axilla, when lifting up the arm, early in the morning, when writing, (7. d.) Violent stitches in the left axilla. Sensitiveness and burning in the right axilla, (15. d.) Itching in the axilla. The left shoulder is painful, when moving the left arm violently or when pressing with it strongly. Clawing pressure in the right shoulder-joint, more painful when breathing. Violent tensive pain in the left shoulder, early in the morning, so that he was unable to lift up his arm. Tension and pressive drawing in the right shoulder, with paralytic sensation in the right arm. Drawing pain in the right shoulder, (17. d.) Tearing in the left shoulder, when at rest and in motion. Tearing in the right shoulder, when knitting; going off after motion. *Tearing in the left shoulder.* Clawing tearing in the right shoulder. Fine stitches in the left shoulder, afterwards in the tendons of the left side of the neck. Fine stitches in the shoulders, when at rest and in motion. Pain as from blows and bruises under the right shoulder-joint, especially when moving and touching it. Cracking in the shoulder-joint, when moving or raising the arm. Pimples on the shoulder, with violent itching and burning after scratching. Violent tensive pain in the arm, for 8 days, so that he was unable to raise it on account of pain; he was indeed able to move it backwards upon the back, rest upon it and touch the joint, without any pain. Paralytic tension and drawing in the left arm, from the shoulder to the lower arm, with disposition of the lower arm to go to sleep, early in the morning when waking up, (34. d.) Drawing pain in the left arm, (a. 21 h.) Jerkings in the arm, in the evening when going to sleep. Frequent jerkings of the left arm. Tearing in the left arm from the top to the wrist-joint. Violent tearing in the whole of the left arm, (7. d.) In the cold air the arms lose their warmth, become numb and feel as if they had gone to sleep. * Both arms go to sleep—and become rigid in the cold air; they go to sleep even after violent exercise.

The arm upon which he rests at night, goes to sleep. The arms go to sleep, early in the morning when in bed; they feel rigid and paralysed, with sensation of internal pressing, and the hands are insensible for half an hour. Paralytic sensation in both arms, (the first days.) When writing, the arms become easily tired, (a. 3 d.) *Weakness and want of strength of both arms.* Weakness of the arm, with swelling of the upper arms and hands. Itching of the arms, with white pimples after scratching, looking like millet-seed. Slight twitchings in the flesh of the left upper arm. Burning tension of the right upper arm, close above the elbow. Tearing in the right upper arm, above the bend of the elbow, in the evening. Tearing in the left upper arm, sometimes as far as the shoulder, (11. 16. 20. d.) Tearing in the upper part of the right upper arm, and in the elbow, (12. 22. d.) Lancinating tearing in the left upper arm. Stitches in the right upper arm. *Pulsative pain in the left upper arm, at intervals.* Jactitation of the muscles of the left upper arm, (18. 19. 25. d.) Pimple on the upper part of the upper arm, itching and painful. Pain as from bruises and blows in the right upper arm, especially when raising the arm. Paralytic pain in both upper arms, mostly during motion. Pain in the elbow as if it were stiff, when extending the right arm, after it had been bent. *Drawing and tearing in both elbows*, sometimes with a feeling of warmth in the parts, recurring frequently. *Tearing in the bends of both elbows*, (3. 6. 22. d.) Tearing stitches in the bend of the left elbow. Violent stitches in the bends of both elbows, early in the morning, when in bed, going off after rising. Tensive pain in the lower arm. Drawing pain in the lower arm. Violent, short drawing from the arm into the hand, (a. 2 d.) Paralytic drawing with dull pain, from the left lower arm into the hand, in the evening. *Tearing in the upper part of both lower arms.* Tearing in the middle of both lower arms. Tearing in both lower arms, in the direction of the wrist-joint. Pain of the metacarpus, when grasping something. Dull aching in the dorsum of the left hand. Drawing in the inner surface of the left wrist-joint, aggravated by motion. Tearing in the wrist-joints, (11. 20. d.) Tearing in the outer process of the

wrist-joint, (29. d.) Fine tearing in the left wrist-joint, in the direction of the ring-finger, recurring frequently, (4. d.) Tearing in the right wrist-joint, when knitting, recurring frequently. *Dull tearing, with pressure, in both hands, between the thumb and index-finger*, (16. 12. 21. d.) Violent tearing extending from the dorsum of the left hand to the fingers. Violent tearing in the dorsum of the left hand, apparently in the marrow of the bones, scarcely endurable. Stitches in the left wrist-joint, when moving it, afterwards a few sharp stitches when at rest. *Cold hands*. Burning of the dorsum of the left hand, as from red-hot coal. *The hands go to sleep*, early in the morning when waking, with dull headache, increasing after rising, with frequent empty eructations, until noon. Want of strength of both hands. * Trembling of the hands when writing, early in the morning. Itching of the wrist-joint. Violent itching of the palms of the hands, in the evening, close to the fingers, (1. d.) Itching above the right wrist-joint, going off by scratching. Itching vesicles in the palm of the hand. Red, elevated spot above the wrist-joint, of the size of a small pea. Rough, chapped skin of the hands. Drawing pain in the posterior joints of the fingers. Tearing in the middle-joint of the index-finger. Tearing under the nail of the thumb. Tearing in the articulations and the phalanges of several fingers. Tearing under the finger-nails, (34. d.) Quick and slight tearing in the fingers and the toes at the same time. Tearing in the left thumb. Tearing in the metacarpal-joint of the left middle finger. Tearing in the left little finger, towards the tip, going off by moving it, but recurring frequently. Violent tearing behind the right index-finger, as far as the tip. Dull tearing in the ball of the thumb, (9. d.) A few fine stitches in the left little finger. Pricking tearing under the nail and in the tip of the index-finger. Drawing tearing in the tip of the little finger. Burning tearing in the tip of the index-finger, (10. d.) Stitches in the fingers of the right hand. Fine painful stitches under the nail of the left middle-finger. Tearing in the left little finger, towards the tip, going off by motion, but recurring frequently. Violent tearing behind the right index-finger, as far as the tip. Dull tearing in the ball of the thumb,

(9. d.) A few fine tearings in the left little finger. Pricking tearing under the nail and in the tip of the index-finger. Drawing tearing in the tip of the little finger. Burning tearing in the tip of the index-finger, (10. d.) Stitches in the fingers of the right hand. Fine, painful prickings under the nail of the left middle-finger. Fine, intermitting prickings in the middle-joint of the right index-finger. Painful prickings in the right index-finger, as if needle and thread were being drawn from the posterior part to the tip; relieved by bending the finger, renewed by extending it again. Fine, painful stitches in the tips of the four last fingers of the right hand, as if they were ulcerated. Ulcerative pain in the posterior joint of the left thumb, in the evening. Burning pain as from a red-hot coal, of two fingers of the left hand. Burning in the tip of the little finger. Sore pain, early in the morning, in the anterior joint of the middle-finger, especially under the nail, not increased by contact. Tingling in the tip of the right middle-finger. The fingers are drawn open and then contract again, with a jerk, early in the morning, when in bed; afterwards numbness, difficult movement and chilliness of the fingers. Numbness and insensibility of the right thumb, for some weeks. The thumb goes to sleep, towards morning, when in bed. *The tips of the fingers go to sleep*, generally early in the morning. Paralytic sensation of the thumbs, from knitting. Stiffness and paralytic weakness of the right thumb and index-finger, when writing. Itching pimple behind the left thumb, continuing to itch even after being scratched. Vesicle on the little finger. Corrosive vesicle on the left index-finger, which, when opened for several days in succession, poured forth a watery, not purulent humor. Burning pain around the border of the nail of the middle-finger. Inflammation round the border of the nail of the index-finger, resembling a panaris; when pressing upon it a thin pus oozes out, for seven days.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Tearing to and fro in the left lumbar region, when sitting, going off by motion. Twitchings of the glutei muscles. Dull pain in the glutei muscles. Tearing about and in the glutei muscles, not far from the hip-joint. Attacks of clawing tearing in the glutei muscles.

Ulcerative pain in the glutei muscles and thighs, when sitting. Itching between the nates. Soreness between the lower limbs. Clawing tearing in the hip-joint. Tearing pain in the left hip, from time to time. *Tearing in the hips and knees*, even when sitting. Tearing in the hips or the integuments of the hips; occasionally with a sensation as of tingling, (19. 21. 30. d.) Darting pain in the left hip-joint, when turning the thigh. Fine, but intensely painful stitches in the left hip-joint, when standing; after sitting down, one experiences tearing stitches in the thigh from above downwards, apparently in the marrow, going off after rising from one's seat. Contusive pain, as from a shock, in the upper part of the left os innominatum, when walking, or when feeling the bone. Pain in the hip-joint as from bruises; with pain during motion and when sneezing. * Pressure in the lower extremities, apparently in the bones, at times in one, at times in another place. * Tearing in the left thigh and tibia (during the menses.) *Burning pain in both lower limbs*, sometimes with intensely painful stitches. Uneasiness in the lower extremities, in the evening; he had to extend them frequently. Sudden attack of heaviness in the left lower limb, so that he had great trouble in moving it; it felt paralysed, at night when in bed and next day when sitting. Heaviness of the lower limbs. Numb feeling in the whole of the right leg, as if it would go to sleep, with subsequent feeling of great heaviness, early in the morning after waking up. *Numb feeling of the whole of the right lower limb, with disposition to go to sleep*, especially in the leg. *The lower limbs frequently go to sleep*. Weakness of the lower limbs; they bend involuntarily. Stiffness of the lower limb, (a. 10 d.) *Jactitation of the muscles of the thigh*. Drawing pain in the left thigh, (a. 11 d.) Drawing pain in left thigh down to the knee. Drawing pain in the thigh, when stepping up as if it would break. *Paralytic drawing* in the whole thigh, which frequently passes over into tearing, worse when standing and in the warmth of the bed, frequently only in the evening, and at night. Tearing in the upper and internal part of the thigh. Tearing in the posterior part of the thigh, close to the glutei muscles, in the direction of

the genital organs. Sore pain of a spot in the middle of the thigh, when touched. Weary sensation in the thighs, as if he had fatigued himself by walking, for many days, mostly in the afternoon. Feeling of both limbs, over the knees, as if they had been knocked away, in the evening. Violent pain as from bruises, one hand's breath over the right knee, as if the thigh would fall off when standing; worse when sitting, and afterwards continuing both when at rest and in motion. Twitchings in the right thigh, on the anterior surface. Paralytic feeling of the whole thigh, with sensation as if it would go to sleep. Two little pimples on the left thigh. Itching spot on the thigh, near the hip, ulcerating when scratched. Nodosity over the knee, aching and tearing. Dull pain in the side of the knee, when walking, and especially when extending the limb. Tensive pain in the right knee, and afterwards tingling in the part; it is felt only when walking, and goes off when sitting. Stiffness in the knees, (a. 2 d.) Stiffness, tension and weakness in the right knee, as if something were tied round the knee very firmly. Drawing pain in the knee, when walking, reaching into the thigh. *Frequent tearing in the knees.* Tearing in both knees, (1. d.) Tearing in the bend of the knee. Tearing in the knee and bend of the knee, in the evening, with warmth in the part. Ripping-up pain in the knees, when walking or sitting. Throbbing and beating in the left knee, frequently during the day. Slight twitchings in the left knee, (2. d.) Pain, as from a sprain, in the knee, when rising from one's seat, for some minutes. When walking considerably the knees go to sleep and feel a pain; he found it difficult to bend them. Paralytic sensation in the knee, when sitting. Paralytic pain in the right knee, when walking, (6. d.) Itching of the knee. Eruption in the bend of the knee. Drawing pain in the right leg, extending down to the foot, for several days. Paralytic drawing in the legs. *Drawing and tearing in the tibiæ.* Tearing in the upper part of the tibia, below the knee. *Tearing in both tibiæ, with pain of the periosteum when touching it, and tension of the same when walking.* Tearing in the left tibia. Tearing in the upper part of the calf, (20. d.) Tearing in the right

calf, receding towards the interior of the calf when pressing and rubbing it, and disappearing afterwards. Straining sensation in the left calf, as if the tendons were too short, when rising from a seat, in day-time. Cramp in the right calf, (a. 20 h.) Stitches in the tibia. Twitchings in the anterior surface of the left leg, when standing. Itching of the tibia. Violent itching of the legs, in the evening. Itching nodosity and three vesicles with inflamed areolæ, upon the tibia. Herpes upon the lower limb. Tension in the feet, almost without any swelling. Aching in the heel. Aching in the sole of the foot, when setting the foot down and walking. Clawing drawing in the foot, as if caused by great weariness. Spasmodic tearing in the region of the ankle, with pulsations all around, along the tibia as high up as the knee. Tearing around the ankles, when the feet are cold; it ceases when they become warm. *Frequent tearing in the tarsal joints.* Tearing close above the ankle, (20. d.) *Tearing in the inner side of the foot and in the sole.* Tearing in the dorsum of the foot, extending to the toes. Tearing from the internal malleolus transversely to the tendo Achillis. Drawing tearing in the foot, to the toes. Stitches in the left foot, towards the inner side. Stitches in the dorsum of the foot. Stitches under the ankle. When walking, she experienced a darting into the internal malleolus, as if the foot would break; she had to stand still. Violent drawing and stinging, early in the morning, a few hours after rising, in the left tarsal joint when setting the foot down, most violent and painful in the evening, with jerking pullings in the joint, and stitches in the heel; she dares not touch the foot, has to keep it balancing in the air all the time; the foot feels too heavy, the place is swollen and hot to the touch. Prickings under the heel. *Stitches in the feet.* Violent stitches in the tendons behind the outer malleolus of the right foot, when running; going off when at rest. Stitches and burning in the feet, after a walk. Visible twitchings in the dorsum of the left foot, in the evening. Tingling in the soles of the feet, towards the toes. Tingling burning in the soles of the feet, and painful sensitiveness of the same. Heaviness and stiffness of the feet. *The feet go to sleep after a meal.* The left

foot goes to sleep, while at dinner. * *Cold feet*, in bed. Cold feet, with heat in the face. * *Sweaty soles*. Profuse sweat on the feet, for many days. Swelling of the feet. * *Considerable swelling of the feet*, as high up as the ankles. Swelling and redness of the soles, with burning in the soles even while lying down, but much more when setting the foot down. Violent itching around the tarsal joint, early in the morning, while in bed. Violent itching and heat of the feet, in the evening, as if they had been frozen. The tips of the toes are very painful when walking. Spasm in the big toe of the left foot; he was unable to extend it, when sitting, in the evening. *Tearing in the toes*, (4. 7. 11. 20. d.) *Tearing in the posterior joints of the big toes*, (11. 16. 19. 34. d.) *Tearing in the tips of the big toes*, (17. 11. 36. d.) Gnawing sensation in the outer border of the big toe of the right foot. * *Prickings in the ball of the big toe*. Titillating stinging in the tips of the toes. Fine stitches, with itching, in the tip of the big toe. Pain, as from a sprain, in the posterior joint of the big toe, while walking, but most intense when raising the foot upon the toes, (11. 33. d.) Titillating tingling in the toe and sole. Itching in the lower surface of the toes. Violent itching of the big toe, below the nail, with pain when touching the part. Inflamed, red chilblains on the toes, aching. Chilblain on the ball of the big toe, with lancinating pain, red and large. Inflamed, blue-reddish chilblains on the ball of the big toe, with cutting and pricking pain, especially when having on shoes or boots. The corns are painful and sensitive. Stitches in the corn. One side of the nail of the big toe is painful, as if the nail would grow into the flesh, (a. 14 d.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*The limbs are painful in those parts upon which they rest*, (a. 4 d.) Her whole body felt very sensitive; she felt a pain wherever she touched herself, or in whatever part was set in motion, (3. 4. d.) *Aching in the knee-joints*, and the joints of the feet and hands, only when at rest. Aching in the joints and drawing pain in the tibiæ. A sort of tension in the interior of the body, extending as far as the head and eyes. Pinching and feeling of contraction in the anus, in the region

of the stomach and towards the pharynx. Tingling in the limbs, especially the lower limbs, when sitting, with drawing in the legs, which makes him restless. Drawing pain in the whole body, in various parts, nape of the neck, shoulder-blades, hands, and knees, (a. 10 d.) * Drawing pain in all the limbs, with sensation as if he had been sick for a long while, with great paleness of face and emaciation. Violent drawing in the abdomen, arms and lower limbs, with pain as from bruises in the upper arms; worst when at rest, (the first days.) *Stitches in the joints and tendons. Stitches are the characteristic symptoms of Kali.* Ulcerative pain when pressing upon any part of the body. Pain as from bruises of all the muscles of the body. The limb, upon which she is resting, goes to sleep. The pains appear at two or three o'clock in the morning, and are so violent that she is unable to lie still on account of the pain; they are then more violent than they are in day time during motion. Chilliness immediately after the cessation of the pains. She thinks she feels more easy in the open air than in the room. The symptoms become more intense in the open air, especially the fever. Drowsiness with yawning, when walking in the open air. Violent tearing in the outer side of one part of the head, when walking in the open air. Violent headache, for some hours, from walking in the open air. Great dread of the open air. Liability to cold when walking in the open air, with sweat and restlessness at night, and weight in the nape of the neck as from a load, (4. d.) *Liability to catching cold.* Catches cold easily after having heated himself by exercise; he loses his appetite, is attacked with feverish chills, diarrhoea with colic, restless sleep, etc. After cold, headache on the right side, and heat in the eyes. Every breath of air causes catarrhal ailments. After having caught cold by a draft of air, she feels hot for a moment in the room, is then attacked with heaviness in the limbs, tearings in the whole body and about the head, with whizzing before the ears, and cold all over, with sour-smelling sweat in the night, (a. 31 d.) After catching cold, he is attacked with fever in the evening, sweat towards morning, with violent headache and a dreary feeling in the head after rising. Itching in different parts

of the body, especially the legs; the parts become easily ecchymosed when scratching them. Violent itching on the abdomen and thighs. Itching of the whole body, at times in one, at times in another part; scratching brings on little blotches. Itching of the whole body, in the evening before going to bed, disappearing in bed. Violent itching of the whole body, morning and evening, especially on the back, where small pimples make their appearance, (a. 3 d.) Violent, almost prickling itching over the whole body, at night when in bed. Itching stitches, in various parts of the body. Stitches and gnawing in the skin of the whole body. Burning itching in the face, back, and on the head. Burning itching of the os sacrum and below the right patella. Burning itching of the whole body, in the face, on the hands, tibia, etc., at times in one, at times in another place. *Burning in many places of the skin, even below the axillæ, as if from a drawing plaster.* Pimples, in different parts of the body, also in the face; nettle-rash, for a fortnight. Nettle-rash, with itching, so violent that she did not know what to do to obtain relief, for 15 days. Yellow, scaly, violently itching spots over the whole abdomen and around the nipples; when scratching the parts, they become moist. * Herpes, (on the thigh.) Violent bleeding of the ulcer, almost without any cause. Fissure in the cicatrix of an old issue. Pressure and tension at the place which had been formerly occupied by an ulcer, (on the leg.) An old wart (in the face) begins to itch. Orgasm of the blood, and heat in the head. Orgasm of the blood, in the evening, before going to bed, with oppressed breathing. He feels the pulsations of all the arteries down to the tips of the toes. Sensible throbbing of all the arteries. Feeling of emptiness in the whole body, as if the body were hollow. The whole body feels heavy and broken down. The limbs feel so heavy that she finds it difficult to move a foot. Heaviness of the body, early in the morning, when in bed; going off after rising. Heaviness, especially in the feet; walking gives him much trouble. Laziness, (a. 2 d.)

WEAKNESS, FITS.—Frequent weariness and depression of strength. Weakness in the evening, almost unto nausea. Lassitude, weakness and nausea, after the siesta.

Great lassitude, in the evening. Great weariness, early in the morning, when waking, abating after rising, but returning in the afternoon increased. Relaxation and weakness in the limbs. Titillating weakness in the limbs. The child (of 4 years) wants to be carried all the time. Going up a few steps is very troublesome; walking on a level is not. She is wearied by much talking. She feels weary, weak, and broken down in the hips and lower limbs, and especially in the calves, when walking, (13. d.) Weak feeling, every morning, as if he would faint, or be attacked with vertigo, (the first 6 days.) Fainting fit, as soon as he set himself in motion. Attack of weakness upon returning from a short walk, so violent that she finds it difficult to reach her home; at the same time she feels a warmth in the region of the stomach, drops of sweat are standing on her forehead, (in the winter season,) and her lower limbs are trembling; the weakness passes off after resting herself for a short while. Fit of weakness in the whole body, especially the small of the back; the cervical muscles feel relaxed, arms and legs are relaxed as if he would sink down; at the same time he feels a fainting weakness about the heart, (in a few h.) Sudden attack of weakness, in the evening, when lying down, with sick feeling, nausea, warmth and faintishness in the pit of the stomach, vertigo and vanishing of thoughts; he has two similar attacks early in the morning, leaving great weakness behind. Attack of nausea, early in the morning, with violent yawning, eructations, writhing around the stomach, violent heat and anguish, (3. d.) Attack of nausea and vomiting, with pain in the abdomen as from bruises, worse when pressing upon the part; weakness unto falling, obtusion of the head, drowsiness, and a few watery stools with subsequent costiveness. Contractive pain in the back, while resting from bodily labour; he has to lie down; afterwards profuse sweat through the night, and stool early in the morning with blood and mucus, but without any pain. Spasmodic fit; tearing sensation between the shoulders; afterwards the nape of the neck became stiff; when he attempted to move the head, it was several times drawn backwards with a jerk. The spasmodic fit was succeeded by alleviating eructations and

extreme depression of strength, weakness and uncomfortableness; she was not able to talk except with a low voice. Jerkings in the limbs, (8. d.) *Slight twitchings in the muscles*, in different places, for several days. Sudden tremulousness. Violent trembling. Tremor of the arms and lower limbs; he is easily tired by walking. * Tremulous weariness when walking, first in the knees, afterwards in the abdominal muscles and arms.

SLEEP.—Frequent yawning. Feeling as if one had not slept enough, early in the morning, looking as if he had not slept enough, whether he wakes up late or early. He sleeps too long, which causes a dreary feeling in the head; great lassitude, sensation as if one had a cold and pressure in the eyes. Early in the morning, after a sound sleep, he is obliged to lie down again soon, and feels well again after having slept three hours. * *Great drowsiness by day*; she falls asleep immediately after sitting down. Drowsiness with yawning, in the forenoon, until noon. Drowsiness after dinner, going off in the open air. Continual drowsiness in the afternoon, with yawning and wretched complexion. Great drowsiness; she was near falling asleep again while at breakfast. Drowsiness in the afternoon, (3 d.) Unconquerable drowsiness, afternoon and evening. * *Timely drowsiness in the evening*, (a. 10 d.) Timely drowsiness in the evening, and peevish silence. Difficulty in falling asleep, in the evening, after walking in the open air. He is unable to fall asleep till late in the evening, for several days. He is unable to fall asleep before midnight, after having performed some mental labor. She went to bed at 11 o'clock at night, but she was unable to fall asleep on account of a violently stinging itching over the whole body; she slept from 11 to 1 o'clock. At night he is unable to fall asleep till 1 or 2 o'clock in the morning, without any particular cause. Sleeplessness at night; he has anxious dreams after he falls asleep; in the morning, his senses are dull, and his hands hot. Restless sleep, (4. d.) Restless night, she woke up at least 20 times without any particular cause. She wakes at 2 o'clock, and remains wide awake the whole night. He wakes at 4 o'clock in the morning, and a number of times after this hour until morning. At night she wakes up, and is then prevented

from falling asleep again by ideas which crowd upon her mind. Half waking night-sleep; mere slumbering at night. Inclines to wake early, without being wide awake. At night, after lying down, the recollection of sad events prevents him from falling asleep. * At night, when in bed, he is delirious for three hours in a waking state, with heat in the brain, and external heat over the whole body, afterwards some sweat, coldness of the limbs and shuddering, with great tendency to start. At night she raises herself in her bed, while asleep, says all sorts of absurd things to her husband, is for a long time unable to collect her senses, but she knew that she was talking to her husband. * *Sleep full of fanciful ravings, with talking. Talking while asleep*, loud talking while asleep. Violent weeping during a nightly dream. At night the child tosses about and cries. * Restless sleep full of dreams. A number of dreams with restlessness and tossing about while asleep. At night he falls from one dream into another. He falls asleep immediately, but he likewise begins to dream immediately. Sleep full of dreams and interrupted by frequent waking, (a. 10 d.) He dreams of the business of the day the whole night. Voluptuous dreams, frequently, (the first 14 d.) * Anxious dream, she cries for help. Dreams about robbers, (a. 11 d.) Dreams about the sick part of the body. He dreams that one announces to him his near death. He dreams that his father is about to beat him. She dreams that she is falling down from a high mountain. Her sleep is disturbed by horrid dreams. She dreams that dangerous figures are passing near her and that some of them attempt to lay themselves upon her. She has all sorts of horrid figures before her eyes, when asleep. Dreams about serpents, illness and dead persons. Dreams about dead persons, as if they were living; he quarrels with them. Dreams about masks, ghosts and devils. * *Starting when asleep*. Starting when falling asleep. In the evening when falling asleep, he has a jerk through the whole body, which started him. In the evening after lying down, he started with his whole body, while waking, with shuddering over the whole body. He starts and trembles several times while asleep. While asleep, he twitches with his limbs and snores. For two nights in succession

his whole body started as if an epileptic fit would come on, with twitchings in the arms and short kickings with the feet, but without any rattling; after waking, he knew nothing of all this. In the evening, after falling asleep and waking up again, her head felt confused, she had no ideas, knew not where she was, and was then attacked with a horrible anguish, after which she came to her senses again. Congestion of blood to the head, at night, when lying in the bed, sometimes so violent that he would almost lose his senses. Aching in the head, for several nights, going off after wrapping something around the head. Gnashing of the teeth, at night, while asleep. Acidity in the mouth, at night. Gulping up of the ingesta, at night. Dryness in the mouth prevents him from falling asleep at night. At night, one hour after falling asleep, violent, jerking spasm of the stomach, with anguish, moaning, coldness of the tip of the nose, hands and feet, followed by vomiting of food and acid substances, with much rising of air; the same attack occurred in the night following, but slighter. Pressure and burning at the stomach at night. Pressure below the pit of the stomach, at night, with cough. At night, she has to spit up a good deal of mucus, frequently for half hours. Colic at night, for two hours, without any subsequent stool; afterwards pain in the small of the back and chest, early in the morning; in the afternoon all the limbs feel bruised. Pinching in the abdomen, at night, in paroxysms, with nausea and constant eructations. Colic at night, from making the slightest movement in the bed, not felt when at rest, dull stitches and pressure, as from an internal induration. Three nights in succession he is tormented by flatulence. He emits a quantity of flatulence at night. Colic and diarrhœa, at night. Diarrhœa every night from 3 to 4 o'clock, (the first week.) Burning at the anus, at night, which prevents him from falling asleep. Burning itching of the perinæum at night. Sweat about the perinæum at night. Itching of the scrotum at night, which prevents him from falling asleep. A number of erections at night, during a restless sleep full of dreams. Violent erections after midnight, disturbing his sleep, exhausting him and foreboding a pollution which, however, does not take place. In the evening, when falling asleep her throat becomes con-

stricted, which causes her to start up from her sleep with fright; afterwards stinging dryness in the throat, (a. 12 d.) Arrest of breath rouses him from sleep, at night. Nightmare at night, dreaming that a stone was lying upon him, and as if he was choaked with a cord; he endeavors in vain to wake up. She wakes up at 2 o'clock at night, with anguish about the heart, and is then not able to fall asleep again. At night, when lying upon the right side, she is attacked with oppression and anguish, and has to sit up in bed, until relieved by eructations. At night, the child is uneasy and restless, cries a good deal and asks for one thing and another without taking anything. Tension in the right or left side at night. Stitches in the right or left side at night. Violent stitches in the left side of the chest, the region of the heart, and sometimes extending to the back, tolerable only when lying upon the right side; they become intolerable whenever he attempts to rest upon the left side; the second night he wakes up very early, with violent stitches in the chest, and asthma when lying upon the left side; they are insufferable when in a state of perfect rest and go off when lying upon the right side; another attack in the third night when lying upon the back. Stiffness of the nape of the neck at night. At night he is roused from sleep by a throbbing pain in the upper arm. Uneasiness in the hands at night. Burning pain in the lower limbs at night, when in bed. At night when waking, tearing and drawing, with sensation of great fatigue in the legs, especially in the tarsal joints. At night he wakes up twice from a cramp in the right thigh and calf. Cramp in the calf and sole, at night, when in bed and drawing the leg up towards the thigh. At night the left leg and the right arm go to sleep. Uneasy sleep at night on account of an aching pain in the side upon which he was resting. Excessive pain in the whole body at night, like strokes of a hammer. In the evening, when in bed, she feels such an uneasiness in the limbs that she was unable to lie quietly in any one place. At night, the ulcer bleeds considerably.

FEVER — The night-sleep is interrupted by heat over the whole body, especially the hands, and by too vivid dreams. Very hot hands in the evening, when in bed,

with momentary shuddering, and sleep being prevented for a long time. Frequent shuddering in a room, without any subsequent heat. Frequent shuddering, with yawning, which may be relieved by the warmth of the stove, in the forenoon, (1. d.) Shuddering in the back, early in the morning, when in bed. *Very chilly*, especially after a meal and towards evening. Chilliness, in the forenoon; hot hands in the evening. Chilliness with shuddering, in the evening, before going to bed. Chilliness at every motion, even when in bed, (the first days.) Chilliness, at 9 o'clock in the evening, disappearing after lying down, without any subsequent heat or thirst, (1. d.) Chilliness, in the evening, on the top of the head and over the whole body. Violent chilliness in the evening, like fever, without thirst; for several evenings. Chilliness, as is felt when a cold sets in. Chilliness for two hours, without thirst, with obtusion of the head; when driving upon a stony road. Continual, internal chilliness, for four days, without heat or thirst, with icy cold feet, obtusion of the head, and exhaustion even unto fainting; swelling of the lower jaw and gums, and burning toothache, with stitches, (a. 32 d.) Violent chilliness with fever, towards evening, for some minutes; he is obliged to lie down; afterwards nausea and vomiting, and spasmodic pain in the chest, the whole night, with short breathing, internal anxiety, and a good deal of sweat about the head, (a. 6 d.) Internal chilliness, at noon, with heat of the hands and subsequent heat over the whole body, without thirst. Sensation of chilliness and coldness, early in the morning, when in bed; in a quarter of an hour, heat; in a few hours the chilliness returns, without, however, being followed by heat. At 6 o'clock in the evening, every day, feverish chilliness for one hour, with thirst; afterwards, heat without thirst, with violent fluent coryza; afterwards, slight perspiration with sound sleep; in the morning, scraping sensation in the throat, bad taste in the mouth, want of appetite, and agglutination of the left eyelids. Continual chilliness, with violent thirst and internal heat, hot hands, and aversion to eating, (a. 14 d.) First, chilliness; afterwards, heat in the face, (a. 2 d.) Fever, consequent upon having been heated so as to sweat, and catching cold afterwards in a

cold bed, with burning headache, heat in the face, and violent shuddering over the whole body, which can scarcely be endured; afterwards, sweat for three days, with such a violent fluent coryza, that it is almost impossible for him to breathe, (a. 38 d.) Feverish heat in the afternoon, and burning sensation of the eyes; (with open windows;) immediately afterwards, chilliness in the open air. Dry heat of the cheeks and hands, with short breathing. Increased warmth, at night, with violent pains in the zygoma. External and internal heat, towards morning, without any thirst, (2. d.) Heat in the evening, when in bed, without any subsequent sweat. Dry heat over the whole body, in the evening. Feverish heat, at 9 o'clock every forenoon, and at 5 o'clock every afternoon, from one half to one hour, with wide yawning, violent thirst, headache, and pulsations in the abdomen. In the evening, alternate chilliness and heat, with sweat in the night following, (3. d.) Sweat breaks out easily in day-time. Profuse sweat, when walking. Profuse sweat at every mental exertion, when reading, writing, etc. *Night-sweat*, (the first 3 nights, after 2 hours, and likewise after 6 days.) *Morning-sweat*, when in bed. The whole body feels moist, early in the morning when in bed, (6. d.) Sweat about the head, neck, and upper part of the body, during sleep. The pulse is slower than usual, (29. d.)

LYCOPODII POLLEN.

THIS dust-like powder, which is yellowish, smooth to the touch, is obtained from the ears of a moss, known under the name of *Lycopodium Clavatum*, which grows in the forests of Russia and Finland. Towards the end of summer, the ears are dried, and afterwards beaten.

When thrown into a flame, it flashes up, and has been used to cover pills which easily adhere to one another, and to protect sore places in folds against the friction occasioned by walking, and otherwise. It floats upon liquids, without being dissolved, has neither taste nor smell, and, when in its natural crude condition, has almost no effect

upon the health of man ; at any rate, that which the ancients tell of its medicinal powers, has not been confirmed by moderns, but has, on the contrary, been doubted.

This drug has wonderful medicinal properties, which can only be disclosed by trituration and succussion. It is especially indicated when one or more of the following symptoms characterise the disease :—

Melancholy ; *grief* ; anxiousness, with soft grief and weeping mood ; fear of being alone ; nervousness ; irritability ; obstinacy ; sensitiveness ; *ill humor* ; effects of vexations ; disagreeable thoughts ; impeded mental activity ; ailments from mental labor ; vertigo, especially when stooping ; headache from vexation ; aching and tension in the head ; tearings in the top of the head, forehead, temples, eyes and nose, extending as far as a certain tooth, and forcing one to lie down ; tearing in the forehead, to and fro, every afternoon ; aching in the outer parts of the head every night, tearing, boring, scraping ; heaviness of the head ; congestion of blood to the head ; congestion of blood to the head, early in the morning, when raising one's self in the bed, with subsequent headache ; baldness, *pressure in the eyes* ; *smarting of the eyes* ; biting and burning pain in the eyes, in the evening ; itching burning in the upper eyelid ; stitches in the eyes, in the evening, by candle-light ; *inflammation of the eyes, with nightly agglutination*, and *lachrymation* in day-time ; lachrymation in the open air ; viscid humor in the eye, hindering sight ; *agglutination of the eyelids* ; short-sightedness ; far-sightedness ; *dim-sightedness, as if there were feathers before the eyes* ; twinkling before the eyes, and *obscuration of sight* ; fiery sparks before the eyes ; the eyes are irritated by the candle-light ; excessive sensitiveness of hearing ; music, sounds, an organ affects one's nerves ; *hardness of hearing* ; tingling in the ears ; roaring in the ears ; scurfs in the nose ; nightly closing of the nostril by pus ; ulcerated nostrils ; bleeding at the nose ; swelling and tension in the face ; frequent attacks of heat in the face ; itching eruption in the face ; freckles in the face ; toothache, with swelling of the cheeks ; grumbling toothache after a meal ; *dryness about and in the mouth*, causing a tension of these parts, the motion of the tongue becoming difficult,

and the speech indistinct, with absence of thirst; coated, unclean tongue; chronic sore throat; ulcers in the throat from abuse of mercury; dryness in the fauces; burning in the fauces, with nightly thirst; hawking up of mucus; slimy taste, early in the morning; sensation as if the breath were fetid; loss of taste; *bitterness of the mouth*, early in the morning, with nausea; excessive hunger; *canine hunger*; *want of appetite*; vanishing of the appetite when swallowing the first morsel; aversion to boiled, warm aliments; aversion to brown bread or meat; excessive craving of sweet things; milk brings on diarrhœa; inability to digest heavy food; palpitation of the heart during the period of digestion; violent eructations, in the afternoon; greasy eructations; sour eructations; heartburn; nausea when riding in a carriage; frequent, continual nausea; *globulus hystericus*; (as if a hard ball were rising from the pit of the stomach into the pharynx;) qualmishness in the stomach, early in the morning; water-brash; *pressure of the stomach*, also after a meal; swelling of the pit of the stomach, and pain when touching it; *fulness in the stomach and abdomen*; tension around the hypochondria, as if caused by a hoop; pain in the liver, after eating to satiety; pain above the umbilicus, when touching the part; *troublesome distension of the abdomen*; indurations in the abdomen; griping, pinching, and clutching pain in the abdomen, with arrest of breathing; stitching-pinching pain in the abdomen, apparently in the bladder, extending into the urethra in the evening, when in bed; *pinching in the abdomen*, *pinching in the right side of the abdomen*; colic; colic in the epigastrium; tearing in both iliac regions and groins, extending into the thighs; burning in the abdomen; incarceration of flatulence; *deficient emission of flatulence*; rumbling in the left side of the abdomen; *gurgling in the abdomen*; unsuccessful desire for stool, and very hard stool; difficult stool, it can only be pressed out with difficulty; *constipation for several days*; *costiveness*; ascarides; pains in the anus after a meal and after stool; itching of the anus; tension in the anus; cutting in the rectum and bladder; *urgent desire to urinate*; excessive frequency of micturition, with urgent desire; *gravel*; hemorrhage from the urethra; itching in

the urethra, during and after micturition ; weak erections ; want of erections ; want of pollutions ; old swelling of the testes ; *excessive pollutions* ; want of sexual desire ; impotence of several years' standing ; aversion to an embrace ; a desire for an embrace is kindled even by merely thinking of it ; excessive desire for an embrace, every night ; too quick emission of semen ; *the menses are too long and too profuse* ; the menses have been long suppressed by fright ; *sadness and melancholy before the menses* ; itching, burning and gnawing sensation of the pudendum ; pressing outwards above the pudendum, into the vagina, when stooping ; stitching pain in the labia when lying down ; emission of flatulence from the vagina ; *leucorrhœa* ; leucorrhœa, preceded by cutting in the hypogastrium. *Catarrh of all kinds* ; fluent coryza ; coryza and cough ; *dry coryza* ; obstruction of both nostrils ; cough after drinking ; dry cough, day and night ; dry morning-cough of several years' standing ; difficulty in coughing something up ; cough which convulses the chest ; cough with expectoration ; cough with discharge of pus ; ulceration of the lungs ; shortness of breathing in children ; continual oppression of the chest, with shortness of breathing when performing some work ; constant pressure on the left lower rib ; stitches in the left side of the chest ; pain as from bruises in the chest ; sort of heartburn ; anxious palpitation of the heart ; stitches in the small of the back when raising one's-self after stooping ; nightly pain in the small of the back ; tearing in the shoulders ; drawing and sensation in the nape of the neck as of being grasped into a heap, extending to the occiput, day and night ; stiffness in the nape of the neck ; stiffness of one side of the neck ; hard swelling on one side of the neck ; glandular swellings below the jaw ; *drawing pain* in the arms ; jerkings of the arms during the siesta ; nightly pain in the bone of the arm ; the arms go to sleep, even when being raised ; nightly crampy, going to sleep of the arms ; *weakness of the arms* ; nightly pain in the bones of the elbow ; arthritic stiffness of the wrist-joint ; numbness of the hands ; dryness of the skin of the hands ; tearing in the joints of the fingers ; redness, swelling and arthritic tearing of the finger-joints ; stiffness of the fingers from ar-

thritic nodosities ; the fingers become rigid, while at work ; the little finger goes to sleep ; nightly tearing in the lower limbs ; tearing in the knee ; tearing in the bend of the knee, in the evening ; tearing in the knees as far as above the tibia, and in the dorsum of the foot ; *stiffness of the knee* ; swelling of the knee ; burning of the legs ; burning-biting, itching of the bends of the knees ; *contractive pain of the calves, when walking* ; old ulcers upon the legs, with nightly tearing, itching and burning ; swelling of the malleolus ; cold feet ; cramp of the feet ; cold, sweaty feet ; profuse sweat of the feet ; swelling of the soles of the feet ; pain of the soles when walking ; the toes bend suddenly when walking ; cramp of the toes ; corns ; pain of the corns ; *dryness of the skin* ; the skin cracks in different places ; itching in day-time, when being heated ; itching in the evening previous to lying down ; painful eruption on the neck and chest ; itching and corrosion of the arms and legs ; *boils* ; cramp in the fingers and calves ; spasmodic contraction of the fingers and toes ; tearing in the upper and lower extremities ; tearing in the knees, feet and fingers ; pain in the bones from abuse of mercury ; drawing pain in the limbs ; uneasiness in the feet, in the evening ; the arms, hands, lower limbs, go to sleep, both in day-time, and during the night ; insensibility of the arm and foot ; varices ; *varices of pregnant females* ; parts become strained easily, bringing on a painful stiffness in the nape of the neck ; jerkings and startings of single limbs, or of the whole body, when asleep or waking ; troublesome to rest on the left side, on account of palpitation of the heart and stitches ; liability to cold ; weariness of the feet, and burning of the soles, after a little walk ; *internal weakness* ; faintness of the limbs ; weariness when waking up ; frequent yawning and drowsiness ; drowsiness by day ; restless night-sleep, with *frequent waking* ; sleep full of dreams ; sleep full of ravings ; fearful, *anxious* dreams ; *falling asleep late at night* ; thoughts crowd upon him and prevent him from falling asleep ; jerkings and impatience in the feet at night ; nightly headache ; starting up when asleep ; want of animal heat ; thrills of heat ; tertian fever with sour vomiting after the chilliness, and bloat-

edness of the hands and face ; feverish sweat by day ; *day-sweat*, from moderate work or little exercise, especially in the face.

Camphor generally moderates the violent effects of lycopodium ; Pulsatilla subdues the violent feverish feelings from lycopodium ; the ill-humor, readiness to find fault, diffidence, tendency to reproach, &c., are subdued by Cauticum. A cup of coffee prevents and completely neutralizes the action of lycopodium.

A moderate dose acts from 40 to 50 days. It may be repeated after the intermediate use of another anti-psoric, but a second dose acts less favorably than the first.

It acts with especial benefit, when it is homœopathically indicated after the action of Calc. shall have passed over. This drug has been tried by me and my colleagues Drs. Gersdorff, Goullon, Hartlaub, Rummel, Schreter, Wahle, Rückert.

From NOACK and TRINKS : This drug has an especial action upon the sensorium, the splanchnic nerves and the organs over which they are distributed, the intestinal canal, the liver, the uropoëtic and sexual organs of both sexes, the lungs, nervous and fibrous tissues, the skin, and perhaps also the periosteum and the bones.

Lycopodium is especially adapted to individuals of a soft, mild, melancholy disposition, to lymphatic and leucophlegmatic constitutions, and when they are moreover subject to mucous discharges, coryza, catarrh, &c.—Diseases with aggravation of the symptoms in the afternoon and in a room, amelioration and mitigation of the same in the open air.—Great sensitiveness to open and cold air.—Typical, periodical diseases.—Diseases with paroxysms of pain, causing great uneasiness, walking about and weeping.—Disease with difficulty of animal heat as a prevailing symptom.—Diseases based upon obstructions, stases, and plethora of the portal system.—Diseases with inclination to dropsy and affections of the urinary organs.—Bad consequences from vexation : great weakness unto falling, palpitation of the heart, trembling, heaviness in the limbs, as if they were made of lead.—Diseases from dyscrasia.—Scrofulosis.—Scrofula of the bones.—Rickets.—Secondary syphilis.—Condylomata.—Liability to infection after being

cured from syphilis.—Periostitis and ostitis with nightly pains, even when brought on by mercury.—Spina ventosa. Scrofulous caries.—Mercurial caries.—Fistulous ulcers in the bones.—Gout.—Arthritic affections, even nodosities.—Rheumatic fevers.—Drawing and tearing in the limbs, in periodical attacks, when the weather is rainy and stormy.—*Great liability to cold.*—Parts are easily strained.—Stiffness in the joints and limbs, with numbness and insensibility.—Paralysis.—Uneasiness in the body.—Orgasm of the blood.—Spasmodic conditions: convulsions in alternate parts; involuntary turning and twisting of the whole body.—*Spasms of the muscles.*—Attacks of spasmodic extension and contraction of the limbs and of single muscles, without pain and with entire consciousness.—Contraction of the fingers and toes.—Cramp in the fingers and calves.—Epilepsy.—Rhagades.—Itching and painful little nodosities on the occiput, os sacrum, and nates.—Scabies vesicularis humida.—Large, red spot on the epigastrium, pit of the stomach and joint of the thumb, itching and burning. Hepatic spots.—Impetigo figurata.—Lichen agrius.—Freckles.—Urticaria febrilis chronica.—Psoriasis.—Psoriasis simplex.—Psoriasis palmaris.—Lupus vorax.—Herpes; small, herpetic, itching spots, itching spots on both sides of the neck and on the back.—Violently itching herpes. Insensible, yellow-brown, withering herpes.—*Humid suppurating herpes, full of rhagades and covered with thick crusts.*—Herpes squamosus.—Herpes ecthyma.—The herpes becomes worse when Lycop. has been given improperly; it becomes ichorous and spreading; in this case Sepia affords relief.—Periodically recurring boils on the nates, scapulæ, arms, &c. Boils in and around the axilla.—Furuncles after typhus.—Intertrigo of infants and full-grown persons.—Warts.—Chilblains.—Old, malignant ulcers on the feet, with hard, shining, elevated edges, copious, watery, ichorous, extremely foetid pus, blue-red, hard, hot, painful areola, big-swollen, shining, red leg and foot, and tearing, lancinating pains, increased at night and by bad weather.—Phagedenic ulcers.—Salt rheum.—Dropsical conditions.—Dropsical conditions with œdema of the feet and diminished secretion of urine.—Chlorosis.—Chlorotic colour of the skin.—Intermittent fe-

vers.—Intermittent fevers with constipation.—Quotidian and tertian fevers.—Consumptive fever with viscid night-sweats.—*Nervous fevers*, characterised by ill-humor, when waking, by coryza, screaming, improper manners and constipation.—*Exhausting night-sweats*.—Hysteria and hypochondria.—Melancholy.—*Absence of mind*.—Vertigo, with the loss of thoughts, confused talking, rheumatic pains in the face, teeth, back, small of the back, and limbs. Headache from vexation, with great uneasiness and faintishness.—*Nervous, chronic headache*.—Megrism.—Hemicrania neuralgica.—Rheumatic headache.—The hair turns white.—Falling off of the hair, after a heavy illness during confinement.—Pityriasis; scald-head.—Tinea capitis favosa.—Eruptions on the head, with violent suppuration, covered with coherent, thick crusts, forming one mass with the hair, violently itching, with swelling of the glands in the neck and nape of the neck, humid tinea behind the ears and pustules in the nape of the neck.—Plica Polonica.—Spasmodic twitchings and jerkings of the eyelids.—Hordeoli.—Inflammation of the eyelids, with swelling and redness of the same; profuse secretion of acrid tears and mucus; nightly agglutination of the eyelids and the canthi.—Inflammation of the eyelids.—Ophthalmia neonatorum.—Catarrhal, rheumatic, and scrofulous ophthalmia.—Arthritic ophthalmia, with formation of pannus.—Fungus medullaris cornea.—Synechia anterior.—Weakness of sight.—Obscuration of the crystalline lens from amenorrhœa.—Cataract?—Muscæ volitantes.—Amaurosis.—Purulent otorrhœa, with hardness of hearing and humid eruption on the head.—Caries of the ossicula aurium, and of the internal ear, after scarlatina.—*Chronic wheezing* in both ears, with diminution of hearing, in the case of a woman, who had suffered with it for 5 years past. Scrofulous, mercurial ozæna. Inflammation and suppuration of the frontal cavities and the antrum Highmori.—Catarrhal inflammations of the Schneiderian membrane, of the mucous membrane of the frontal cavities, with tearing pains in the head and secretion of lemon-yellow mucus.—Chronic blennorrhœa of the Schneiderian membrane.—Polypi in the nose.—Wretched, sunken, small, pale countenance.—Blue margins around the eyes, with clay-colour-

ed countenance, deep wrinkles, and blue lips.—Circumscribed redness of the cheeks.—Contractive and tearing pains in the face, cheek, and bones of the face.—Spasmodic distortion of the muscles of the face.—Corrosive, biting, and stinging pains in the right half of the face.—Nervous prosopalgia.—Rheumatic swelling of the cheek and face.—Itching in the face.—*Itching, suppurating eruptions in the face, covered with elevated crusts.*—Pimples in the face.—Unclean skin of the face.—Itching herpes near the nose.—Scaly herpes in the face and corners of the mouth.—Herpes farinosus in the face.—Herpes furfuraceus, with a yellow base.—Crusta lactea.—Crusta serpiginosa.—Pale, bluish lips.—Spasmodic movements of the lips and corners of the mouth—first, distensive—then contractive.—Swelling of the lips.—Sore and ulcerative pain of the corners of the mouth.—Eruption around the mouth.—Ulcers in the vermilion-border of the lower lip.—Cancer of the lips.—Itching pimples on the chin.—Sycosis menti.—Lock-jaw.—Spasmodic movement of the lower jaw.—Swelling of the sub-maxillary glands, with a boring pain.—Toothache, with swelling of the cheeks.—Drawing, stinging, *grumbling*, boring, *burrowing*, beating, throbbing pains in sound and hollow teeth.—Pains in the teeth, as if there were sub-cutaneous ulceration, or as if they were dashed to pieces, with or without swelling of the cheek and gums.—Looseness and elongation of the teeth.—The teeth become yellow.—Swelling of the gums.—Fistula dentalis.—Bleeding of the gums.—Fetid odour from the mouth.—Ptyalism.—Spasmodic movements of the tongue.—Heaviness of the tongue.—Soreness and rawness of the tongue.—Vesicles on the tongue.—Aphthæ.—Coated tongue.—Exudations of the mouth and fauces.—Chronic inflammation, and induration of the amygdalæ.—Ulceration of the tonsillæ.—Angina gangrænosa with stupor, in scarlatina.—Chancre-like ulcers on the tonsils and in the pharynx, also from abuse of mercury.—Syphilitic and non-syphilitic ulcers of the palate and the tonsils.—Troublesome feeling of dryness, and actual dryness of the throat.—Syphilitic herpes in mouth and fauces.—Syphilitic affections of the throat.—Bitter, sour, slimy taste.—Loss of taste.—Want of appetite.—Desire to eat.—Canine hun-

ger.—Gastric affections.—Difficult, slow digestion.—Violent, empty, and sour eructations.—Heartburn.—Water-brash.—Vomiting of food and bile.—Chronic vomiting.—Chronic gastritis.—Gastrodynia; enterodynia.—Chronic affections of the stomach and abdomen.—Pressure of the stomach.—Contractive spasm of the stomach.—Spasm of the stomach and abdomen.—Cancer of the stomach.—Chronic inflammation of the liver and spleen.—Chronic irritation of the mucous membrane of the intestines.—Peritonitis.—Cutting, pinching, drawing, constrictive pains in the abdomen; also after a cold.—Atrophia miseraica infantum.—Spasms in the abdomen.—Flatulence.—Flatulent colic, with cold feet.—Ascites.—Inguinal hernia.—Incarcerated hernia.—Swelling of the inguinal glands.—Constipation.—Dysentery.—Prolapsus recti.—Hemorrhage from the rectum.—Protrusion of the varices of the rectum, with itching, aching and burning pains in the rectum and anus.—Hæmorrhoidal affections.—Herpes at the anus.—Hemorrhage from the kidneys.—*Diseases of the urinary organs.*—It effects the discharge of gravel and stone, and appears to remove the disposition for their formation.—Colica renalis from gravel.—Ischury, disury, and strangury.—Retention of urine in children.—Polypus of the bladder.—White fig-warts, fissured at the top and on stems.—Suppuration of the kidneys.—Gravel.—Hematuria, with obstinate constipation.—Itching, cutting, and burning in the urethra.—Blennorrhœa from the urethra.—Secondary gonorrhœa.—Suppurating ulcers on the glans and prepuce, not syphilitic, in conjunction with hæmorrhoidal herpes.—Soreness between the scrotum and thigh.—Impotence, with pollutions brought on by onanism.—Impotence caused by the vapour of chlorine.—*Exhausting and excessive pollutions.*—Chronic dryness of the vagina.—Suppressed pollutions.—Promotes fecundity.—Prolapsus uteri.—Inclination to miscarriage, with varices of the pudendum.—Nodosities and indurations in the mammæ.—*Soreness of the nipples*, or corrosive scurf on the nipples.—*Intertrigo neonatorum.*—Constipation of new-born children.—Weak, hollow voice.—Hoarseness in croup.—Rattling and râling in the chest.—Pneumonia.—Neglected pneumonia, threatening to become fatal.—Chronic catarrh.—Influenza.—

Chronic, dry cough.—Cough, with bloody expectoration.—Cough, with discharge of salt mucus, or green purulent substances.—Incipient phthisis tuberculosa.—Hæmoptysis.—Cough, with yellow purulent discharge.—Cough, with expectoration of mucus.—Pituitous phthisis.—Phthisis purulenta, cavernosa.—Spasm of the chest.—Asthmatic affections.—Palpitation of the heart.—Aneurism.—Aneurism of the external iliac artery.—Painful eruption on the chest.—Hepatic spots on the chest.—Spasmodic movements of the head: involuntary nodding and shaking, stretching it forwards and backwards; extension and contraction of the muscles of the neck.—Painful eruption on the neck.—Large nodosities, formed of red pimples, around the neck, itching violently.—Swelling of the cervical glands.—*Struma*.—Caput obstipum.—Neck spasmodically drawn to one side, with spasmodic distortion of the facial muscles.—Drawing and stiffness of the neck.—Rheumatic, *tearing* pains in the upper limbs.—Spasmodic jerking upwards at times of one, at times of the other shoulder, and of the arms, during the siesta.—Spasmodic shaking of the hands.—Cramp of the fingers.—The arms go to sleep and feel paralytic.—Chiragra.—Dryness of the skin of the hands.—Sweaty palms of the hands.—Rheumatic, *tearing*, drawing, and darting pains in the lower limbs.—Ischias?—Phlegmasia alba dolens?—Gonagra?—Stiffness of the knee.—White swelling of the knee.—The lower limbs are involuntarily spread asunder, and then pressed against one another.—Cramp of the calves and toes.—Spasmodic contraction of the fingers and toes.—Podagra.—Varices.—Edema of the feet.—*Icy coldness of the feet*.—Sweaty feet until they become sore.—Restores a suppressed sweat of the feet.—Corns.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Hypochondriac, tormenting mood; he feels unhappy, (the first 2 d.) Desponding, grieving mood, (a. 17 d.) The child loses its cheerfulness, becomes silent and discouraged. Desires to be alone. *Dread of men*, (1. d.) When men approach her, she feels a sort of anguish in the pit of the stomach. She avoids the society of her own children. * Melancholy, in the evening. Want of cheerfulness, sad thoughts. Sad mood: she had to weep the whole day, and found it impossible to

calm herself, without any particular cause. Sad, desponding, finally weeping mood. Extremely sad and low-spirited. *Weeping mood*, with chilliness. He weeps first on account of the past, and then on account of future evils. *Great apprehensiveness in the pit of the stomach, from vexation.* *Great anxiousness, apparently in the pit of the stomach*, without any particular thoughts, (a. 24 h.) Internal anguish, in the forenoon, and internal chilliness, resembling an internal trembling. *Anxiousness, in the evening*, her sight is half confused. Anxious, fearful, timid. Great fearfulness, (10. d.) She is very much afraid of phantoms, crowding upon her fancy in the evening, with weeping mood during the day. In the evening, when attempting to open a door which is rather tight, in the dark, he is assailed by fear. In the evening, when stepping into the room, he imagines he sees somebody, which gives him fear; also in day-time, he sometimes imagines he hears somebody in the room. * She is afraid of being alone. Internal uneasiness, (a. 24 h.) Impatience. Discouraged and faint. Want of confidence in his strength. *Pusillanimous, sad, fanciful.* Distrustful, suspicious, inclining to find fault. Extreme suspiciousness and distrust. Despairing and disconsolate. * Extremely sensitive; she weeps when people thank her for a kindness, (a. 20 h.) Extremely irritable, frightful, and out of humor. *Great tendency to start.* Every noise hurts her. *Dissatisfied*, (a. 72 h.) Very irritable, and inclining to be melancholy. *Ill humor.* Out of humor and desponding, (15. d.) A number of past disagreeable occurrences crowd upon the mind, even at night, when waking; they put her out of humor. He finds it difficult to conceal his internal obstinacy and vexed mood. Excessive irritability, with apprehensiveness. He smiles without being cheerful; it is mere caprice. The child becomes less docile, although not ill humored. Insolent, self-willed, * headstrong,—vehement, angry. Very vehement. Vehement mood, without ill humor, (in a few hours.) She cannot bear the slightest contradiction, and is immediately beside herself with ill humor. Angry rage, partly against herself, partly against others. One is easily irritated and angry. He disputes with absent per-

sons. Frenzy and madness, breaking forth in envy, reproaches, pretensions, and commanding spirit, (a. 12 d.) She seeks disputes as if she were mad, scolds one in the most vehement manner, and strikes the person whom she scolds, (a. 2 h.) Ennui, (a. 2 d.) The mind is insensible to external impressions. Irritated mood, but indifferent to external impressions. Extremely indifferent. Want of desire to talk. Inclines at the same time to weep and laugh. Anxiousness, followed by great desire to laugh at trifles, for some hours, after which she weeps for half an hour without knowing why. Excessively merry, with turning vertigo. Wantonly merry. She laughs when one looks at her, while telling something serious. Involuntary whistling and humming with the lips. Excessive mirth, as if he were obliged to distort the muscles of the face, succeeded by want of cheerfulness and by impatience. Weakness of memory, (a. 3 d.) Acting as if he were absent. Living as it were beside one's-self, as at the commencement of a fever. When thinking, his head feels empty; he is unable to fix one idea. He is unable to do any thing, or to think; he spends his time in doing insignificant things, without being able to do that which he has to do. * He is unable to retain his idea; it is difficult for him to express himself and to find suitable words, especially in the evening. She is unable to conceive an idea, owing to obtusion of the head with internal tension. His thoughts feel as if they were arrested, the mind feels clumsy and rigid, there is obtusion without gloominess. He is capable of talking logically about higher, abstract things, but he becomes confused when talking about common-place things: for instance, he says plums instead of pears. *Using wrong words and syllables.* He is unable to read, because he mistakes and confounds the letters; when seeing them, he is able to copy them, but he does not recollect their meaning; he knows, for instance, that Z is the last letter in the alphabet, but he has forgotten its name; he is able to write any thing he chooses; he writes the proper letters, but he is unable to read that which he has written.

HEAD.—(Obtusion of the head, as if he could not collect his senses. Obtusion of the head, as if from spoiled

stomach. Obtusion of the head, with pressure over and in the eyes, in the evening. Gloominess of the head, with dull pressure in the fore part of the head, as if a cold had been repelled, with dryness of the lips and mouth, and with thirst. Dizzy, early in the morning, as if one were intoxicated. Dizziness, she could not tell where she was. Dizziness, indolence and relaxation of her limbs, the whole of the second day. Stupor, towards evening, with heat of the temples and ears. She felt as if every thing before her would pass away, (3. d.) * Reeling sensation, early in the morning, and sensation of heaviness in the eyes. As soon as she sees something turn about, she feels as if the contents of her body were likewise turning, for one hour. Vertigo like obtusion of the head, in the forenoon, with sensation as if her eyes were deep in the orbits; thinking and comprehending are likewise very difficult. Vertigo, in the forenoon; every thing turned with her, accompanied by violent nausea. Vertigo when rising from a seat. Vertigo when drinking. Vertigo in a hot room, (a. 23 d.) Vertigo, early in the morning, while getting out of bed and afterwards, so that he staggered to and fro, (a. 30 d.) Simple headache, for several days, more violent when at rest, less when walking in the open air. Headache, especially when shaking and turning the head. Violent headache, at night, as if caused by a wrong position. Headache on the left side, apparently on the outside, reaching also the ear and teeth, especially violent in the evening, and becoming insupportable from writing and reading, or by the least pressure on the temples. *Headache over the eyes, immediately after breakfast, (the first two days.)* Headache between both eyes. Pain in both temples, at every step, not when at rest. She feels every step which she makes, in her head; at every motion she feels a sort of concussion in her brain. Dull pain in the forehead, as if the head were being compressed from both sides. Pressure as from a nail, in the middle over the hairy part of the forehead. Pressure in the forehead and down the nose, early in the morning. Pressure, at times in the right, at times in the left temple. Pressure in the right half of the occiput, towards the ear. *Pressure in the nape of the neck, at a small spot.* Violent pressure in the nape of the neck, for

many days. Paralytic aching in the temple. Aching in the top of the head, as if a cold would come on, (a. 12 h.) Aching in the whole head, in the afternoon, especially when stooping. Aching, with contractive sensation in the head, the former prevailing early in the morning, when rising. The headache increases when lying down. Headache, as if the bones of the skull were being driven asunder, and as if the brain were vacillating to and fro, especially when walking, going up stairs, and raising one's self after stooping. Sense as of being pressed asunder, in the top of the head, with nausea, as if she would throw up every thing, with trembling of the limbs, (a. 1 h.) * Heaviness in the head. Heaviness of the occiput. Dull feeling of heaviness in the occiput, with confused pain in the forehead, increased by motion. Pain in the head, at night, moving about and making the head feel heavy; it felt so painful that she did not know where to place it, in order to obtain some rest; the whole night, (a. 9 d.) Pinching pain about the head, behind the ear, (a. 48 h.) * Tearing in the occiput. Tearing in (about) the head, for 48 hours, ceasing after the appearance of a painless swelling of the cheeks. Tearing headache, in the evening, on the top and on both sides of the head. Tearing, in various places, in (about) the head; afterwards in other parts of the body. Tearing in the head, (4. d.) Tearings through the left side of the head as far as the ear. Sharp irradiating tearing in and above the left frontal eminence, towards the left side. Irradiating tearing, in jerks, in the right half of the head, commencing at the temple. Tearing with pressure, in jerks, in the right half of the forehead, extending close to the root of the nose, and the right eye-brow, apparently in the bone. Tearing with pressure in (about) the left side of the occiput, at a small place near the nape of the neck. Aching, with tearing close over the eyes and into them, early in the morning, (3. d.) Tearing and lancinating headache, *at night*, over the right eye, in the temple, and about the occiput. Stitching headache in the region of the eye. Stitching pain in the occiput. Stitches in the forehead, from within outwards, coming with a jerk, frequently during the day. Violent stitching pain in the left side of the forehead. Tearing headache from after-

noon till evening: toothache in the subsequent night. Single stitches in the head, worst at night, causing one to start. Stitches and pressure in the head (in a few hours.) Stitches and pressure in the top of the head, at night, (a. 7 d.) Stitching headache with pressing and pushing in the eyes, with violent fluent coryza. Sore pain in the forehead, almost every day, aggravated when stooping. Violent shock from the back to the top of the head, which obliged him to hold his head, when sitting, (after a copious meal.) Jerking sensation in the head, with sensation as if something heavy were balancing to and fro in the head. Darting headache, apparently in the bones of the skull. Throbbing pain near the orbits, from within outwards. *Throbbing in the head*, in the evening, after lying down. Throbbing headache, after every attack of cough. Throbbing in the brain, when leaning the head backwards, in the day. Violent beating in the head, resembling a hacking (with sour eructations.) Violent throbbing in the forepart of the head, in the evening, afterwards extending over the occiput, down to the nape of the neck, with a feeling of tension, (a. 4 d.) Throbbing in the top of the head. Continual, throbbing headache, in the centre of the forehead, from 3 o'clock in the morning until evening. Beating and pressure in the occiput. Pulsations and pressure in the head, when reading, while sitting. Beating in the brain, with heat about the head. * *Rush of blood to the head, early in the morning, when waking.* *Fulness of blood in the occiput*, after stooping. Headache, like a sound through the head, as from the breaking of a musical string. *Groaning in the head, when setting the foot down with force.* Whizzing in the head, with a feeling of heat. Excessive sensitiveness of the head externally. Painfulness of the forepart of the head, on the outside, when touching it. Superficial pain above the forehead, on the top of the head, in the region of the malar bones, the ear, the jaw-bones; intermitting in the afternoon, returning in the evening. Quickly passing tearing in the outer head, when walking in the open air. Tearing in the hairy scalp, above the right half of the forehead. Fine, burning, stinging tearing in the skin of the right temple, after itching and rubbing; afterwards

clawing headache. Drawing pain in the right side of the head, down the nape of the neck. Sensation on the left side of the hairy scalp, as if a single hair were being pulled at. Contractive sensation in the hairy scalp, with sensation as if the hair were being pulled out. Spasmodic contraction of the scalp. Drawing up of the skin of the forehead, with consequent receding of the eye-lids one from the other, and subsequent drawing downwards of the same skin, with closing of the eyes. Cutting pain transversely across the hairy scalp, between forehead and vertex. The bones of the head are painful. Burning pain in both occipital protuberances. * *Excessive falling off of the hair.* Falling off of the hair of the head, whereas the hair on other parts of the body grows more abundantly. *She has a number of grey hairs.* Great liability of the head to cold; a cold little breeze causes a cutting sensation in the hairy scalp. *Itching of the hairy scalp.* Corroding sensation of the hairy scalp; he is obliged to scratch himself; * Eruption on the head, with swelling of the cervical glands; large pustule on the occiput, and a scurf over the hairy scalp, which is scratched open by the child, and then bleeds. Broad tubercle under the skin of the forehead, without the colour of the skin being changed at that place. Tumour on the occiput, of the size of a walnut, (7. d.) * Eruptions on the head, suppurating profusely. His head is turned involuntarily to the left side.

EYES.—Pain in the eyes, in the evening; she finds it difficult to open them. The eyelids are painful when touched. Pain of the eye, as if it had been bruised. Pressure in the internal canthi. * *Aching in the eyes*, as if dust had got in. Pressure on the eyes, with drowsiness, in the forenoon. Pressure on the right upper eyelid. Pressure in the right eye, as if something had got into it. Pain in the eyes as if they had been bruised, and as if they would fall out; the pain was so violent that he was unable to look at any thing fixedly, from 1 o'clock in the afternoon, but mostly in the evening. He is unable to raise the eyelids; the lids are too heavy. Heaviness of the lids, also in day-time, especially when the light is very dazzling. The eyes feel tired and heavy; they look

sleepy. Tensive pain in the left eye. Pressing together of the eyes, the skin over the malar bones feeling tense. Tearing around the eyes, extending into the forehead and the cheeks. Tearing in the right eyeball. Stitches in the left eye. * *Stitches in both eyes*, (a. 12 d.) *Stitches in the eyes without any redness*, the whole day, but especially early in the morning, (a. 34 d.) Prickling, at times in one, at times in another eyeball. Itching in the eyes, (a. 30 d.) *Itching in the canthi*. Biting in the right eye, as if caused by smoke, with closing of the eyelids. Biting sensation in the external canthi, with lachrymation as if caused by smoke, in the evening at twilight. Itching around the eye. Cold feeling in the eyes, in the evening. *Burning in the eyes*. Burning in the eyes, when he was about to close them. Violent burning and itching in the eye. *Redness of the eyes*, with pressure in the same. Redness of the white of the eye, with pain. Red, inflamed eyes, with stitching pain, from 5 o'clock in the afternoon until 10 in the evening. Inflammation of the white of the eye. * Inflammation of the eyelids, with aching, and nightly agglutination in the outer canthi. * Inflammation of the eyes; with redness and dimness of the white, redness and swelling of the lids, burning, pressure and secretion of mucus in the eye. Inflammation of the eyes with redness of the white and swelling of the lids, stitches, photophobia, profuse lachrymation and nightly agglutination. Inflammation of the eyes, with itching in both canthi, redness and swelling of the lids of the right eye; tensive pain when they had become dry, and nightly agglutination. Swelling and painfulness of the eyelids, with nightly agglutination in the canthi. A number of pustules in the eye-lids. *Styes on the eye-lids*, near the internal canthus. Ulceration and redness of the eye-lids; the water which oozes out, causes a corroding and smarting sensation on the cheeks. Suppurating styne on the eye-lid. Red pimples on the upper lid of the right eye, combining into a sort of scurf. * *Agglutination of the eyes*, especially at night, and more particularly in the outer canthi. In the morning the eye-lids are agglutinated. *A quantity of purulent gum in the eyes*, with smarting pain, (a. 32 d.) Eye-gum in the internal canthus, early in the morn-

ing. A corrosive humor flows out of the eye, the white being very red. *Mucus in the eyes; he has to wipe them, in order to see more brightly.* Lachrymation and a quantity of gum in the eyes, with pressure and pale face. Profuse lachrymation of the right eye, in the afternoon. Water runs out of the eye, when exposed to a rough wind. * Dryness of the eyes, in the evening. Dryness of the eyes; he has to close the lids. Dryness under the eye-lids, as if there were dust, early in the morning, when waking. * Dim, hot eyes. Faint eyes, in the evening, by candle-light, painful when turning them. Spasmodic twitching of the lower eye-lid, (a. 90 d.) Spasmodic twitchings of the lower lid of the left eye, towards the internal canthus, (a. 35 d.) Slight twitching of the left eye-lids. Weakness of sight; she is unable to see or to sew long; she is obliged to close her eyes from pain; in the morning they become somewhat agglutinated. The letters become indistinct when writing. The letters become blurred when reading. Uncertain sight and frequent twinkling before the eyes. His eyes become dim, even at a very short distance; sensation, as if he looked through a fine wire-gauze. Dim-sightedness, as if there were a viscid humour in the eye, which cannot be wiped away, and which increases and decreases in paroxysms. Far-sightedness; when reading or writing every thing seems indistinct to her, as if it were covered with a gauze; things at a distance appear bright and distinct. He only sees the left half of the objects, the right is either wanting, or else it is obscured; when using but one eye he sees the same as with both, except that this peculiar symptom is more strongly marked on the right than the left eye. Dimness of sight, he is obliged to hold the writing at times near to, at times far from, his eye, in order to be able to read. *Black spots hover before his eyes at a short distance, (in 4 h.)* Gauze and twinkling before the eyes, after the siesta, (a. 16 d.) * Twinkling before the eyes, when going to bed. Sensation of vibrations before the eyes, resembling those of the hot air of summer. Tremor of the objects at which she looks attentively, in the evening, by candle-light, the light trembling most, when looking at it. * Sparks before the eyes, in the dark, (a. 5 h.) His eyes

are very much dazzled by the evening-light, he is then unable to see any thing upon the table.

EARS.—*Otalgia* in the open air. Sensation as of pressing towards the ears. Sensation as if something had been forced into the internal ear. Pressure on the posterior surface of the right concha. *Tearing in both the right and left meatus auditorius*. Tearing behind the left ear. Tearing in the left concha. Tearing about the right ear, (14. d.) Darting in the internal ear. Stitches in the ear, when blowing the nose, the speech being more difficult. Biting sensation and sore feeling behind the right ear and by the side of it. Stitches in the ear. Continuous, tearing, pinching stitches in the ear, which feels as if it were too narrow and as if it would burst. Throbbing and tension in the ears, with spasmodic tension of the skin behind the ears, in an oblique direction towards the muscles of the nape of the neck. *Rush of blood to the ears*. Sensation as if hot blood rushed into the ears. Itching in the ear. Ulceration and running of the ears. Pain behind both ears, which obliged him to walk crooked. * *Sensitiveness to noise* when walking. * Diminution of hearing, (a. 24 h.) The sound of speech seems hollow, although as strong as usual. His ears become closed, with whizzing and hardness of hearing, (in 10 d.) Her ear became closed, with a fluttering sensation. In the evening she hears the music in her ears, which had been played to her during the day. Sounds in the ears. Roaring, humming, and whizzing in the ears. * *Violent whizzing in the ears*. Sense as of seething in the ears, (2. d.) Whistling in the ear, when blowing the nose. Chirping in the ears, for several evenings. Beating in the ears, morning and evening. Gurgling in the ears, by day. Gurgling as of bubbles of air in the ears.

Nose.—The muscles of the nose first appear distended, then again contracted and shortened, like the brim of a hat turned over. Corrosive pain in the right nostril. Corrosive pain in the left nostril, when moving the nose or inserting the finger into it. Itching of the nostrils. Itching of the nose, (a. 5 d.) Pressure on the nasal bone, near the right eye. Drawing, with pressure, on the right side of the nose. Tearing, commencing on the right side of the nose, and coming out at the corner of the eye. Cut-

ting, sore feeling of the upper part of the septum, in the right nasal fossa; in the evening, when in bed. Swelling of the tip of the nose, with pain to the touch. Heat in the nose, and burning of the eyes. *The smell is excessively sensitive*; even the smell of hyacinths makes him feel nauseated. Increased sense of smell. Total absence of smell, (a. 2 d.) Smell of lobster, when spitting. Expulsion of a bloody mucus from the nose, (a. 6 d.) Expulsion of coagulated blood from the nose, (a. 11 d.) Considerable bleeding from a little wound in the nose, in the evening, when walking, (a. 32 d.) Bleeding at the nose, three days in succession, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon. Two bleedings from the nose in one day, (a. 26 d.) Considerable bleeding from the nose, frequently followed by expulsion of blood from the nose when blowing it, (a. 20 d.)

FACE.—Paleness of face, with drowsiness in day-time and ill humour. The paleness of the face increases towards evening, (a. 8 d.) Very pale, sunken countenance, early in the morning. * *Pale, wretched complexion.* Paler and narrower countenance. The countenance is changed, with sunken eyes. Sunken eyes, (a. 7 d.) * *Blue margins around the eyes,* (a. 12 d.) * *Yellow countenance.* * *Yellow-gray complexion.* The whole countenance first extended in length, afterwards in breadth. Heat in the face, eyes and palms of the hands. Heat in the face, with hypochondriac mood. Flushes of heat in the face, early in the morning, shortly after rising. * *Frequent flushes of heat,* (the first days.) Violent heat in the face, without redness. Striking redness in the face, early in the morning. Burning in the face, (a. 26 d.) Red, bloated face, full of dark-red spots covered with pustules. * *Swelling of the cheeks.* * *Eruption in the face,* (a. 12 d.) Single pimples on the face. Itching of the face, head, and nose. Itching all over the face, and pimples with pus in the tips, upon the cheeks, forehead, and especially on the temples, (a. 12 d.) A number of pimples and freckles over the whole face. There is a larger number of freckles on the left side of the face and over the nose. The face looks as if it were covered with a fine eruption. Itching herpes on the side of the nose, near the eye. * *Itching, scaly herpes in the face and in the corners of the mouth,*

with bleeding. Simple pain in the left side of the face, when touching it. Contractive pain in the muscles of the face and the occipito-frontalis muscle, (a. 4 d.) Sensation of swelling on the forehead. Tearing in the cheek. *Tearing in the malar bone*, below the left eye.

JAWS AND TEETH.—*Tearing in the upper jaw bone*, (2. d.) Tearing in the right upper jaw. Spasmodic twitchings in the muscles of the cheeks. The muscles of the lips and cheeks contracted, and made the mouth look pointed; this was followed by extension of the mouth. The left corner of the mouth was drawn upwards; afterwards the right corner became distorted. Paleness of the lips. Swelling of the right half of the lower lip. Swelling of the lips, early in the morning. Swelling of the upper lip, increasing for several days, lastly accompanied with evening-fever—first, chilliness, afterwards heat in the face, in the hands and feet, restless sleep and night-sweat. A sore place on the lower lip. Soreness of the corners of the mouth. Ulcerative pain of the corners of the mouth. Eruption around the mouth. Fine eruption around the mouth, (11. d.) Itching pimple on the upper lip, (a. 14 d.) Eruption on the margin of the vermilion border of the lip, with cutting pain when moving the lips, or when touching them, (a. 12 d.) A white blister on the inner side of the upper lip, with burning pain when at rest—not when eating, (a. 30 h.) A large ulcer *on the vermilion border of the lower lip*. *Itching pimples around the chin*. Pressure on the right lower jaw, towards the back part. Drawing pain in the right lower jaw; the sub-maxillary glands feel heavy, as if they were swollen, with throbbing in the glands, increasing after walking or eating. * Drawing in the jaws. Darting pain in the lower jaw, in the evening. Jerking tearing, at times in the right, at times in the left lower jaw. The lower jaw is involuntarily pushed backwards and forwards. Hard swelling in the corner of the lower jaw, with a feeling of heat in the head. Boring pain in the swollen sub-maxillary glands, (a. 4 d.) Disagreeable toothache; she would like to bite her teeth together continually. *Dull ache* of the upper and lower teeth, with swelling of the gums, (neither throbbing, nor stinging, nor drawing, (a. 15 d.) The teeth only ache when chewing.

*The teeth are excessively painful when touching them, or when chewing, as if there were sub-cutaneous ulceration. Toothache only at night; when it ceased early in the morning, she felt nervous and agitated, and was not able to fall asleep again. Toothache when touching the tooth ever so little, or when coughing. Spasmodic pain in the teeth. * Drawing, cramp-pain in the teeth, relieved by warm drinks. Drawing ache in the right lower molares. Tearing-drawing toothache in the left lower molares. Tearing in a hollow tooth. Stinging and drawing in teeth which cannot be distinctly indicated, alternately in the upper and lower row; this prevented her from falling asleep in the evening, (a. 9 d.) Single, violent stitches in a hollow tooth, slowly succeeding one another, and ceasing after she got warm in bed. Frequent stitches in an upper molar tooth of the right side. Stitches, gurgling and boring in a hollow tooth, (a. 12 h.) Boring pain in the crown of the tooth. Single jerks in the right upper molares. Burrowing toothache, with stitches, in an upper molar tooth; after a meal, Throbbing and clawing toothache. Throbbing toothache (after a meal.) Beating in a tooth, with swelling of the gums. Pain in a hollow tooth, as if it were being dashed to pieces, extending as far as the temples, (3. d.) Pain in a lower molar tooth, as if it were being dashed to pieces, very painful when eating, (7. d.) A sound tooth is painful when eating, as if it were too long. All the teeth ache, as if they were too dull. Looseness of some of the incisores. Great looseness of the teeth. The teeth become yellow. Heat and pain in the gums. Tearing in the gums, and in the region of the roots of the left lower incisores. Darting pain in the gums of the lower row, in the afternoon, (a. 10 d.) Prickling and stinging pains in the left side of the gums and cheek. Swelling of the gums over the anterior teeth, with swelling of the upper lip. Swelling of the gums hinders opening the mouth. Swelling between the upper gums and the zygoma, with some swelling of the cheeks and prickling pains. Fistula dentalis in an old socket, in which one of the roots is yet lodged, with swelling of the gums. Ulcer of the gums. The gums bleed violently when touched. Involuntary*

clashing and grinding of the teeth. Small tumors in the mouth, in various places.

MOUTH.—Numbness of the inner mouth and tongue. Involuntary movement of the tongue, causing the sound A to be changed to O. The tongue feels swollen. The tongue is painful and swollen in different places; this hindered talking. The tongue, at times, gets involuntarily between the upper lip and upper teeth, at times between the lower lip and lower teeth. The tongue darts involuntarily out of the mouth, and moves between the lips to and fro. Nasal twang. Relaxed condition of the mouth, and heaviness of the tongue. Soreness of the tongue. *A number of vesicles on the tip of the tongue, which feels painful, as if it were raw and burnt.* Tubercles on the tongue. Ulcer under the tongue, being very troublesome when talking or eating.

THROAT.—Swelling and elongation of the uvula, (a. 6 d.) Pain in the throat during deglutition, frequently; she feels as if she swallowed too much at once, (a. 9 d.) *Sore throat.* Sore throat, when swallowing or coughing. Sore throat, as if the throat were swollen, only during empty deglutition. Inaction of the pharynx when swallowing, the food does not go down. * The pharynx feels contracted, nothing will go down. The throat feels too narrow, during deglutition; the food and drink comes out again at the nose. When eating the soup very hot, he is unable to swallow it. The throat feels sore and swollen; this is not perceived when talking or swallowing. Glandular swellings inside and outside of the throat, with stitching pain in the glands when swallowing, and in the ear. Sensation as if a ball were rising into the pharynx from below. Sensation in the throat, as if a stone were pressing into it from without and closed the throat, rather painful during deglutition, without hindering breathing. Tearing pains in the pharynx from below upwards. Tearing in the left side of the neck. Tearing on the left side of the pharynx and in the throat. Tingling tearing, with pressure, in the posterior and upper part of the palate. Stinging and dryness in the throat, (a. 5 d.) *Continual stinging in the throat.* Inflammation of the throat, with hoarseness and stitches, which make it difficult, either to swallow

solids or liquids, for nine days, (a. 12 d.) Inflammation of the whole fauces, with aching and stinging pain. Suppuration of the tonsils, with stinging pain when swallowing. * Ulcers of the tonsils, resembling chancre. Ulceration of the tonsils. Roughness of the pharynx, with sensation of swelling when swallowing. * *Dryness in the mouth and throat.* * *Great dryness in the mouth*, early in the morning, (a. 3 d.) Sore feeling of dryness in the pharynx, when swallowing, early in the morning. Feeling of dryness in the mouth, with much saliva. The saliva becomes dry on the palate and lips, and is converted into tough mucus. Feeling of dryness in the throat and mouth, without thirst, only in the evening, immediately after lying down, and during the night. Continual dryness in the throat. Troublesome dryness in the throat; she would like to drink, but is unable to swallow anything on account of the pain. In the morning the throat always feels very dry. Dryness of the throat, with much thirst. *Dry* and bitter mouth. Mouth dry and sourish. Desire to throw up a sourish, watery, sometimes bloody fluid. Continual accumulation of water in the mouth, and spitting. Flow of saliva, tasting salt. The posterior part of the mouth is covered with tough mucus. Hawking up of bloody mucus, when taking his usual ride. Coated tongue. Scraping sensation in the mouth. Fœtid smell from the mouth, early in the morning, he perceives it himself.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—* Bitter taste in the mouth, early in the morning. — A bitter substance rises into her mouth, early in the morning, as if from acidity in the stomach. *Very bitter taste in the mouth*, at night; she is obliged to rise and to rinse her mouth. Continual bitter taste in the mouth, but not of the nourishment she takes. Bitter taste of all her food. Bitter, sour taste in the mouth, before and after breakfast. *Sour taste* in the mouth, especially early on waking up. Sour taste of everything she eats, even sweet things. Sour taste in the mouth while drinking cocoa. Mouldy taste in the mouth, from morning till noon. Cheesy taste in the mouth, (a. 13 d.) Very sweetish taste in the mouth, (a. 48 h.) Water tastes as sweet as sugar, early in the morning. *Absence of thirst.* Continual thirst with dry lips and dry

mouth ; but, when trying to swallow some liquid, it became repulsive to her and she was unable to get it down ; at the same time she felt sick, faint and tired. Violent thirst, with saliva in the mouth, resembling a fine foam, (a. 1 h.) A good deal of thirst, she would like to drink all the time. Great desire to eat and eating in a hurry. Hunger immediately, after a meal, although stomach and abdomen felt replete and distended. * Excessive hunger ; the more he eats, the more the stomach craves, and as long as he eats, he is well ; but after eating, he constantly has a sourish taste on the tongue, and even the saliva appears sour ; he does not perceive this however, when eating. * Canine hunger, at noon, when eating, with sensation as if she could not satiate herself. Constant canine hunger, in the afternoon, with sensation as if heavy substances were lying in the stomach. If she does not eat while she is attacked with the canine hunger, she has headache, which goes off after a meal. Desire to eat, without any real hunger. * Want of appetite, (a. 3 d.) He does not relish what he eats, he has no appetite. Want of appetite, but much thirst, (a. 30 d.) * Aversion to solid food, especially meat, with thirst, (1. d.) She is unable to eat, is continually replete, has no appetite ; and what she eats is repulsive to her, even to nausea. Aversion even to eating. Sometimes he loathes the best nourishment for moments, before having tasted it ; but afterwards he cannot eat enough of it. Aversion to coffee and smoking. * Bread is repulsive to him, he is so much more fond of warm food. Sour taste, after taking milk. Bad taste in the mouth, shortly after dinner. After supper the forepart of the mouth feels watery, the backpart dry. Sour taste in the mouth after eating or drinking, with inclination to sour eructations. Acidity in the mouth after a meal. Oppressive bitter taste in the mouth after a meal.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS :—At dinner, excessive nausea unto fainting, sweat on the forehead and complete loss of appetite. Nausea in the pharynx and stomach after a meal, unto vomiting ; with accumulation of water in the mouth. A good deal of thirst, after a meal. Hiccough after supper, for half an hour. Frequent eructations after a meal. Retching after a meal, rising of water, and discharge of water from the mouth, (water brash.) Sensation

as if the stomach had been spoiled. Digestion appears to be very slow. She dares not eat to satiety, because this makes her feel uneasy and bloated in the region of the liver. When eating to satiety, one feels uncomfortable and distended. *Immediately after a meal*, the abdomen is full, bloated, distended, until evening, when sitting, walking or lying down; when this symptom occurs, he is averse to walking and remains sitting. Distension of the abdomen, and tension of the head after dinner. Bloating abdomen, after a meal. Fulness and heaviness after a meal. After a meal, sensation in the stomach as of fasting, but without any hunger. Colic, after a meal. Pressure in the stomach, after every meal. Pinching in the abdomen after a meal. Pinching in the abdomen after breakfast, as if one had taken a cathartic. Pressure in the forehead, when eating. Continued pricking in the forehead, when eating; followed by violent single stitches during motion, (a. 36 h.) *Heat in the head after a meal, and a red spot upon the left cheek.* Black spots before the eyes after a meal, with pain, especially of the left eye, increased by shaking the head. Distortion of the features, especially after supper. High, burning redness over the whole face after dinner. Redness of the cheeks, followed by frightful pallor, after a meal. Urgent but almost unsuccessful desire to urinate after dinner. Tremor through the whole body, after a meal. Throbbing through the whole body, after a meal. After a meal, she feels more nervous and weary, her pulse beating faster, (a. 10 d.) Unconquerable sleep after a meal. Unconquerable sleep after dinner, followed by exhaustion. Shuddering during a meal, shaking the whole body, but without chilliness. Hot hands after a meal. After a meal, she feels as if the food touched a sore place; this sensation is followed by pressure in that part. *A number of eructations, alternating with yawning. Frequent empty eructations*, (the first days.) Eructations tasting of the ingesta, (1. d.) Continual bilious eructations, in the afternoon. * Sour eructations immediately, with colic. Sour eructations not leaving any taste in the mouth, but the acidity corroding the stomach. Rising of a sour fluid, with sour taste in the mouth. Sour eructations after every meal, with regurgitation of digested food, leaving a sort of

fetid taste in the mouth for one hour, with obtusion of the head, (a. 11 d.) Gulping up of the milk which had been taken early in the morning, with scraping, raw taste in the throat. Imperfect, burning eructations, reaching only the pharynx, where it causes a burning sensation for several hours, (a. 4 h.) Burning eructations, like a sort of heartburn. *Heartburn* from the stomach, acidity rising into the mouth. Heartburn, half an hour after every meal, with sour eructations and burning in the pit of the stomach for many hours; it almost takes away his breath, and makes him feel very weak. Heartburn after eating cold mutton, with pressure on the chest as if a stone were lying upon it, (a. 33 d.) Heartburn three hours after a meal, increased by smoking. *Hiccough*. Frequent hiccough, three days in succession, (a. 4 d.) Hiccough after every meal, (a. 19 d.) *Nausea every morning, before breakfast.* * Nausea in the afternoon, with sour eructations. Nausea, with oppression of the chest and pit of the stomach, with nausea in the afternoon, with some risings. Nausea, with oppression of the chest and pit of the stomach, and weakness in the lower limbs, relieved for a short while by eructations, returning afterwards, with tingling in the pharynx and pit of the stomach. Nausea rises into his head, it feels oppressed and obtuse, the pain extending to the nape of the neck: accompanied by trembling of the hands, better in the open air. *Nausea in a room*, going off in the open air; and then again nausea in the open air going off in a room. Nausea, with heat in the abdomen, and icy coldness in the face, (i. 2 d.) Loathing at the sight of food, with conflux of saliva, and flat, insipid taste in the mouth. * *Waterbrash* every other day, griping in the pit of the stomach, nausea, she is obliged to keep her mouth open, and to discharge a quantity of salt water which seems to come out of the stomach. Accumulation of water in the mouth, as takes place in canine hunger, in the forenoon, when writing, (a. 12 d.) Accumulation of water in the mouth with nausea, she had to spit a good deal, (the first 2 mornings.) A sort of bitter water rises every morning into her mouth from the stomach, she is obliged to bend over the edge of the bed and to spit it out. Qualms of sickness in the region of the stomach, early in the morning after rising, and especially when walk-

ing out of the room, as if sweat would break out. Inclination to vomit, with hawking up of phlegm. * Nightly vomiting of food and bile preceded by nausea and anguish about the heart, (a. 9 d.) The child vomited mucus, five times after the siesta. Vomiting of coagulated blood, and acrid acidity.

STOMACH.—Pain in the stomach, increased by stooping. * Intense pain of the pit of the stomach, when pressing upon it. Emptiness of the stomach previous to dinner; it obliged him to gape all the time. Violent pain in the stomach after a meal, and after catching a slight cold, with chilliness so that she cannot get warm, and deadness of the hands, (a. 23 d.) Violent pain across the stomach; she cannot bear lacing, nor tying any thing firmly over the part, (a. 8 d.) Cramp in the pit of the stomach, early in the morning when waking up, for three quarters of an hour, (a. 3 d.) Weight in the stomach, two hours after breakfast. * Pressure over the stomach, in the region of the orifice, in the evening. * Violent pressure in the stomach and abdomen, the whole forenoon, with pain to the touch and when breathing. Continued pressure in the stomach, with tension in the abdomen. *Pressure in the pit of the stomach*, (1. d.) Pressure in the pit of the stomach and the lower part of the chest, after lifting a heavy weight. Pressure in the pit of the stomach, especially in the afternoon and after lifting too heavy a weight, with pain in the pit when touching it. Aching from the pit of the stomach to the umbilicus, with gurgling in the epigastrium. Spasm of the stomach previous to a meal, with unsuccessful eructations. Contusive pain in the stomach, going off by eructations; the stomach is also very painful to the touch: *Contraction and spasm of the stomach, as far as the chest*, from morning till evening. The spasm in the stomach is brought on again by wine. Whirling sensation in the pit of the stomach, with flushes of dry heat in the face. Tearing and drawing pain in the stomach, with nausea and colic, resembling the prick of a pin in the intestines. Gnawing and griping sensation in the region of the stomach; it feels replete. Stitching tension around the pit of the stomach, when breathing. Throbbing in the pit of the stomach, when raising the

upper part of the body. Anxious feeling about the pit of the stomach, as one feels when swinging.

ABDOMEN.—Pain of the liver to the touch. Violent pain in the liver, with regular stools, (a. 8 d.) Pressure in the region of the liver. Aching in that region when taking an inspiration, (a. 13 d.) Pressure in the right side of the abdomen. Pressure in the region of the liver, from within outwards. Dull pressure in the region of the liver. Sharp pressure below the last right rib, during a deep inspiration and when bending to one side; also when pressing upon the right iliac region. Sore aching in the right hypochondrium, as if caused by a shock, increased by contact. *Tension in the lower part of the region of the liver*, with pressure. Grasping, as if with the hand, in the region of the liver. Violent cramp-pain of the diaphragm in the region of the liver, when stooping, and brought on by other slight causes, as if the liver were sprained. Pinching in the region of the liver, (a. 11 d.) Stitches in that region. Pinching stitch in that region. Stitches in the liver, in the evening, for an hour, (a. 6 d.) Painless twitchings in the surface of the liver, when coughing. Raw pain in the liver. Itching in the interior of the liver. Painful tension in the left hypochondrium. Colic, early in the morning, after rising. Pressure in the middle of the left side of the abdomen. Pressure in the abdomen, near the hips, at times on the right, at times on the left side. Oppressive colic, early in the morning, (5. d.) * Itching in the right iliac region, the whole day; he was obliged to walk crooked, from pain, and had short breath, (a. 6 d.) * Aching in the epigastrium, as if caused by flatulence, increased when drawing the abdomen in, relieved by eructations. Pressure in the abdomen, with drawing pain. * Pressure and cutting in the abdomen, before dinner. Sharp pressure at a small spot in the middle of the epigastrium. * Frequent pinching, pressing from within outwards, on the right side of the umbilicus, towards the hip, and somewhat below it. Weight in the abdomen. Weight in the left side of the abdomen, independent of breathing; he feels it in the same degree when walking, sitting, or lying, (a. 24 h.) Fulness in the abdomen, with pressing towards the rectum. * *Full, distended abdomen*, and cold feet, (a. 6 d.) Big abdomen, and colic

every day, (a. 2 d.) Distension of the abdomen, especially immediately before the menses. Distension of the abdomen from flatulence, (a. 4 d.) Distension of the abdomen towards evening, with incarceration of flatulence. Distension of the abdomen for several afternoons, beginning at 4 o'clock. *Tension in the hypogastrium*, (a. 6 h.) Tension in the abdomen, with accumulation of much flatulence. Tension of the abdomen, with incarceration of flatulence. Tension and grunting in the abdomen. Distended abdomen, with desire for stool, mostly in the evening. Spasms in the abdomen, which is very much distended. Spasms in the abdomen. Spasmodic contraction in the abdomen. Intermittent oppressive clawing in the left iliac region. Gripping and pinching around the umbilicus, beginning early in the morning, when in bed. Pinching in the abdomen, relieved by emission of flatulence, (a. 4 h.) Pinching in the abdomen, in the afternoon, (after a natural stool,) from 3 to 10 o'clock, with inclination to vomit. Cutting colic, previous to stool, (a. 17 d.) Cutting in the abdomen, about midnight, with vomiting and diarrhœa. Cutting in the hypogastrium, after dinner, followed by a stitch extending to the tip of the glans, twice in succession. Cutting in the epigastrium, every forenoon, and even early in the morning when in bed, without diarrhœa, until afternoon, going off by walking. Quickly passing cutting in the intestines, into the sides and hips, towards evening, (a. 11 d.) Intermittent tearing, with a sensation as of gurgling, in a small spot of the middle of the epigastrium, towards the left side. * *Drawing pain in the abdomen*. Drawing pain in the abdomen, with pressure. Drawing pain in the abdomen, down into the calves. Drawing colic. Clawing drawing, deep in the hypogastrium. Stitches, in the right iliac region, extending into the pelvis, at every breath, and every turning of the body; worse in the evening and at night, (a. 10 d.) Burning stitches, on the right side, near the umbilicus. Jerks in the abdomen, (a. 4 d.) Pulsations in the abdomen, with anxious feeling, as of cramp. *Intense sensitiveness to pain of the skin of the abdomen*. Stinging sore pain of the skin of the abdomen, even when merely touched by the clothes. Pain in the groins when walking, and pain in the back, (a. 6 d.) Pains in the region of the hernial sac. Pressure and frequent dull stitches

in the right inguinal region. Pressing from within outwards, in the right inguinal region. Pressing from within outwards, in the right inguinal region. Pressing from within outwards in the left inguinal region, followed by a gurgling sensation in the abdominal ring. Pulsative tearing pressing from within outwards in the right groin, near the thigh. Pulsations, deep in the right abdominal ring. Stitches in both groins, late in the evening, (2. d.) Painful, boring stitches on the left side, just above the groin, when walking or when at rest. * *Tearing stitches in the hernial region*, (a. 24 h.) Red swelling in the right groin; during motion, and when touching it, it is painful as from sub-cutaneous ulceration, (a. 16 d.) Small glandular swellings in the groins, (a. 21 d.) The hernial sac, in the groin, protrudes immediately after the menses, and is affected with a tearing pain. Accumulation of flatulence, in the evening, going off only in part, with pressure in the region of the umbilicus. He is tormented by flatulence, even early in the morning before breakfast. Incarceration of flatulence, after having been seated for two hours. *Incarceration of flatulence*, causing a decline of health, (a. 6 d.) A quantity of flatulence in the abdomen, the hypochondria, back, region of the ribs and chest, causing tension and gurgling, relieved by empty eructations. A chief symptom of lycopodium is to bring on flatulence. This flatulence seems to be the cause of a large portion of the symptoms with which the patient is affected. Violent colic, in the evening, as if from incarceration of flatulence, followed by rumbling in the abdomen, and discharge of flatus, (a. 10 d.) A quantity of flatulence moving about towards evening, causing some colic, with noiseless emission of inodorous flatulence, and distended abdomen. Grunting and tension of the abdomen. *Grunting and gurgling in the abdomen*. * *Audible and tangible gurgling in the left hypochondrium*. Violent rumbling in the abdomen, (a. 16 d.) Emission of flatulence, preceded by colic, (a. 4 d.) Desire for stool, followed by cramp-pain in the rectum, which prevents the expulsion of fæces. Desire for stool, extending only as far as the rectum, (in a few hours.) Troublesome stool, owing to contraction of the rectum. Painful closing of the anus.

STOOL.—* Stool not daily, sluggish, and no desire. Stool every other day. No stool for the first two or three days; at the end of this period he has a copious, natural evacuation of the bowels. No desire for stool, early in the morning; he has a desire in the evening; however, he passes only little, and with great exertions, although the desire is very strong. * Desire for stool only in the evening, with distended abdomen. * Little stool, with sensation as if much remained behind, followed by excessive and painful accumulation of flatulence, (a. 24 h.) Urgent desire during stool, as if he would have a copious evacuation, but it amounts to very little. Inaction of the rectum at stool. He had to make great efforts in passing the stools; he had, however, a daily evacuation, although slight, and with burning at the rectum. For many days in succession the first part of the stools is knotty, the second soft, (a. 16 d.) Stool comes in small fragments. Thin stool mixed with hard pieces. Papescent stool, once or twice a day, from the fifth day, for several weeks. Soft stool, several times a day; he has to press it out with much force; no emission of flatulence. Tenesmus in the morning; diarrhœa in the afternoon. Diarrhœa, with colic, generally early in the morning, (at 2, 3 o'clock.) Pale stool. Fetid stool. Copious expulsion of thin mucus, but little stool, at noon. Blood with stool. *Hæmorrhage from the rectum*, even with soft stool, (a. 14 d.) Biting in the anus, with thin stool. Stinging in the rectum, with good stool. Fine stinging in the rectum, with knotty stool. Burning at the rectum during stool. *Burning at the anus during the frequent stools*, (a. 48 h.) Hard stool, with pain in the small of the back as if it would break, with colic as if the intestines would burst, (a. 40 d.) Pain in the upper part of the head and buzzing in the ears, during stool. Shock in the temples, during hard stool. Desire continues after a good operation, but it is unsuccessful. Burning itching of the rectum after soft stool. Burning at the rectum during stool which is not hard. Feeling of fulness in the rectum continues after a copious stool. Violent contractive pain in the perinæum for many hours, after scanty, hard stool. Stool is followed by abdominal and uterine spasms, transversely across the abdomen, mostly after soft stool.

Distension of the whole abdomen from flatulence, after stool. A good deal of rumbling in the abdomen, after stool. After stool, heat and pressing sensation in the head, and lassitude of the thighs. Great fatigue after stool. Distension of the varices of the rectum. Protrusion of the varices. When sitting, the varices of the rectum are painful. The rectum is frequently so narrow, that it protrudes during hard stool. Pressure in the rectum, at night, (after 24 d.) Aching, with pressure upon the rectum, with cramp-pain in the abdomen, which induced her to believe that her confinement would take place immediately, (it was to take place in 16 days.) Spasms, bearing down upon the rectum and the small of the back, like labour-pains. Clawing, cutting in the anus and perinæum early in the morning. Pinching and stinging in the margin of the anus. *Stitches in the rectum*, (a. 2 d.) Stitch in the rectum, from the small of the back. Stitches and sore pain in the rectum. Tearing in the rectum, arresting breath, (a. 40 h.) Itching of the rectum and anus, (even a. 28 d.) (or a. 12 d.) Itching of the anus and mons veneris. * Itching eruption of the anus, painful to the touch.

URINARY ORGANS. — Diminution of urine the first 8 days, so much more abundant in 14. During emission, the flow of urine is suddenly interrupted; only a few drops of turbid and slimy urine come out, with pains in the urethra, followed by aching in the groins, (a. 24 d.) Frequent, copious micturition. Frequent micturition, at night, (a. 9 d.) Frequent, foamy urine. Urine white-turbid, immediately after emission. Urine with yellow sediment, (a. 6 d.) Dark urine, with burning. Urine red-brown. Dark urine, with sediment, (a. 18 d.) Dark urine, with red sediment, (a. 32 d.) Red sand in the urine. Red sand in the urine, which remains pretty clear. Red-yellow sand in the urine. A little red sediment in the urine. Bright-red sediment in the urine. Strong smell of the urine, (the first days.) Hemorrhage from the urethra, without pain, (a. 6 d.) Burning in the female urethra during micturition. Smarting sensation during micturition. Smarting sensation in the female urethra, in the evening, during micturition. Clawing sensation in the perinæum, close to the anus, during micturition; it continues and sometimes recurs be-

tween the acts of micturition. Tingling burning in the urethra, in the evening when going to bed, after micturition. Violent, but short drawing pain in the forepart of the urethra. Jerking drawing in the posterior part of the urethra. Tearing in the orifice of the urethra, some time after urinating. Quickly-passing cutting in the forepart of the urethra. Sharp cutting from the posterior termination of the urethra obliquely into the abdomen. Violently cutting stitch obliquely through the penis close to the abdomen, at night, after emission of a quantity of flatulence. Stitches in the bladder. Stitches in the neck of the bladder and in the anus at the same time.

GENITAL ORGANS. — Quickly passing cutting in the genital organs, from the abdomen. Violently darting pain in the penis. Titillation through the genital organs. Titillating drawing in the tip of the glans. Stitches in the tip of the glans. Drawing and cutting in the glans. Tearing, with pressure, in the region of the corona glandis. A quantity of yellowish humour behind the corona glandis, with dark-red, soft elevations, smarting and itching for several days. Itching of the internal surface of the prepuce. Itching of the frænulum, under the prepuce. Itching of the scrotum. Prickling itching, especially of the scrotum. Stitches in the scrotum. Lancinating tearing in the side of the scrotum, in the evening when in bed. Darting sensation in the left testicle, (a. 29 d.) Great weakness in the genital organs and the neighbouring parts, with pain in the perinæum when sitting, (a. 3 d.) * *Diminution of the sexual instinct* for 10 days, (a. 7 d.) Extinction of the sexual desire, (secondary effect?) (a. 30 d.) Diminished sexual instinct; even voluptuous fancies do not bring on an erection, although the desire for an embrace is not wanting. Rare erections, (the first days.) * *The penis is small, cold, and remains relaxed*, (the first 14 d.) Excessive sexual desire, (a. 6 and 14 d.) Erections with relaxed scrotum, (a. 5 d.) Several erections during the day, (a. 7 weeks.) Pollution, (the first night.) Exhausting pollution, (2 d.) Discharge of prostatic juice, without any cause. Discharge of prostatic juice, without erection, with great lewdness. Even during an embrace the scrotum is relaxed, and the emission of semen is very slow,

(a. 4 d.) He falls asleep during an embrace, without emission of semen, (a. 12 d.) An embrace is succeeded by weakness the whole next day, (a. 48 h.) Weakness with trembling, early in the morning, after a pollution. Tearing stitches in the organs of generation. Violent burning in the vagina, during and after an embrace. Drawing in the groin, as if the menses would come on, in an aged female. Bearing down in the abdomen, as if the menses would come on, 16 days after the former, (12. d.) Reappearance of the menses, which had ceased for two days past, (a. 16 h.) Taking the drug three days after the cessation of the menses, blood flowed again in a fortnight. Menses two days too early, and too scanty, (a. 41 d.) *Menses four days too early*, (a. 12 d., also after 2 d.) Menses seven days too early, (4. d.) Brought back the menses, at the period of new moon, in a girl of 17 years, which she had lost for five months past; the usually accompanying pain did not return, (a. 16 d.) Delays the appearance of the menses by four days, (secondary effect?) by three days; by five days. The menses continue until the sixth day; they generally lasted four days. Bloatedness of the abdomen previous to the appearance of the menses. Great heaviness of the lower limbs previous to the appearance of the menses. Cold feet previous to the appearance of the menses. Violent chilliness the day previous to the appearance of the menses, (a. 13 d.) *Uncomfortableness and chilliness previous to the appearance of the menses*, the whole day. Chilliness, about midnight, previous to the appearance of the menses; afterwards heat, especially in the face, with restlessness. Low-spirited, desponding and melancholy previous to the menses. Delirium, with weeping, as if she would become crazy, the day previous to the menses, and on the first day of the menses, (a. 7 d.) Dilatation of the pupils, some days previous and during the menses. Violent itching in the pudendum, which appeared to be swollen, during the menses, (a. 12 d.) During the menses, pain in the temples, as if they were being screwed towards one another, as if the forehead would burst. Dull headache, almost like tearing, during the menses. Acidity in the mouth, with coated tongue, during the menses. Nausea, during the

menses. Violent pain in the back during the menses, early in the morning, when rising, she was unable to move. Swelling of the feet, during the menses. Sort of swoon during the menses, while standing in the church; she heard and saw nothing, with feeling of great heat in the interior, especially in the head, with great paleness of face; she had to sit down immediately, remained the whole evening in a sort of stupor, and complained of obtusion of the head the next day, (a. 3 d.) Stitches in the head, after the menses, recurring at short intervals. * Profuse leucorrhœa, with fits and starts, (a. 5 d.) Milky leucorrhœa. Discharge of blood-red leucorrhœa, several times, before full moon, (a. 7 d.)

COLD, CATARRH.—Sneezing, without coryza. Sneezing, every morning, for half an hour. Sneezing, fifteen times a day, without coryza, (a. 5 d.) She is unable to sneeze on account of a prickling pain in the throat. Violent tickling in the nose, without being able to sneeze. Obstruction of the nose, high up. Obstruction of the nose, towards morning. Obstruction of the nose, he can only breathe with his mouth open. Entire obstruction of the nose; the child's breath was frequently arrested for fifteen seconds during sleep, even when the mouth was open. *Dry coryza*, (a. 10 d.) Dry coryza; he cannot breathe at night. Dry coryza, with burning in the forehead and obtusion of the head, her eyes becoming entirely closed, with much thirst and nightly heat, which hindered sleeping. *Dryness of the nose*, and obstruction about the root of the nose. Dry feeling in the region of the posterior nares. Coryza, in a person who never suffered with it, (a. 21 d.) *Violent coryza*, with swelling of the nose. Violent coryza, with catarrhal headache, (a. 10 d.) Coryza with acrid discharge, making the upper lip sore, (a. 28 d.) Frequent coryza, with fetid discharge from the left nostril, ulcerating within. Fluent coryza in a few hours. Profuse fluent coryza, (a. 3 d.) Profuse fluent coryza, with pressure upon the chest. Renewed, profuse fluent coryza, (immediately.) Indurated mucus in the nose.

THROAT.—Frequent aching in the larynx, when swallowing. A violent, titillating scraping in the trachea, just below the larynx, rouses him from a deep sleep, at two

o'clock at night. Dry feeling in the larynx. *Hoarseness*, (a. 25, 48 d.) Hoarseness, the chest becomes rough and sore from talking, especially in the afternoon. The chest feels oppressed. Sensation as if there were too much mucus in the chest; whizzing breathing, in day time, (a. 18 d.) * Rattling in the chest. Desire to clear the throat, with rough feeling in the throat, as if mucus were adhering to it, with titillation in the throat inducing cough. Irritation in the throat, inducing dry cough. Short and hacking cough, from titillation in the throat. Titillation in the larynx, followed by a few coughing fits, terminating in sneezing. Intolerably itching titillation in the larynx, forcing one to cough violently, (a. $\frac{3}{4}$ h.) Exhausting cough, in the evening before going to bed, as if the larynx were tickled with a feather, with little discharge, (a. 3 d.) *Titillation with cough and grey expectoration.* Titillation with cough, unto retching. Titillation with cough, as if caused by the fumes of sulphur in the throat, with grey, salt expectoration. * *Irritation with cough, caused by deep breathing*, extending the neck, and sometimes by empty deglutition. Short and hacking cough, with sore pain along the larynx. In the evening from four to eight, she has to cough, and to drink a good deal. In the evening, when in bed, he has to clear his throat, and suffers with a short and hacking cough. Night-cough and hoarseness; sore pain in the chest in those places where the expectoration is loosened. Nightly cough, affecting the stomach and the diaphragm, mostly previous to the rising of the sun. Nightly cough, almost without any intermission, bringing on a pain in the head, and in both sides of the abdomen. Nightly cough, with some expectoration, (a. 6 d.) * Dry cough, with wheezing, and sense as of snapping in the throat as of an electric spark. Dry, short cough, every morning, with sensation as if the throat were hoarse, although there is no hoarseness. Dry, wheezing cough, as in drunkards. Dry, rough cough, incommoding one especially at night. * The expectoration is salt. * Expulsion of salt mucus, early in the morning, evening and night. * Cough, *with grey, salt expectoration.* Cough, with expectoration of blackish mucus, day and night. Morning-cough, with green expectoration, after violent

pain in the chest. Expectoration of white mucus. Expectoration of pus, first thin, then thick, with troublesome cough with titillation. * Thick, white, yellowish expectoration, with violent cough. * Expectoration of *yellowish* pus, with raw and sore feeling in the chest, after long dry cough. Cough, with discharge of pus, for eight days, almost uninterrupted, with fever and violent night-sweats, as if in the last stage of tubercular phthisis. * Cough, with bloody expectoration. Hemorrhage, in a female affected with pulmonary phthisis, (a. 10 d.) The breathing becomes too short previous to the cough. Smarting, as from excoriation, in the chest, with yellow-grey expectoration. The breath is very short when coughing, not otherwise. * Concussion, as from a shock, in the temples, and at the same time in the chest. When coughing, she feels a violent beating in her head. Pain in the head, and in both sides of the abdomen, when coughing. A stitch-like jerk in the head, with a feeling of pressure, when coughing. Stitches in the throat, when coughing, not otherwise, nor during deglutition. She suffers with oppression of the chest, and stitches in the throat; these bring on a cough with sensation as of scraping, (5. d.) *The region of the stomach has become painful from the coughing.*

CHEST.—*The breathing is united with violent oppression of the chest. Arrest of breathing when going up stairs. The chest feels oppressed and full, when staying in the open air. Tightness of the chest, especially during motion, for several days, with aching in the pit of the stomach. * Oppression of the chest, (a. 24 h.) Asthma, as if the chest had been spasmodically constricted, (a. 8 d.) Asthma and shortness of breath, with congestion of blood to the chest, (a. 20 d.) A stitch in the chest, here and there, when breathing. Stitches in and below the chest, when breathing, for two hours, (after supper.) Stitches in the sternum, when taking a deep inspiration. When breathing, dartings and stitches in the left side. Sensation as if a quantity of air were ascending the trachea with a wave-like motion, and rushed out at the mouth. Pain in the chest, with cough, during a deep inspiration. Pain in the chest, the first 6 days, so violent, that it was impossible for him to lie on the left side; afterwards cough with green

morning-expectoration. From time to time he experiences painful dartings into the chest. Tension of the chest (in a few h.) Sensation of tension on the left side of the chest. Tension in the chest, especially the right side, when taking an inspiration. Violent tension and pressure in the right half of the chest. Tension and pressure on the chest, oppressing the breathing, alternating with distension of the abdomen, in the evening, (a. 4 d.) Pressure in the chest, (a. 10 d.) Pressure in the left side of the chest. Pressure on a small spot of the true ribs, below the left axilla. Pressure as from a button, on the right, true ribs. Feeling of pressure and sore pain in the chest. Dull pressure in the left side of the chest. Oppressive, rheumatic feeling in the chest, relieved by empty eructations. Pressure and anguish in the sub-præcordial region, passing over into a tendency to be sad; when extending the trunk after violent exercise. Pressure in the chest; it feels full and oppressed, (7. d.) Fulness in the chest (and stomach,) after a meal. Fulness in the chest, at noon, as if it were oppressed. Oppression of the chest, as if it were too full. *The chest feels oppressed and raw internally.* Heaviness on the chest. Slight anguish in the chest. Cutting pain in the right side of the chest. * *Stitches in the left side of the chest, also during an inspiration,* (a. 7 d.) Stitches in the left side of the chest, extending to the back, they almost hinder breathing. A number of stitches in the left side of the chest, from time to time. Tearing stitch in the lower part of the sternum, independent of breathing, when at rest. Pulsative stitches in the left side of the chest. Pulsative tearing below the right axilla. Pulsative tearing in the præcordial region. Tearing in the region of the left clavicle. Pain, as from a sprain, in the left side, with occasional jerks. Pulsative or gurgling sensation in the præcordial region, beside the beats of the heart. Violent palpitation of the heart, early in the morning, from 4 to 5 o'clock, (a. 48 h.) * Sudden, violent palpitation of the heart, after having become wearied, with yawning. Tremulous palpitation of the heart, (3. d.) *Itching on the chest,* (a. 3 and 7 d.) Stitches in the nipples. Swelling of one breast, which was painful when touched. Hard burning nodosity in the left mamma and under the arm.

Blood and viscid water ooze out of one niple, especially when touching it.

BACK.—*Pain in the small of the back*, so violent that it contracted his chest, with pressure of the stomach and constriction of the abdomen, (in 3 d.) *Pain in the small of the back*, when lying upon the back, with great weakness, (3. d.) *Pain in the small of the back*, extending down to the feet. Violent pain in the small of the back; he dares not sit straight, (a. 5 d.) * *Stiffness in the small of the back*. Aching in the small of the back, (a. 4 d.) * *Drawing pain in the small of the back*, for 17 days. Tearing in the small of the back, in a transverse direction, when sitting straight. Stitches in the small of the back. Gurgling sensation, a little on the left side of the small of the back. Pain in the small of the back, as if the flesh were loose. Chilliness in the small of the back. Large swelling in the psoas-muscle, very painful when moving the body; (Silicea cured it.) Back and small of the back become stiff and inflexible from riding on horseback, walking and stooping; it gives him much trouble to raise himself. Stiffness, from the scapulæ towards the back. The spinal column had become curbed in a child of two years, for several weeks. At times the scapulæ behind are violently and involuntarily drawn to one another; at times the pectoral muscles in front. Pain in the back, extending to the shoulders and the small of the back. Pressure in the back, below the scapulæ (5. d.) Pressure in the region of the left kidney. Pressure in the region of the right kidney. Pressure in the back, above both hips. Tension, with pressure, in the left scapula, as if caused by a vesicatory. Rheumatic tension in the back, and the right side of the chest, more violent during an inspiration. Pinching in the back. Pinching and aching pains in the right side of the back. * *Drawing pain in the back*, for several hours, (4. d.) Drawing pain in the back, when sitting. Drawing in the back, between the scapulæ, (a. 11 d.) Drawing in and near the right scapula, in the evening, (a. 10 d.) Rheumatic pain in the left scapula, which made him unable to raise his arm to the head. Tearing near the dorsal spine, below the scapulæ. * Tearing on the right side of the dorsal spine. Tearing in the region of the right kidney.

Stitches in the back, towards the small of the back, when sitting. Stitches in the region of the left kidney. Stitching pain in the back, extending to the right scapula. Stitches between the scapulæ. Fine stitches in the middle of the back. Repeated stitches in the back, over the region of the right kidney. Stitches in the left side of the back, when taking an inspiration. Spasmodic stitches, in paroxysms, in the middle of the back, making motion impossible for a few minutes. Pain, as from a sprain, in the left side of the back, extending to the left hypochondrium. Guggling below the left scapula. Continual beating in the back. Chilliness in the back, for several days. Burning as of red-hot coal between the scapulæ. Burning in the skin, below the left shoulder. Pressure, afterwards burning in the upper region of the right scapula. Burning in the back. Itching of the back, (a. 3 d.) Violent itching of the back, towards the neck. Violent itching of the back in the evening, (a. 15 d.) Itching in the upper part of the back, with eruption, (a. 37 d.)

NECK.—* Large pimples between the scapulæ and in the nape of the neck, with a burning sensation. Pain in the nape of the neck, when bending the head backwards. When stooping, the nape of the neck feels too short. The posterior cervical muscles feel stretched. Stiffness of the neck, with gloominess of the head, (a. 5 d.) Stiff neck. Painful stiffness of the left side of the neck. Pressure with tension, posteriorly and on both sides of the neck. Drawing pain in the left cervical muscles. Drawing-clawing pinching along both sides of the neck from below upwards. Darting pain in the right cervical muscles from below upwards. Drawing pain in the external cervical muscles, extending to the shoulder and the elbow. Tearing through the right side of the neck, from the face, and down the arm, as far as the fingers. A sort of paralysis of the cervical muscles, the head fell forwards as if it would fall off, with sensation of vertigo for six hours, but without any disposition to lie down. Involuntary nodding of the head, alternately to the right and left side. Involuntary nodding of the head, first slow, then quicker. Involuntary stretching of the head now forwards, now backwards. Involuntary and alternate stretching and contraction of the

cervical muscles. Swelling of the external and internal cervical muscles. Hard swelling of the glands on both sides of the neck. Stitches in the cervical glands, during deglutition, extending to the ears. The glands increase in size and hardness from the cold feet. * *Swelling of the cervical glands.* Throbbing and darting in the goitre, (in a few hours.) Large clusters of red pimples round the neck, with violent itching, (a. 28 d.)

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—*Swelling of the axillary glands.* Large boil in the left axilla. Sharp pressure on a small spot of the left shoulder, posteriorly, close to the neck. Rheumatic tension in the right shoulder-joint. Tearing in the right shoulder, beginning at the neck, only in the evening, after lying down, and at night. * *Tearing in the shoulder and elbow-joints*, when at rest, not during motion. Violent tearing in the shoulder-joint, beginning at the neck, when in perfect rest, day or night; the pain may be relieved by lying upon the affected side; the pain is worse in day-time when that part of her becomes cold, and goes off by motion, even when merely knitting or sewing. Stitches in the shoulder and tearing in the arm, (a. 27 d.) Stitches in the shoulders and the left lower arm, (a. 8 d.) Paralytic pain in the shoulder-joint, which prevented him from lifting the arm high. Pain, as from bruises, of the right shoulder-joint, scapula, and upper arm. Involuntary starting upwards alternately of one or the other shoulder. * Painless jerks in the weak arm, at night. Spasmodic jerking of the arms. * *Drawing in the left arm*, apparently in the nerve. Drawing pain in the bones of the arm, as far as the fingers. The elbows of the child become bent; he dares not either to stretch or to touch them, on account of the pain. The arm, where the axillary glands are swollen, goes to sleep. Weakness of the arms when at work. The arms feel paralysed; he has to let them hang down; they feel strong when at work or during motion. Sudden paralysis of the right arm, in the evening, as if caused by apoplexy, (a. 5 d.) Twitchings in the left upper arm. Twitchings of the muscles of the upper arms. Drawing in the left upper arm. Tearing in the right upper arm. Itching of the upper arms, (5. d.) Tearing in the elbow-joint, only

during motion. Tearing in the region of the right olecranon process. Tearing in the left elbow, down to the wrist-joint. Tearing, with pressure, in and about the right elbow. Rheumatic drawing in the right lower arm, early in the morning. Tearing in the fore-arms, down to the hands, from washing. Tearing in the left lower arm near the bend of the elbow. Tearing in the ulnar nerve, down to the hand. Hot feeling in the lower part of the fore-arm. Large, inflamed swelling, like erysipelas, on the fore-arm below the elbow, passing into suppuration like a boil. Biting-itching pimples on the lower arms, filled with pus. Cramp in the hand, the whole day. Tearing in the right hand and the two middle-fingers, only at night when holding them below the feather-bed cover; the pain ceases when laying those parts upon the cover, (a. 13 d.) Tearing between the right wrist and the knuckle of the thumb. Tearing in the right hand, between thumb and index. Tearing in the hands, towards the fingers. Tearing in the outer side of the left hand and in the knuckle of the little finger, towards the wrist. Tearing in the right palm, below the middle fingers. Tearing in the palm of the right hand, with burning and itching in the skin, close below the fingers. Dull tearing in the wrist-joints. Stitches in the dorsum of the hand, (a. 21 d.) Violent dartings in the right hand. Involuntary shaking of the hands. Pain, as from a sprain, in the right wrist-joint. Continually cold hands. The hands go to sleep, early in the morning, when in bed. *The hands go to sleep after a long talk. Her hands are hot all the time; this is very disagreeable to her. Swelling and heat of the right hand, in the evening. Feeling of heat in the left hand, with anxiousness. Red swelling of the right hand, extending to the finger-joints, without pain, for several days. Sweaty palms of the hands. Great dryness of the skin of the hands. *Itching pimples on the hands*, (a. 7 d.) Small boils on the hands, with stinging pains when touching them. Warts are forming on the hands. At times the fingers set themselves apart one from the other involuntarily, at times they become involuntarily clenched. The middle finger becomes contracted and is drawn to one side, without any pain. Involuntary twitching of the fingers, while

asleep. Involuntary twitching of the left index-finger. The knuckles are painful when pressed upon, without either redness or swelling. Tearing in the joint of the thumb, he cannot bend it. Tearing in the left thumb. Tearing in the tip of the right thumb. Tearing in the ball of the left thumb. Tearing in the middle-fingers of the right hand. Tearing in the joint of the right middle-finger towards the tip. Tearing in the tip of the right middle-finger. Violent lancinating tearing in the tip and under the nail of the left middle-finger. Pain, as from a sprain in the posterior joint of the fourth finger, when clenching the hand. The two last fingers go to sleep, early in the morning when waking up. Deadness, coldness, and numbness of the two last fingers, early in the morning when waking up; nevertheless he is able to move them. Deadness of two fingers, early in the morning, for half an hour, with blue nails, (a. 31 d.) Hot feeling in the fingers which appear cold, externally. *Redness, inflammation and swelling of all the joints of the fingers.* Redness, inflammation and swelling of the middle joints of the fingers, with some swelling of the hands. Inflammation of a scratched spot on the finger. Inflammation and pain of the right-middle finger, owing to a small panaris. Itching of the fingers. Violent, almost painful itching of both the anterior joints of the right index-finger, such as is felt in an ulcerating wound, with some redness, and not going off by friction. Itching and stinging in some frozen fingers. Itching of the fingers which had been frozen formerly. Burning in hands and fingers, with redness of the fingers, as if they were frozen. Chilblain on the little finger, with redness and violent itching. An ulcer on the left index-finger, becoming larger, with violent pains which prevent him from sleeping in the evening. Pimple on the right thumb. Itching pimples between the fingers. Wart-shaped tubercles on the index-finger, going off soon.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Itching, with violent stitches on the right half of the nates. In the left nates, burning as in a wound. Tearing in the left nates, with slight pressure. Tearing in the upper part of the nates, under the right hip. Pressure on the hips, beginning in the small

of the back. Pain in the muscles surrounding the hip-joint, when pressing upon them, when sitting or lying down; does not hinder walking. Pressing in the region of the left hip. Tearing in the left hip-joint. Rheumatic tension in the left hip. Tension and tearing in the left hip. Paralytic pain in the hip-joint, posteriorly, when stooping and when rising from a chair after having been seated for a time. Pain, as from a sprain, in the hip, towards the small of the back, when rising, so that he had to limp, for two days. Boil on the nates. In the right limb he felt a pain every four days, from the hip-joint down to the foot, which obliged him to limp when walking. Drawing in the limbs from top to bottom, when at rest, better when taking exercise. The limbs go to sleep in day-time, when sitting down, (a. 6, 7 d.) Uneasiness in the thighs and legs, when lying down, (a. 9 d.) A good deal of uneasiness in the lower limbs, in the evening; he had to move them frequently. Great uneasiness in the lower limbs, in the evening, previous to going to bed, less so when in bed. Jerking, and jerking sort of trembling in the lower limbs. Involuntary, violent shaking, first of the right, afterwards of the left limb. Cold and heavy limbs. While walking, the lower limbs appeared to become insensible; (although they were warm;) the upper part of the body appeared to be in danger of falling over. The lower limbs felt tired and powerless, as if they had been bruised. Soreness between the limbs, high up; she is scarcely able to walk. The inner side of the left thigh feels sore, with some biting itching extending as far as the genital organs. Pain of the left side of the thigh, as if it had been wounded; burning afterwards. Continual jactitation of the muscles on the posterior surface of the right thigh. Cramp in the right thigh, extending to the knee; he is scarcely able to go up stairs. Involuntary spreading of the thighs, followed by pressing them together, with an erection afterwards. Tension in the femora and calves, mostly when sitting. Drawing pain in the posterior surface of the thigh. Drawing and burning in the thigh, (13. d.) Drawing and aching pain in the fore part of the left thigh. Tearing in the upper part of the left thigh. Tearing, downwards, in the left thigh, mostly when sitting,

especially when bending the knee. *Tearing in the middle of the right thigh.* Tearing in the thigh, in the evening, accompanied with a sensation as if the parts were excoriated, (9. d.) Pulsative tearing, with a paralytic feeling, in the outer muscles of the left thigh, when walking, (1. d.) Stitches in the left thigh, when setting the foot down. Pain, as from a bruise, in the right thigh, just above the knee-joint, increased by contact and motion. Pain in the left hip-joint, during motion, as if he had made a mis-step. Cold thrills along the left thigh, by day. After walking, the skin of the thighs is painful, as if it were excoriated; this pain brought on convulsions of the limb, for one hour. A large boil on the thigh, above the knee. Early in the morning, when rising from the bed, the knees feel painful, as if they would break; also during motion. * Stiffness in the knee-joint, early in the morning, when rising, as after a long journey on foot. The left knee is curbed, the child is unable to stretch it, from pain. Tension around the knees, as if the parts around were too short; she was unable to set her foot down. Fine dartings in the knee, several evenings. Drawing in the bend of the left knee, (a. 22 d.) Great uneasiness in both knees, at night, when lying in the bed, (a. 8 d.) * Tearing in the knees and ankles, with pain, even when touching them. Unusual lassitude in the knees. Sore pain in the knees and other parts of the limbs. Pain, as from a sprain, in the knee-joint. Swelling of the knees. Sweat of the swelling about the knees. * Itching in the bend of the right knee, (6. d.) Pain in the side of the tibia, as if it were in the bone, when touching the part, (a. 13 d.) Sensation in the leg, as if something were firmly tied around it. Cramp in the left calf, when sitting. * *Cramp in the calf*, at night, also in day-time, extorting cries from him; when sitting with his knees bent. Frequent attacks of a darting pain in the leg, below the knee. Drawing in the legs, at night. Drawing in the leg from the ankle to the knee, at 5 or 6 o'clock in the afternoon, for two hours. Drawing in the right leg, in the evening, and occasional starting. Drawing and tearing in the left leg, (a. 90 d.) Tearing in the left tibia. Tearing in the left tibia, below the calf. Violent tearing, before midnight, extending from the knee,

through the calf, down to the feet; she had to sit up, and was unable to go to sleep. Tearing in the legs and toes. Rheumatic drawing in the left leg, at night, when waking up. Sharp, darting tearing, in the lower part of the left tibia, in the evening when in bed. Violent tearing in the left leg, darting with a jerk. Lancinating tearing in the leg below the knee, which is at the same time felt in the thigh. Sensation as if the legs were swollen and heavy. Great heaviness of the legs, with uneasiness in the same. Swelling of the legs extending beyond the knees, with large red, hot patches, painful and burning, especially on the knee and ankle; she is unable to set her foot down, from pain and stitches; in the afternoon these symptoms are accompanied by shuddering and constipation. Red spots on the legs, resembling mosquito-bites, going and coming. Violent itching of the calves, down to the ankles. The ankles are painful, at night, (a. 10 d.) Pain in the ball of the right foot, when beginning to walk. Pain in the heel, when setting the foot down, as if a little stone were underneath it. Straining sensation around the ankles, (a. some d.) Burning tension in the dorsum of the foot, near the big toe. Drawing in the foot, below the ankle, with heat in the parts. Pressing in the foot, which had been affected formerly, (as if it would break open again, (a. 9 d.) Tearing under the left heel. Tearing near the heel, (6. d.) Tearing in the heels and in the ball, (12. d.) Pricking in the ball of the foot, when stepping upon it, and when pressing upon it. Stitches in the dorsum of the foot, (a. 20 d.) Prickings in both heels. Prickings in the feet, when walking in the open air. Violent cutting stitches in the left side of the heel. Pain, as from a sprain, in the right tarsal joint. Pain, as from a sprain in the outer malleolus, also when at rest. Sensation of stiffness in the left tarsal joint, (a. 4 d.) Pain as from sub-cutaneous ulceration, in the ball of the right foot. Pain as from sub-cutaneous ulceration, in the soles of the feet, when setting the foot down or when sitting, with a burning sensation. Burning in the feet, (a. 28 d.) Nightly burning in the soles of the feet. Great weight of the feet, (a. 6 d.) Swelling around the ankles, (a. 6 d.) *Swelling of the feet*, also during the menses. *Considerable swelling of the right foot*, (the first days.) Swelling of the

left foot, with stitches in the toes, when stepping upon it. Swelling of the feet, with stitches in the ankles, mostly when waking. Swelling of the dorsa of the feet, (the first days.) The swelling of the feet increases into ascites, with swelling of the genital organs, oppressed breathing, and scanty micturition with pressing, (a. 10 d.) Both feet are numb and have gone to sleep, as far as the calves, at night. The left heel feels as if it had gone to sleep. His feet feel cold easily. Cold feet, constantly. Coldness, first, of the right, afterwards also, of the left foot, in the evening, when in bed, for one hour. Coldness of the right foot, and heat of the left, (a. 2 d.) * *Cold, sweaty feet.* Sweaty feet. * *Profuse sweat on the feet*, until they become sore. Itching around the tarsal joint. Tumours on the borders of the foot, painful when walking. Callosities in the heel, with soreness. Rhagades in the heel. The toes are involuntarily extended and contracted again. Pressure on the ball of the big toe. Tearing in the first three toes of the right foot. Tearing and drawing in a corn on the little toe, painful when touched. Stitches in the big toe of the right foot, in the evening. Stitches in the big toe, in the evening. Stitches in the big toe, and afterwards in the sole. Stitches, mostly early in the morning, in the little toe of the right foot, looking red and frozen. Sore pain in the ball of the big toe when walking; it feels as if it were excoriated. Sore pain between the toes, as from excoriation, (a. 28 d.) Burning sore feeling of the toes, as if sand were upon them. Burning-stinging sore feeling of the toes. Inflammatory pain around the nail of the big toe. Corns come on in a fortnight. Stitches in the corns, (a. 13 d.) Stitches in the corns, with sore feeling.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—All the limbs are painful when touched. All the soft parts of the body are painful, when touched or pressed against. Every thing, on which she is sitting or lying, feels too hard for her. Pain, in various parts of the trunk, as if some muscles were spasmodically contracted, and then extended again. Intermitting, cramp-like drawing in the knees, fore-arms, hands and fingers. Drawing, with pressure, in all the joints, especially the knees. Drawing in the left hand and tarsus, early in the morning. Drawing and tension in the carpal and tarsal

joints, early in the morning, when in bed. Drawing in the limbs, every other afternoon, and also across the face. Drawing at times between the scapulæ, at times in the right limb, at times in the chest. Quickly passing tearing in various parts of the body. Pinching pains in different parts of the body. Violent stitches in the thoracic cavity and the umbilical region, arresting the breath, (10. d.) Stiffness of all the joints. Stiffness of the limbs and the small of the back; audible cracking in the joints, when bending them. Stiffness of the arms and lower limbs with insensibility and numbness; he is unable to walk without falling, or to eat alone, since he is no more able to use his hands. Stiffness of all the muscles of the upper part of the body, and the whole trunk; he is so stiff that he is unable to stir. During the paroxysm of the pains she is obliged to walk about and to weep; she is unable to remain quiet. Her ailments increase in the afternoon at 4 o'clock; but at 8 o'clock in the evening, she feels better, with the exception of her weakness. He feels better in the open air than in a room, where he is frequently unable to endure from heat and uneasiness. *Desire to go into the open air.* Aversion to stay in the room. She is extremely sensitive to the cold, open air. Feverish sensitiveness to cold air, especially after a meal. Sort of anguish and attack of giddiness, when walking in the open air. Severe obtusion of the head, after having been long in the open air. Heaviness of the lower limbs, when walking in the open air. Constrictive pressure in the middle of the chest, from walking in the open air. The oppression of the chest is very much increased by walking in the open air, and accompanied by loud palpitation of the heart. Heat in the eyes and palms of the hands after walking in the open air. When walking in the open air but a little, he perspires excessively and becomes quite weak. * Disposed to catch cold. * The skin of the whole body is hot and dry; hot hands. Early in the morning, itching of the head and back. * Itching, as if caused by fleas, of different places of the skin and of the herpetic eruptions. Prickling itching of different parts of the skin. Stitches in different parts of the body. Insufferable tingling stitches in the small of the back and in other places. Darting stitches from

the neck to the right foot. Smarting and burning itching over the whole body. Burning sensation in different parts of the skin, on the back, arms, etc. Violent itching of the lower limbs, the back, the nates, in the evening, when in bed, with blotches after the scratching, going off again very speedily. Pimples, partly itching, partly painful, on the occiput, small of the back and nates. Large, red spots on the legs, neither painful nor itching. Large, bright-red spots on the epigastrium, around the pit of the stomach, and on the joint of the thumb, with itching and burning. *Itching hepatic spots.* Small, herpetic, itching spots on both sides of the neck, and upon the back. * Violent itching of a herpetic eruption on the tibia. * Large boil on the left lower arm, making the whole arm stiff, and another boil on the left half of the nates, (in a few days.) * The painless ulcers bleed when bandaging them, and are then affected with painful stitches. Large boil appears on the left scapula, with inflammation all around, and burning stitches, with alternate chilliness and heat of the body. Appears to favor the ramollissement and curvature of the bones. Sensation in the bones, as if they contained no marrow. She feels a heaviness in all her limbs. * The whole body feels bruised, especially in the evening. He feels a heaviness in all his limbs, he is not disposed to work, he is out of humor, a good deal of heat rises to his face from time to time. * Drawing and stretching in all his limbs. Uncomfortableness in the whole body. He feels, early in the morning, as if he had spent a sleepless night. Desire to move about. Disagreeable sensation of uneasiness in the body, when sitting, which does not permit him to continue writing; he has to jump up and to breathe deeply; his chest feels oppressed. Great agitation of the blood, in the evening, increasing until it becomes a sensation of trembling. *Considerable orgasm of the blood*, towards evening. Orgasm of the blood; agitation in the whole circulatory apparatus. Disagreeable feeling of heat over the whole body, everything he wears is too heavy and hot; he has frequently to breathe deeply, he feels oppressed; his hair stands upon end, and feels as if it were drawn together into one cluster, (a. 24 h.) Internal restlessness, she feels as if she must

kick about with hands and feet, accompanied by a feeling of faintish weakness, (during her headache.) Sensation as if the circulation of the blood were arrested. Frequent attacks of a very painful sensation, as if he became quite cold internally, as if the blood gradually ceased to be warm. Pain in the chest, with nausea, as if she would vomit, she then lost her voice, was only able to speak in a low tone; all this disappeared again after an eructation.

FITS, SPASMS.—Several daily attacks of half an hour each, first, of griping and grasping in the back, after which the side becomes affected with a sort of stitches; this is accompanied with obscuration of sight, and she has to lie down wherever she may be. After a vexation he becomes quite weak, as if he would fall over, with palpitation of the heart and trembling, the whole forenoon, (a. 14 d.) He has a vexation, after which the pit of the stomach becomes suddenly affected, and his limbs feel heavy as if they were made of lead. Involuntary jerkings in various places, which affected her a good deal. Involuntary turning and twisting of the whole body; this makes him pant, and makes his face hot and red. Involuntary alternate extension and contraction of the muscles in different parts of the body, without pain, and with full consciousness, in paroxysms, one every seven days, for the period of eight weeks. Spasmodic contraction and extension of the limbs, almost without any pain. Epileptic fit; screaming, foam at the mouth, loss of consciousness, he kicks about with arms and limbs, he then imagined he would have to die, and complained of great anguish about the heart. (a. 39 d.) Epileptic fit; his left arm was bent upwards, his fingers clenched for a couple of minutes; he then was without his senses, tore things, kicked about with arms and legs, screamed, had foam at the mouth for a quarter of an hour; he then lay like a dead being, motionless; then he began to mutter. Epileptic fit; visible twitching of the muscles of the whole of the right lower limb; the pit of the stomach became affected, he began to scream, without any consciousness, kicked about with arms and legs, had foam at the mouth; then he was motionless for half an hour; upon cold water being introduced into his mouth, he blew it out

again, and his senses returned. Fainting fits when lying down, with vanishing of the senses and obscuration of sight, without any desire to diminish this state of things by motion, (1. d.) Total relaxation of the nervous system; hanging down of the lower jaw, slow breathing through the mouth, the eyes are half open, as if covered with a gauze. Faintishness at certain hours, every day, mostly in the evening. She fell down suddenly, without vertigo. Sudden failing of strength, like a swoon; she had to hold on to something; accompanied by dimness of sight, for half an hour. Tremor of the limbs, (a. $\frac{1}{2}$ h.) Attacks of trembling, in the evening, when in bed. Drawing trembling in all the limbs. Trembling, without sensation of cold, in the afternoon. He becomes thin and pale. * Great thinness, (this is relieved by Graphites.) She feels quite wretched (with a sore throat) and has a yellow-gray complexion. Walking, and continual sitting while writing, is very troublesome to her, and brings on profuse sweat. Sudden weakness when sitting. Feels very tired from a little exertion, and cannot recruit his strength in any position. Desire for rest, without feeling tired. He would like to lie down all the time, and when he lies down, he falls asleep immediately. Weariness, especially early in the morning. Relaxation of the body, with nervous irritation. Weakness, in the afternoon, with tremor of the hands. Sudden lassitude in all the limbs, occasionally, with ill humor. Frequent attacks of weakness, she is obliged to let her hands hang down. Weakness of the body, he would like to rest himself all the time, the spirits being bright. Although accustomed to work, she is now obliged to lie down several times during the day, (a. 16 d.) Exhaustion, after a long walk. Great weakness, especially of the limbs. Weariness of the limbs, with dryness of the throat. Weariness of the limbs, especially when ascending an elevation. Extreme weakness when going up stairs, the bones of the lower limbs being painful. She feels her weakness most, when in a state of rest. The weakness increases when in a state of rest. In the evening, when in bed, he feels an overwhelming weakness in the whole body, as if he would die with weakness.

SLEEP.—*A good deal of yawning*, (a. 7 d.) The child wants to yawn, but cannot; the yawning is broken; this causes the child to weep. Unsuccessful yawning; she has to open her mouth widely, and nevertheless is not able to complete the yawning. Drowsiness in day-time; he falls asleep when sitting down. Even while walking, she is unable to resist sleep. Sleepiness, in the forenoon, with pressure upon the eyes, frequent yawning, and internal chilliness. Irresistible drowsiness, at noon; after the siesta, laziness and obtusion of the head. * Drowsiness, in the afternoon. * Timely drowsiness, in the evening. Irresistible drowsiness in the evening; nevertheless, he falls asleep late. He is a little tired in the evening, when in bed; he wakes up early in the morning. He wakes up every night, at day-break, and afterwards falls asleep again. * He lies a long time in his bed, in the evening, without being able to fall asleep. He was unable to find rest in the evening, when in bed. Sleeplessness until midnight, (a. 16 h.) * *Bad sleep, for several nights, on account of being too much irritated.* She was unable to fall asleep at night, and her sleep was very restless. Restless sleep, waking up several times, and being wide awake at 4 o'clock. Restless sleep, when lying upon the left side, (a. 24 d.) At night, when asleep, he always finds himself on his back. * Nightly sleep; full of dreams. * *Sleep full of confused dreams.* Restless sleep, with confused dreams; he imagines to be at times in one, at times in another place; he wakes up very often, and feels more tired in the morning than he had been in the evening. Restless sleep, full of dreams. Restless sleep, full of dreams, but he does not wake, (a. 16 h.) Light sleep, at night; he tosses from side to side, wakes up and imagines he is now in one, now in another place. * *Sleep full of fancies.* A number of dreams and fancies, at night. Ugly fancies, during the siesta. Heavy dreams, at night. She was unable to sleep in the night, because, when closing her eyes, she saw vividly every thing which had taken place the day before; she had to rise, (a. 10, 14 d.) Vivid dreams, at night, and talking while asleep, (a. 4 d.) Loud talking while asleep, without any anxious dreams. *She frequently laughs aloud when asleep.* At

night and towards morning she has such agreeable dreams, that she was sorry to wake up, (a. 5 d.) Lewd dreams, at night, (2. n.) Voluptuous dreams, at night, (4. n.) She dreams, at night, that she feels a titillation in her genital organs as during an embrace. He dreams he has an embrace, but there is no emission of semen. He wakes up after midnight, with a sensation as if he had enjoyed an embrace, but without any emission of semen. She is roused from a vivid dream about her daily business; she thinks she ought to perform that business, even after having become awake. *He frequently wakes at night from frightful dreams. Starting, when falling asleep.* Starting, when falling asleep, apparently beginning at the feet. * Startings and jerkings of the limbs, with restless sleep. * *Anxious dreams*, at night. * Frightful, confused dreams, and restless sleep. Frightful dream; the fright continues even after having become awake. Fearful dreams, sad dreams. He dreams he is to be murdered. He dreams he is present at a row, and hides himself to escape the danger. *Restless sleep, he frequently wakes from anxious dreams. Vivid, anxious dreams*, at night. Vivid, agreeable dreams; he finds it difficult to rouse himself early in the morning; he continues dreaming, as soon as he closes his eyes. He frequently wakes at night, tosses about from side to side, and only sleeps soundly early in the morning. She frequently wakes at night, remains awake for hours, and looks in the morning as if she had not slept enough. After many vivid dreams, she has a very anxious dream, early in the morning, as if a number of curs were clinging to several parts of her body, and as if the number were constantly increasing. Anxious waking, at night, (a. 11 d.) *Screaming*, while asleep; delirium. Several anxious screamings, when asleep, (a. 10 d.) Restless nights, with moaning while asleep. Weeping at night, while asleep. The child sleeps very restlessly, and grunts while asleep. Anxiety, when falling asleep. She frequently wakes at night, as if roused by anxiety. In the evening, she is afraid of going to bed. She wakes up, for several mornings in succession, with anxiety and restlessness. She starts up from her sleep, wants to scream, but cannot, as in night-mare. Night-

mare. After midnight, she wakes up, and is attacked with anguish, so that she was unable to take breath, for two hours; two nights in succession. She wakes up early in the morning, after a deep sleep, with anxious thoughts, as if she would die; she even prepared herself for death, by thinking of farewell letters to her friends, (a. 16 h.) Anxious palpitation of the heart, at night, when turning to the other side. *Palpitation of the heart almost every evening, when in bed.* Orgasm of the blood, early in the morning when waking. At night, he finds the recumbent position intolerable; he is obliged to sit up. *At night, he was unable to find ease in any position;* this vexed him so that he cried. At night he feels his pain while asleep; he dreams of it. Restless, interrupted sleep, after midnight. Stitches and throbbing in the occiput, at night. Waking up with a gloomy mind, at night, (3. n.) Dry eyes at night. Saliva flows out of his mouth, at night, while asleep. Sour eructations at night. She wakes up at night with vertigo and nausea. Hunger at night, when waking up. Thirst at night; she is frequently obliged to drink, and can only drink little at a time, (a. 16 d.) *Troublesome pressure in the stomach,* in the evening when in bed; improved by friction, (the first days.) Cutting in the region of the stomach, at night; she had to sit up. Cutting pain in the hypogastrium at night. Pinching below the umbilicus, after midnight; she had to curb herself. Drawing pain in the left side of the abdomen, at night. At night, continual, almost unsuccessful desire for stool, (2. n.) Nightly cramp of the abdominal muscles; they are quite hard, and are so painful that one would like to scream. Cough and pain in the chest, at night; he can only fall asleep late after midnight. A sort of spasm of the chest, at night, during confinement, extending from the small of the back, along the back, into the region of the stomach, then into the chest; aggravated the breathing, and gave her a good deal of anxiety. At night, pain in the small of the back, and stitches in both hips and the left side of the chest, (a. 4 d.) At night, the hands go to sleep. Tearing in the left lower limb, at night. Violent drawing pain in the heel, in the evening when in bed. Cramp in the feet, for several nights. At night the limbs feel as if

they had gone to sleep, (a. 6 d.) Early in the morning she wakes up from a heavy sleep, disturbed by a number of fancies; the whole right side of the body feels as if it had gone to sleep, for half an hour. At night, drawing in the gums and in the whole left side of the body; the pain rouses her from sleep. Sleepless night, owing to trembling and a sensation as if all the inward parts of the body were balancing to and fro. Single twitchings, while asleep; the lower limbs are pushed forwards. Orgasm of the blood, early in the morning, when waking up. Early in the morning, when waking up, relaxation and weakness of the limbs, disappearing after rising. *Unrefreshing sleep*, (a. 16 h.) Unrefreshing and gloomy sleep. Early in the morning, when rising, he feels weary and heavy, (a. 48 h.) He sleeps at night, but the sleep is not refreshing; when waking, early in the morning, he feels weary and tired of life.

FEVER.—Chilliness, in the evening, when falling asleep, (a. 14 d.) Shuddering after drinking. Chilliness (a. 14 d.) Spasmodic shaking from chilliness, as if caused by a mental commotion, with throbbing in the forepart of the head, in the evening, (a. 4 d.) Internal chilliness, early in the morning. Early in the morning, continual concealed chilliness, (a. 2 d.) Continual chilliness, with coldness all over, more violent towards evening. For many days, chilliness on the left side of the body. Hands and feet are so cold that they feel dead. During the chilliness, she feels as if the movement of the internal parts would become arrested. Violent chilliness in the evening, hindering sleep, with nausea. Fever, every other evening, the chills commencing at 7 o'clock; they caused him to start high up in his bed, without any consecutive heat or sweat. Chilliness in the back, at three o'clock in the afternoon, worse towards evening after lying down, lasting a quarter of an hour, with cold feet, without being followed by heat or sweat. Fever every afternoon, from 3 o'clock until evening, the chilliness increasing progressively, without any subsequent heat or sweat. Fever at 7 o'clock in the evening, chills and great coldness, even when in bed, as if she were lying in ice, for two hours, with drawing in all her limbs, in the back and the whole body;

when waking up from her sleep, which was full of dreams, she is covered with sweat over and over, two evenings in succession, with violent thirst after the sweat, (a. 27 d.) Coldness of the body, in the evening, with heat in the forehead. At 8 o'clock in the morning, violent chilliness of half an hour, followed by but little heat. Early in the morning she wakes with chilliness, soon afterwards she has much heat and pain in the occiput; she feels quite sick, (7. d.) Chilliness every day. Evening-fever, every day, chilliness followed by heat. Evening-fever, a little chilliness, followed shortly by violent continued heat, weariness and pain in the limbs. Chilliness, every evening, when in bed, until midnight; after midnight he feels warm and hot; early in the morning, sour-smelling sweat. In the evening, alternate chilliness and heat, with aching of the whole head and coryza, (a. 2 d.) *Alternate chilliness and heat, and great redness and heat of the cheeks*, (a. 10, 19 d.) Fright causes alternate attacks of chilliness and heat and sweat, for 24 hours. Fever; he goes to bed, feels nauseated, vomits four times; chilliness, followed by sweat, without any previous heat; all her limbs were affected, she had stitches in the head, chilliness in the day following, preceded by redness of the face, (a. 5 d.) Fever, with great weakness, heat prevailing, afterwards chilliness. Fever, every evening, burning heat; she drinks very often, but little, has frequent desire for stool, without any evacuation; at night she frequently emits a small quantity of very brown urine. A good deal of heat over the whole body, with violent burning and stitches in the eyes, (a. 9 d.) Burning heat, with short breath, slight thirst, pale countenance and starting while asleep, (a. 14 d.) He constantly perceives a smell as of strong sweat around him. The exhalations of the body smell like onion. Sourish, acrid sweat of the whole body, except the legs. Night-sweat, only on the trunk, not the lower limbs. Sweat, every night, after midnight, especially upon the chest. Profuse sweat at night, with coldness of the forehead and neck. Morning-sweats, only in the joints. Morning-sweat in bed, for seven mornings in succession, (a. 7 d.) Morning-sweat over the whole body, smelling of blood. Morning-sweat, after a restless night, (a. 10 d.)

MAGNESIA CARBONICA.

This drug has been found especially useful in affections characterised by the following symptoms : Black spots before the eyes ; agglutination of the eyelids, early in the morning ; hardness of hearing ; toothache of pregnant females ; throbbing toothache with single stitches ; nightly toothache, when pushing against the teeth, they are painful as if they were ulcerated ; frequent and sudden interruption of the speech ; contractive pain in the stomach ; inguinal hernia ; costiveness ; want of sexual instinct ; want of erections ; delaying menses ; *leucorrhœa* ; obstruction of the nose ; dry coryza ; stiffness in the nape of the neck ; attacks of *tearing* in the shoulder, also at night, accompanied by tingling extending down to the fingers and inability to move the arm owing to pain ; pain as from a sprain, in the shoulder-joint, during motion ; the skin of the hands becomes chapped ; boils on the leg ; itching ; frequent and sudden falling, with consciousness, when standing or walking ; epileptic fits ; drowsiness by day ; sleeplessness from nightly oppression of the abdomen ; dreams, also anxious dreams, every night.

This drug has been proved by Ng. and Doctors Schreter, and Wahle.

From NOACK and TRINKS :—Magnesia is suitable to morbid conditions of the female organism, especially to menstrual irregularities and hysteria. Morbid conditions of children.—Scrofulosis.—Atrophia infantum.—Epilepsy. Scrofulous ophthalmia, with obscuration of the cornea.—Cataract, Pyrosis.—Gastrodynia, aching pain in the stomach.—Cardialgia, contractive and aching pain in the stomach with sour eructations.—Hernia scrotalis.—Cholera sporadica infantum.—Green, and sour-smelling diarrhœa of children.—Chronic looseness of the bowels.—Chronic diarrhœa.—Incontinentia urinæ.—Copious pollutions.—Profuse menses.—Metrorrhagia.—Leucorrhœa.—Old, malignant ulcers on the feet.

ANTIDOTES.—Cham. ? Puls. ? Merc. ? Sol. ? Nux v. ?

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Trembling anguish and fear, as if

some accident would happen, going off in the evening, when in bed. Anxious and warm through the whole body, especially in the head, while eating warm food. Anxious, with sweat, the whole day, especially during motion. Anxious and worn out, with stitches through the whole body, after rising from bed. Sort of fear, fulness, with indisposition to attend to any thing, in the afternoon, with headache, as if the head were screwed in; cheerful in the evening. Internal uneasiness, with trembling of the hands, and so much absence of mind that he has to begin a letter three times over again on account of having omitted something, (a. 3 d.) Peevish, she knows not what she wants; with sweat, (a. 6 d.) Very peevish, in the evening, (a. 6 d.) Ill-humour. Vexed. Indisposed to attend to any thing, more so after some time. Ill-humour; every thing she looks at, is disagreeable to her; less so in the evening. Ill-humour; nevertheless she warbles a song, (going off shortly,) (a. 2 h.) Sad mood, with indisposition to talk, and a sort of fearfulness. Physical, mental and moral depression, (a. 29 d.) Forgetful and ill-humoured, (a. 18 d.) Very talkative; she does every thing very handy, (1. d.) In better spirits in the afternoon than forenoon.

HEAD.—Obtusion of the head from mental exertions. Reeling sensation in the head, frequent sensation as of loss of consciousness, (28. 29. d.) Vertigo when kneeling, as if she would fall to pieces. Vertigo when standing, as if objects were moving around her, with intoxication and heaviness of the head. Vertigo, early in the morning, after rising, as if every thing turned with her, with inclination to vomit and conflux of water in the mouth. Vertigo as if every thing were turning with her, and as if she would fall over. Fainting vertigo, in the evening, after lying down, with coldness followed by inclination to vomit, for half an hour; afterwards sleep interrupted by frequent waking and violent nausea when moving ever so little; this was worst in the morning after rising, accompanied by eructations, tasting of rotten eggs, with pale countenance and coldness, (25. d.) Vertigo unto falling, in the evening when sitting, (and sewing,) with nausea; afterwards, when lying down, she lost her consciousness, (a. 4 d.) Heaviness of the

head, when lying down, after waking from the siesta, the saliva, being tinged with blood. Weight in the forehead when standing (a. 2 h.) Heaviness and dizziness of the head, early in the morning, when rising; this goes off after having been walking about for an hour. Heaviness and gloominess of the head, early in the morning when rising, as if he had not slept enough, going off after washing himself and moving about, (7. d.) Heaviness of the head with yawning and nausea, (3. d.) Great heaviness and painfulness of the head, (2. d.) Heaviness in the forehead and ulcerative pain on the left side of the occiput. Headache, as if brought on by stiffness of the neck. Violent headache, early in the morning, when in bed, lasting until noon. Violent nightly headache, while asleep, but more violent after waking; going off when raising the head. Headache in the afternoon, becoming worse towards evening, with ulcerative pain of the head, when pressed upon from without. Pressure over the head, during mental exertions. Pressure over the whole of the head, in a room, among a number of men, (a. 15 d.) Pressure in the forehead, every day. Great pressure in the forepart of the head, with pain in the eyes. Aching about the forehead, early in the morning when waking up, lasting until afternoon, (20. d.) Pressure in the forehead from morning till noon. Stupefying ache in the left side of the forehead, and sometimes in the eyes, (14. d.) Stinging aching in the forehead, frequently intermitting, (10. d.) Sensation in the head as if both sides of it were being screwed towards one another; afterwards this sensation is also felt in the occiput; it lasts a good while. Tension and drawing in the occiput, during, and after the act of swallowing, as if the head were drawn backwards, worse when standing; she is obliged to sit down, after which the pain passes off, (a. 2 h.) Drawing pain in the head, (a. 16 d.) Drawing pain in the forehead, with nausea, (6. morning.) Violent, darting headache, with a sensation of heaviness, brought on by vexation, increasing from 1 o'clock in the afternoon, and going off in the evening when in bed, (15. d.) Tearing and heaviness in the forehead and top of the head, after dinner. Tearing and throbbing deep in the forehead. Tearing in the nape of the neck, and as if it were drawn backwards, from

afternoon till evening, when it passes off in the bed. Tearing in the forehead, with stupefaction and heaviness in the brain. Painful tearing in the forehead, deep in the brain, and in front of the left ear. Tearing in the left temple, going off by pressing upon it; also in the evening when lying down. Violent tearing in the left temporal region from below upwards, with toothache in a posterior molar tooth. Painful tearing in the right temple, which closed her eyes. Violent, darting tearings, alternately in the vertex, the occiput, upper arms and thighs, (25. and 26. d.) Violent tearing and cuttings in the whole head, in the evening, before going to bed. Tearings and dartings in the right side of the head, from without inwards, after dinner, when sitting. Stitches in the right side of the head; afterwards, when moving the head towards the left side, a tearing sensation in the right side of the occiput. *Lancinating headache*, early in the morning after rising, with pressure over the eye, (a. 8 d.) Stitches in the right side of the forehead, from within outwards, rather externally; previous to the stitches coming on, the place itched. Frequent stitches about the forehead, in the evening. Stitches in the vertex. Stitching pain in the right temple, after dinner, (10. d.) Stitches in the left temple, (a. 12 d.) Dull stitch in the left temple, and afterwards above the right ear. Violent stitches in the right side of the head, from within outwards, she rests upon that side in the night; the stitches pass off when turning to the other side. Dull, painful stitches in the anterior corner of the right parietal bone, in the evening. Stitches and throbbing in the right side of the head, after dinner. Dull stitches into the right side of the head, when standing. Deep, dull stitch through the brain, from the vertex to the right side of the occiput. Stitches in the left side of the head, when standing, also in the evening. Stitches, darting from both parietal bones to meet one another. Violent stitches in the occiput, in the evening. Stitching pain in the whole head, making her ill-humored, from 8 o'clock in the evening until she goes to sleep. Stitches in different parts of the head. Stitches in the head, followed by contusive pain in the sides of the head, when standing; the pain is not aggravated by motion.

Boring stitches, extending from the upper part of the right side of the head through the occiput, early in the morning. Painful boring in the left side of the head, (2. evening.) Groaning sensation in the whole head, during slight motion, (a. 15 d.) A sort of groaning jerk over the left eye, through the head, during motion and walking, (a. 11 d.) Pulsative sensation in the region of the forehead. *Congestion of blood to the head*, especially when smoking, (which was habitual) (a. 5 d.) Violent congestion of blood to the head, in the forenoon. Warmth in the head and sweat in the face. Frequent flushes of heat, without any subsequent sweat. Frequently a feeling of heat in the head, also in the evening. Feeling of heat in the head, alternating with paleness of the face and external heat and redness of the same, (10. d.) Heat in the head and hands, with redness of the face and increase of external warmth, (7. d.) Fine incisive pain in the hairy scalp, from the middle of the forehead towards the left eye, as if the skin were being cut in two. Intensely painful prickings about the head, after dinner. When pressing upon the vertex, it feels bruised; this sensation had been preceded by a darting tearing. Headache on the top of the head, as if the hairs were being pulled at, from afternoon till evening. Itching of the hairy scalp, in different places. Violent itching of the scales of the hairy scalp, especially during rainy weather. Scurfy formation on the left side of the forehead. *Increased falling off of the hair.*

EYES.—Pain in the left eye, as if it would fly to pieces, or as if it pressed from within outwards, with profuse lachrymation; flow of tears from the left nostril, with increase of the drawing-stitching headache over the left eye, when blowing the nose. Pressure around the eyes, towards evening. Tearing in the eyes, followed by lachrymation, going off after washing, early in the morning, when in bed. Darting tearing in both the lower eyelids. Darting in the lids of the left eye, with lachrymation, for three days. Itching of the whole of the right eye, going off by friction, (10. d.) Itching and smarting in the left eye, going off by friction. Smarting itching in the internal canthus of the right eye, removed by fric-

tion Itching and burning of the eyes, especially the canthi, in the evening. Burning and stinging in the eyes, the capillaries of the white of the eye appearing injected, (11. d.) Continual burning and dryness of the eyes, (9. 10. 11. and 25. d.) Burning and inflammation of the internal canthus of the right eye. Inflammation and swelling of the lower eyelid, with redness of one of the canthi, (a. 8 d.) Swelling of the eyeball, as if dropsy of the eye would set in. Dryness of the eyes, early in the morning, (9. d.) Dryness and burning of the eyes, (30. d.) Lachrymation and burning of the right eye, the capillaries of the internal canthus appearing injected, (9. and 10. d.) Watery eyes, every morning, as after long crying. Lachrymation, the whole day. Lachrymation and smarting of the left eye. Lachrymation in day-time, with agglutination early in the morning. Agglutination of the eyelids, early in the morning, going off after washing the eyes twice. Gum in the eyes, early in the morning when waking, with burning and dim-sightedness of the eyes. Agglutination of the lids, early in the morning, with burning of the eyes when looking at the light of day, for many days. Early in the morning, when waking, her eyes looked swelled, with dizziness of the head ; she was for a long time unable to open them. The right eye is the weaker ; when looking at the letters attentively, while reading, her sight vanishes. Dim-sightedness, (3. d.) Dim-sightedness of the inflamed eye, as if feathers were before it. Mist before the eyes, especially the right. Photophobia, with burning in the eyes, (29. d.) Tearing in the upper border of the right orbit.

EARS.—Tearing in the ears, with tearing in the left molar teeth, and in other places, changing every moment. Dull boring in the right ear. Painful boring and stitches into the left ear. Continued tickling in the right ear, in the evening. Burning in the right ear, for a short while only. Painful tearing in the whole of the left concha, in the evening ; in the forenoon the tearing is felt in the right. Violent stitches in front of the left ear. Painful, dull stitch behind the right ear, terminating in tension, going off for a short while by pressing upon the part. Sore pain behind the right lobule, when pressing upon the part,

(7. d.) Redness and inflammation of the right meatus auditorius externus, for three days, with ulcerative pain and sensitiveness to pressure, which remained a long while after. Great sensitiveness to noise, causing one to start. Tingling of the ears, (a. 20 d.) Tingling in the right ear, after dinner. Tingling and ringing in the left ear. Ringing in the left ear, early in the morning, when in bed, followed by painfulness of the whole ear to the touch. Violent ringing in the right ear, after dinner. Whizzing before the ear, with alternate whistling. Whizzing in the right ear. Whizzing and ringing in the left ear, with diminution of hearing. Roaring in the ears, so violent, that she was unable to remain in her bed; she has to sit up and to rise, (a. 9 d.) Whizzing, fluttering and buzzing in the right ear, with hardness of hearing. Fluttering, as of a bird, in the right ear. Rushing, as of water, in the right ear, in the evening, (25. d.) Whizzing in the right ear, with diminution of hearing, and a sort of intoxication in the open air, so that she did not understand what she was asked; worse in the room, (29. d.)

Nose.—Redness of the nose, and swelling, for several evenings. Scurfy formation in the nose, (a. 3 d.) *Bleeding of the nose*, early in the morning, (a. 2, 3 d, also a. 24 h. and 17 d.) Bleeding from nose and mouth. Violent bleeding from the nose, early in the morning, when waking up, with violent sneezing and tickling in the right nasal fossa. Blood is blown from the nose, (15. d.) Painful itching, at the upper part of the left side of the nose, near the eye, (25. d.) Violent tearing from the left side of the nose, over the margin of the orbit, as far as the temple. Countenance pale, and of a sickly complexion, accompanied with general uncomfortableness, (12 d.) Wretched, pale, dry-coloured complexion, for a long time, (19. 20. d.) Appearance of ill-humor, in the forenoon. Redness and burning of the face, with external heat, in the evening. Great redness in the face, with general heat, frequently. Tension in the whole face, as if albumen were drying upon it. Tearing in the left side of the face. Nightly tearing, burrowing and boring in the zygoma, as if with a red-hot iron, somewhat alleviated by sitting up in the bed, or else, driving one out of the bed with a horrid anguish.

She has to run from one room into another the whole night on account of the pain in the face; she has to hold the painful side, and shake her head constantly; as soon as she is quiet, the pains return. Throbbing pain in the antrum Highmori, and swelling of the right malar bone. Continual burning and straining between lips and chin, in the evening. Heat in the face and hands, with redness, burning and thirst, at noon. Redness and swelling of the right cheek and lower jaw, without violent ulcerative pain; especially painful when pressing upon the parts, and accompanied with darting while talking, sneezing or yawning, for 6 days. A number of vesicles on the sides of the forehead, and in the right corner of the mouth. Vesicles on the nose, some of them filled with pus. A number of vesicles around the chin. Pustule under the right nostril, which becomes finally covered with scurf. Pustule in front of the right ear, without sensation. Hard nodosity on the right temple, painful when touched.

FACE.—The right sub-maxillary gland is painful when pressing upon it, or when moving the lower jaw. Dryness of the lips, early in the morning, without any thirst, until noon. Burning and tension of the upper lip. Fine, painful tearings in the lower lip. Itching burning over the upper lip, towards the left corner of the mouth. Itching of the upper lip, as if an eruption would come on. Soreness of the upper lip. Fine eruption about the mouth, (a. 3 d.) Herpetic eruption around the lower part of the mouth. Pustule on the upper lip, (2. d.) Pustules on the lower lip, (a. 3 d.) Vesicle on the lower lip, near the right corner of the mouth, for three days. Clear vesicles near the left corner of the upper lip, with tensive pain. Hard, little nodosities in both corners of the mouth. Pain on the inner part of the upper lip, and in the gums, as if the parts were being cut; touching them with the tongue causes a burning sensation.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Toothache, with swelling of the cheeks. Toothache, when riding in a carriage, aggravated by cold. Toothache every day, early in the morning after waking or rising, on the right side; going off, by walking about for some time. Pain of the posterior and inferior molares of both sides, evening and morning. Great pain

in one of the right hollow molares, which it is impossible to relieve, (60. d.) Toothache every day, especially at night. As soon as he gets into the bed, the toothache increases, and there is a good deal of water accumulating in the mouth. Toothache, moving from the teeth towards the temples, commencing in the evening, when going to bed, and driving him out of bed at night, several nights in succession. Drawing in all the teeth, with swelling and redness of the gums. Darting toothache, almost every day, early in the morning after rising, and at night, with dartings in the fingers and feet, when waking or sleeping, (60. d.) Tearing and drawing in the posterior and inferior molares, also in the evening, sometimes relieved by salt. Violent tearing, drawing and gnawing in a hollow tooth, relieved for a short time by cold, and by turning to the affected side, continuing until 4 o'clock in the morning, worse in the warm room, with restlessness, discontent, and tensive pain over the whole of the right cheek, (after the menses.) Tearing in the inferior molares of the right side, with sensation in a posterior, superior molar tooth, as if it were being screwed from within outwards. Violent tearing in the lower teeth of the right side, extending as far as the temple, after dinner. Tearing in the roots of both rows of teeth. Tearing in the last left molar tooth, in the evening when in bed, until he falls asleep, and in the morning when waking; it is uncertain whether the pain is felt in an upper or lower tooth; it goes off after rising, (17. d.) Stitching toothache after a meal. Stitches and tearing in the roots of the left upper teeth, with sensation as if the teeth were elongated, and a tickling of the teeth in the open air. Burning, slight jerking, and tearing, with sensation as if this or that tooth were elongated, in the upper or lower row, relieved by motion, and worst at night when in bed; it is likewise brought on in day time, by eating and masticating, (a. 16 d.) Burning toothache, in the evening when in bed, with pain as if the teeth were loose. The teeth feel *elongated* and very sensitive, (a. 29 d.) One of the molares feels elongated; early in the morning, when bringing cold water to the tooth, it feels as if it were being pulled out; the same feeling exists when chewing. Two wisdom-teeth made their appearance,

Vacillation of the teeth, with swelling of the gums. Looseness of the teeth; they feel elongated; the gums feel sensitive and burning, at dinner; the symptom passes off in the evening, but is brought back by eating. Continual and almost painless swelling of the gums, even in the empty sockets, (a. 13 d.) Burning vesicles frequently make their appearance on the gums, on the inside of the cheeks, lips, and palate.

MOUTH.—Violent itching of the inside of the right cheek, (a. 3 h.) A small, red-blue place on the inside of the right cheek, without any sensation, and bleeding when rubbed. A number of miliary eruptions in the mouth, on the tongue and cheeks, bleeding when touched ever so little, and burning when eating something sour. Numbness of the whole of the inner mouth, the palate, and the anterior half of the tongue, early in the morning, when waking, until noon. Burning, painful vesicles on the left border of the tongue and on the lower lip, suppurating after the lapse of three days. Vesicles, with tensive pain, on the anterior border of the tongue and in the right corner of the mouth. Vesicles on the palate, early in the morning, with sensation as if the parts were sore, and as if the skin were off; going off at the appearance of the menses. Burning sensation of the palate, as if the skin were off, (2. d.) Roughness of the palate, early in the morning, as if the skin were coming off. Heat in the mouth the whole day.

PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—Sore throat, as if caused by a hard body, with burning and retching, and a rough feeling, accompanied by a desire, between the acts of deglutition, to hawk up mucus. Pain in the throat, when swallowing, as if she would swallow a large foreign body. Sensation as if the throat were stopped up and did not admit of the passage of air, early in the morning after rising, (35. d.) Spasmodic strangling in the throat, at 8 o'clock in the evening, as if it were being distended; she had to open her mouth, but without being relieved by it. Stitching pain in the right side of the throat, during deglutition in the evening. Stitches deep down in the throat, when talking. Sore pain on the right side of the throat, with stinging and burning on the left side, when talking, sneezing, or yawning; the pain is greater during than between

the acts of deglutition. Burning and roughness in the throat. Roughness and burning acidity in the throat, shortly. Roughness in the throat, with desire to vomit. Stinging roughness in the throat, and sense as of scraping as of the feathers of a corn-ear. Frequently recurring roughness of the throat. Roughness and scraping of the throat, as if caused by old smoked meat. Roughness and scraping sensation of the throat, with tasteless eructations after every new dose of medicine. Dry throat, with sensation, when swallowing, as if the throat were pulled to pieces. Dry throat, early in the morning, with stinging in the left side, during and between the acts of deglutition, (10. d.) Dryness of mouth, (29. d.) Dryness of mouth, without any thirst, at night. The mouth is slimy, and as if one had eaten flour, in the forenoon. Frequent rising of mucus in the throat; she is obliged to swallow it again, with roughness and dryness of the fauces. Frequent, unsuccessful desire to hawk up. Soft, fetid tubercles of the colour of peas, which he has to hawk up; frequently get into the larynx from the fauces, and produce a momentary suffocative irritation. Discharge of tenacious mucus, streaked with blood; it had caused a pressure in the throat for a long time past, and he had not been able to hawk it up. She spits up mucus and little clots of blood, with sweetish taste. *Bloody saliva*, (94. and 95. d.) Continual spitting, early in the morning, with nausea. Accumulation of water in the mouth, with frequent gulping up, vertigo, and desire to vomit; after eating some plums, (25. 26 d.) Rising of water in the mouth, (27. d.)

TASTE AND APPETITE.—No taste for several days; the nourishment she takes tastes like straw, although her appetite is good. The nourishment she takes is tasteless; her tongue is coated white, and the mouth is slimy. Bittersweet taste in the mouth, the mouth being full of mucus; this taste went off after eating bread. Bitter taste in the mouth, (42. d.) Bitter taste in the mouth, the tongue being coated white and the mouth full of white mucus; going off after rinsing the mouth. Bitter taste in the mouth, early in the morning; pappy condition of the mouth, the teeth and tongue being covered with mucus. Sour taste in the throat, suddenly, followed by roughness. *Sour taste*

in the mouth. The appetite disappears ; ever since then the stomach feels full. Little appetite and hunger. Neither hunger nor appetite, (a. 25, 26 d.) No appetite for dinner ; the appetite comes while eating. After having eaten one mouthful, he feels satiated. Sometimes little appetite and immediate repletion ; sometimes the appetite is good. Hunger, but no appetite for bread. She does not relish warm food ; she desires nothing but bread and butter. Aversion to vegetables ; she prefers meat, (8. d.) Great appetite for vegetables ; aversion to meat, (a. 20 d.) Eating meat causes dryness of the skin and heat. Desire for fruit and acid things. Thirst, with appetite for acid things, at noon, (9. d.) A good deal of thirst, with little appetite, (a. 8 d.) Violent thirst, afternoon or evening. Thirst for water ; she drinks a good deal in the afternoon. Thirst for water in the forenoon ; in the afternoon the mouth feels dry, without any thirst. Thirst, towards evening ; he drinks a good deal ; this brings on an emission of urine during the night. Violent thirst, waking her in the night, (previous to the appearance of the menses.) Thirst for cold drinks, (succeeding a looseness of the bowels,) causing her to drink a good deal.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—She feels weak while eating. After a meal, weakness, pale countenance, nausea and dark-coloured vomiting of the ingesta, (a. 7 d.) Colic and distension of the abdomen, after a meal. Unsuccessful eructations, (a. 12 h.) Empty eructations, even after the breakfast-soup. Frequent eructations, without taste or smell. Belching, in the afternoon. Eructations, tasting of the ingesta, early in the morning. Empty eructations, accompanied by a cutting-tearing over the umbilicus, from the left to the right side. Eructations, with sneezing, towards evening. Frequent eructations, with pain in the stomach. Rising of cold air. Sour eructations. Frequent hiccough, followed by eructations, early in the morning, after rising. Continual hiccough, in the evening. Suppressed hiccough, causing a spasmodic pain in the stomach. Loathing, without any desire to vomit, (shortly.) Loathing and inclination to vomit, in the evening. Loathing, with pain and coldness of the stomach, (shortly.) Loathing and nausea, (as if from a deranged stomach.) Loath-

ing, with shuddering, followed by eructations, (shortly) Nausea and desire to vomit, with constipation, for three days. Nausea and general sick feeling in the forenoon; going off after dinner, (21. d.) Nausea, with eructations tasting of rotten eggs, the whole night until early in the morning, (15. d.) Inclination to vomit, and accumulation of water in the mouth. Vomiting of bitter water, but no aliments, at dinner; after which the bitter taste in the mouth was yet felt, for a long time. Vomiting at dinner, after nausea; violent vertigo and retching; first, he vomited a saltish water, afterwards soup, then again water, for a quarter of an hour; accompanied by anguish as if he had to die, sweat on the forehead, for one hour; afterwards expulsion of white liquid stools, followed by cutting in the abdomen and distension of the same, (42. d.)

STOMACH.—Sickness at the stomach, as if he would vomit, with empty eructations. Pain in the stomach with nausea, heaviness of the head and ill-humor, without aversion to food. Pain in the stomach, with nausea, early in the morning, relieved by eating. The stomach feels sick and full of water, with a desire for eructations. Pain in the stomach, like qualms of sickness, (shortly.) Sensation if the stomach had been spoiled, after dinner. Pain in the stomach, in the forenoon, resembling a feeling of emptiness and qualmishness, better after dinner. Empty feeling in the stomach, early in the morning, with empty eructations, (9. d.) Pressure in the stomach. Pressure in the stomach, extending into the chest, going off by empty eructations. Distension and fulness of the stomach, going off only by frequent eructations. * *Contractive pain in the stomach.* Contractive pain in the stomach, after dinner. Contractive pain in the stomach, hindering sleep at night, (15. d.) Sore pain in the stomach and in both hypochondriac regions, when touching the parts, even at night, when in bed, (42. and 43. d.) Ulcerative pain in the stomach, with great sensitiveness to pressure, and feeling as if the stomach would fall out of the body, accompanied by coldness and inclination to fall; she was so weak that she was unable to walk across her room; relieved by drinking some coffee, (26. d.) Audible grunting in the stomach, towards noon. Audible

grunting in the stomach and afterwards in the abdomen, with yawning, in the evening. Sudden stitches, as with a knife, on the right side of the pit of the stomach; they can scarcely be endured. Violent stitch in the pit of the stomach, causing one to start. Dull stitch on the right side of the pit of the stomach, extending into the right chest. Burning sensation on the inside of the left half of the chest, with sweet taste in the throat; afterwards cough with discharge of a piece of tenacious, brown mucus; when sitting, (8. d.)

ABDOMEN.—Pinching and contractive sensation extending from both hypochondria towards the umbilicus, frequently going and coming. Stitch in the right hypochondrium. Dull stitches in the right hypochondrium, after dinner. Violent stitch as with a knife, into the right lower rib, in the evening, when stooping, going off when raising the head. Sensation as if something hard were lodged in the region of the liver, with frequent pinching in the abdomen, (a. 2 h.) Fine pinching, externally, under the last right rib, extending a little higher up, followed by a burning sensation in that same place. Fine stinging in the left hypochondrium. Stitches in the region of the left ribs, resembling splenic stitches, when standing, (2. d.) Paralytic pain in the left hypochondrium, which prevented her resting on this side, in the evening. Colic, followed by watery leucorrhœa, occasionally, (25. d.) Violent colic, early in the morning, especially around the umbilicus, in and out of bed; relieved after eating some warm soup. Great heaviness in the abdomen. Feeling of repletion in the abdomen, relieved by walking, in the afternoon. Distension of the abdomen. Distension of the abdomen, after a meal, and immediate feeling of repletion, at noon. Great distension of the abdomen, after dinner, (11. d.) Great bloatedness of the abdomen, from afternoon till evening, (25. d.) Excessive distension of the abdomen; afterwards, and at night, an excessive emission of flatulence affording relief. Great distension of the abdomen, in spite of three diarrhœic stools. Pressure in the hypogastrium, every morning, when in bed, ceasing after a meal, (a. 20 d.) Spasmodic, contractive pain in the abdomen, afterwards diarrhœa, affording relief; in the evening. Con-

striction and pinching in the right iliac region, very painful, (28. d.) Griping, and digging in the abdomen, as if the menses would set in, with emission of a quantity of fetid flatulence, at noon; in the evening, the colicky pains increase, preceded by grunting in the abdomen. Painful griping in the abdomen, below the umbilicus, intermitting frequently, and afterwards reaching as high up as the stomach. Colicky pains in the whole of the abdomen, with pressing towards the genital organs; accompanied by discharge of blood from the vagina. Colicky pains and movement of flatulence in the abdomen, with regular stool, intermitting frequently, and occurring likewise early in the morning, when in bed; after turning the trunk from side to side, she finally discovers a position which makes her feel more easy, (30. d.) Colicky pains in the abdomen, most violent in the evening, with distension of the abdomen, relieved by emission of flatulence, (28. d.) Frequent pinching, in the right hypochondriac region. Violent pinching around the umbilicus, with distension of the abdomen; afterwards stool, which was at first hard, then soft. Violent pinching around the umbilicus, followed by liquid stool causing a burning sensation in the anus, (3. d.) Pinching and digging around the umbilicus, early in the morning. Pinching in front of the abdomen, early in the morning, without any stool. Violent painful pinching in the side of the abdomen. Pinching in the whole abdomen, in the forenoon, (7. d.) Pinching and rumbling in the whole abdomen, followed by green diarrhœa; three times. Violent pinching in the middle of the abdomen, relieved by emission of flatulence; afterwards stool, first hard, scanty, and coming off with bearing-down; then soft and easy, with burning at the anus, (5. d.) *Pinching in the abdomen*, three days in succession, (a. 18 d.) Cutting in the left side of the abdomen. Painful cutting and pressing in the abdomen and both groins, rousing him from sleep at night. Cutting in the hypogastrium, below the umbilicus, with bearing-down, as if the menses would set in. Cutting in the bowels, in the evening, until he falls asleep. Violent colic, extending from the small of the back towards the pubic bones, (a. 4 h.) Tearing in the left side of the abdomen, especially when walking. Violent colic, as if her bowels

would be torn out, for three days, (removed by smelling of Hepar sulp.) Sensation as if every thing in the abdomen were turning about, with stitches below the umbilicus. Pain in the abdomen, early in the morning after rising, as if the intestines were empty, contracted, and were being torn out. A small spot on the left side of the umbilicus is painful when pressing upon it, as if it were ulcerated. Cramp-pain in the right groin, going off by friction, when walking. Violent itching in the right groin, with internal burning, both symptoms going off after scratching, accompanied by chilliness. Rumbling and moving of flatulence in the abdomen. Movement of flatulence in the epigastrium, with pinching. Movement of flatulence and pinching in the abdomen, followed by emission of flatulence and soft stool, the emission of flatulence affording relief. Audible rumbling, grunting and moving of flatulence in the abdomen, with fine cutting, the whole day. Rumbling and gurgling in the abdomen, when taking an inspiration, as is felt in spasms, evening and morning; going off by eating, (10. and 11. d.) Audible grunting in the abdomen, as in spasms. Audible grunting and gurgling in the abdomen, during motion, without knowing the precise part. Audible grunting below the umbilicus, two hours after dinner. Frequent emission of loud flatus, afternoon and night. Frequent emission of flatulence, having a strong smell. Emission of flatulence when walking, with stool soon after. Pressing as if diarrhœa would set in, but nothing but flatulence is emitted. Desire for stool and emission of flatulence, with cutting and pinching in the anus, afterwards hard stool with pressing as if diarrhœa would set in.

STOOL.--Frequent, unsuccessful desire for stool, (23. d.) Unsuccessful desire for stool, after breakfast. Continual desire for stool, only little stool being passed; it is more like a sort of fermenting. *Stool every two days.* Desire for stool, with expulsion of only a slight quantity of stool, followed by unsuccessful desire for stool, with emission of flatulence and burning at the anus. No stool, (23. d.) Hard stool only in the evening, with pain and pressing. * Inclines to be constipated. * Retention of stool appears to be the primary effect of Magnesia. Stool hard as stone,

with pain in the anus. Very hard stool, early in the morning, (2. d.) Very hard stool, with pressing, (11. d.) The stool is so hard that she has to make an effort to expel it ; immediately after dinner. Stool hard and in pieces, requiring an effort to be expelled. Hard stool in the afternoon, followed by burning at the anus. Even when the stool is not hard, she has to employ force to expel it, for several days. Soft stool in sufficient quantity, requiring bearing-down at its termination, twice a day, (28. d.) Stool, the first part of which is hard, the second liquid with burning at the rectum after the stool. Stool only in 4 days, little of it, but soft and without any pain, (4. d.) Soft stool, preceded by pinching in the abdomen, with emission of loud flatulence, which affords relief, afternoon and evening. Yellow stool, in the forenoon, with bearing-down, more frequently in the afternoon. Natural stool, morning and afternoon. *Diarrhœa* for several days, (a. 11 d.) *Diarrhœa* with violent cutting in the abdomen and pressing from seven to eight times a day, for eight days. Soft diarrhœa, three times a day. Liquid diarrhœa, three times a day, without any trouble, (the first 10 d.) Half-liquid stool without any pain, early in the morning, (2. d.) Liquid stool, followed by burning at the anus. Discharge of a liver-coloured fluid, followed by tenesmus and burning. Diarrhœa, five times, from morning till evening, (25. d.) Diarrhœa bringing on great weakness. Discharge of a green, foamy substance, (9. 10. 26. d.) Diarrhœa of green mucus, early in the morning, (4. d.) *Green diarrhœa*, three times a day. Desire for diarrhœa, night and morning, rousing one from sleep ; next afternoon, diarrhœa of green mucus, (8. d.) Discharge of a green liquid, preceded by pinching, especially in the right side of the abdomen, (2. d.) Discharge of green water, with great distension of the abdomen, eight times in one forenoon, (27. d.) Discharge of green mucus, forenoon and afternoon, with a number of ascarides, and followed by burning at the anus. A quantity of ascarides with stool, (18. 19. d.) Discharge of ascarides with stool, (a. 30 d.) *Discharge of ascarides* between the stools. A good deal of motion in the abdomen previous to stool ; he feels hot previous to the expulsion of stool. *Cutting and pinching in the abdomen pre-*

vious to stool. Tearing in the rectum, during stool, extending into the abdomen. Faintness after stool, (a. 7 d.) Desire for stool with violent prickings in the rectum; he only passes some flatus which affords relief. Pressure in the rectum, between the stools. Prickings in the rectum after walking; relieved by emission of flatulence. Violent pain in the rectum, as if pins were stuck into it, rousing her from sleep at 4 o'clock in the morning; somewhat relieved by emission of flatulence, which is likewise very painful, (6. d.) Sore pain in the anus, or as if it were ulcerated, when sitting or walking. Painful varices of the rectum.

URINARY ORGANS.—Desire to urinate, rousing her from sleep at 9 o'clock in the evening. Increased secretion of urine, at night. Nightly micturition contrary to habit. Frequent micturition, emitting a good deal of urine first, afterwards less. Frequent micturition, (3. d.) In the evening, and also at night, he emits more urine than usually, the urine being pale. Apparent diminution of the urine, an emission of urine being followed by burning, in the evening. Inability to retain the urine, when rising from the seat, or when walking. Involuntary emission of urine when walking, (in a female,) (a. 11 d.) Pale urine. Green urine, in the afternoon, (23. d.) White sediment in the urine. The urine is burning when being emitted, like salt-water, sometimes stinging. Pain as from excoriation in the urethra, when urinating, (a. 10 d.) Pinching below the umbilicus after micturition, extending into the small of the back, with sensation as if flatulence would be emitted, in the open air.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Diminution of the sexual instinct, (immediately.) Stitch in the urethra, in the region of the glans, (a. 10 h.) Pollution (the first night.) Frequent pollutions, almost every night. Slow erection, but the embrace is nevertheless satisfactory, (a. 8 d.) Emission of flatulence with discharge of prostatic juice. Frequent itching of the pudendum. Menses delaying seven days, preceded by sore throat. Menses three days too late, scanty and short. Menses delaying three days, first only a little flow in the evening, increasing in the night, and still more next day, with discharge of whole lumps of coagulated

blood, for 3 days. Menses delaying 4 days, and more profuse than usual, (13. d.) Return of the menses in the case of an old lady, that had stopped already for years, they flow profusely for 4 days. The menses which are habitually scanty, appear immediately a few days previous to their regular period, with tearing toothache and a distension of the abdomen lasting 4 weeks. The menses appear at night, first a little, more profusely in the forenoon; sudden cessation in the afternoon, (59. d.) The menses appear at the proper period, and are painless; this was not the case usually; they are accompanied in the forenoon, by ill-humor, improving in the afternoon, (5. d.) Re-appearance of the menses on the third day, with colic, they continue for several days. The menses are more profuse than usual and last one day too long. The menses flow profusely on the 4th, and 5th day, with headache, which is worst in the evening. The menses appear six days too soon, in the afternoon when walking; on the third day the flow is very profuse, they last 6 days, (a. 14 d.) At night the menstrual flow is stronger than in day-time; the bearing-down pains which accompany it, are relieved by compressing the abdomen or by stooping. No discharge of blood during the pain; the blood only flows after the pain, also at night when asleep. The flow is most profuse when walking or standing. The menstrual blood is dark and acrid. The menstrual blood is dark, viscid, almost like pitch and can only be washed out with difficulty. The menstrual blood is thick and black, and appears 6 days before the time. The menses appear 3 days too soon, are more scanty than usual and last three days longer than usual, (26. d.) The menses appear 7 days too soon. The menses re-appear after 20 days. Discharge of blood 7 days before the time of the menses; they then appear regularly on the 28th day. The menses appear 14 days too soon, first scanty, then more profuse, dark and flowing 3 days. The menses appear a fortnight too soon, with pain which is especially violent in the small of the back, worst when sitting and easier when walking. The menses appear 9 days too soon, are very scanty and only flow 2 days. (12. d.) The menses appear 8 days too soon, at night, after bathing the feet, first scanty, then more profuse and

dark, with bearing-down in the groins, during which no blood is discharged; blood is discharged with every emission of flatulence, especially at noon and in the afternoon. Canine hunger in the evening previous to the menses, followed by pain in the stomach. Previous to the menses, bearing-down, cutting and pain in the small of the back, as if it were contracted and bruised, especially when sitting, less so when walking; on the second day of the menses a profuse flow of brown blood with diminution of the pain; at night, the blood flows more profusely. Menses appear 6 days too soon, preceded by colic and pressing towards the genital organs. Coryza, with obstruction of the nose, accompanying the appearance of the menses, for 4 days. A quantity of liquid stool during the menses, followed by tremor of the limbs. Out of humor during the menses, but not on the first day. Headache during the menses, with feeling of heaviness and heat. Continued tearing during the menses, now in the sides of the head, now in the vertex, now in the nape of the neck, relieved only at night. Drawing pain during the menses, from the forehead to the occiput, with heaviness in the brain, the whole day. During and after the menses, the top of the head feels bruised in the evening; it is painful to the touch. During the menses, morning-agglutination of the inner canthi of both eyes, with heaviness of the head. Turbid, dry, burning eyes during the menses. Burning rhagades in the lobule of the ear during the menses. Pale complexion during the menses. Flat taste and little appetite during the menses. During the menses: a quantity of water accumulates in the mouth, which she is continually obliged to spit up; nausea from morning till noon; violent colic; cutting around the umbilicus, relieved by emission of flatulence; violent bearing-down in the abdomen, at night, and early in the morning, frequently rousing her from sleep; frequent sneezing, early in the morning; frequent, but intermitting headache; drawing pain in the small of the back, relieved by stooping, increased by extending the limbs; pain in the right shoulder, as if it were dislocated, she finds it difficult to raise her arm; the knees are painful when walking as if they were bruised; pain in the feet, also, when in bed;

itching around the neck and shoulders; faintness, exhaustion, with sweat without any thirst; so faint that she was scarcely able to walk; sleepy and weary on the second day of the menses; frequent waking at night; chilliness; chilliness when she woke or uncovered herself; violent pain in the small of the back, as if it were bruised, both when stooping or no, afternoon and evening. Leucorrhœa after the menses. Thin, scanty leucorrhœa, with pinching around the navel. Leucorrhœa, several times in the afternoon, when walking or sitting. Leucorrhœa, like water, (10. d.) Smarting leucorrhœa. Discharge of white mucus, preceded by abdominal spasms.

COLD, CATARRH.—Violent tickling in the nose, followed by sneezing, in the evening. Frequent itching in the left nasal cavity. Violent itching in the nostrils, going off after scratching. Prickling, sore feeling in the right nasal fossa, as in a cold, during and between the acts of micturition. Desire to sneeze, and tickling in the right nasal fossa. Frequent sneezing, early in the morning, from tickling in the nose. Violent sneezing, and tickling in the whole nose, (6. d.) Frequent sneezing, early in the morning, with obstruction of the nose, (9. d.) Feeling of coryza, early in the morning, with obstruction of the nose, interrupted by the sudden secretion of a few drops. Desire to blow the nose, with sensation, as if the nose were full of mucus; but nothing is expelled, and the nose remains obstructed. Dryness of the nose, early in the morning, and obstruction of the left nostril, (2. d.) Dryness of the nose, every morning when waking. Dry coryza, (35. d.) Dry coryza, and obstruction of the nose, waking her at night. Obstruction of the nose, frequently alternating with fluent coryza. Obstruction of the nose, in the afternoon. Coryza, fluent early in the morning, dry in the afternoon, (15. d.) Violent coryza, with obstruction of the right nostril. Coryza, for several days, especially morning and evening. Dry coryza, the whole day; she has to open the mouth in order to get breath; nevertheless, there is mucus in the nose. Water drops out of her nose unawares, without any coryza being present. Fluent coryza, early in the morning, when rising, followed by obstruction of the nose, the whole day. Fluent coryza, until next morning,

(4. d.) Coryza, with discharge of thick mucus, and sensation as if the nose were swollen from the frequent blowing, for three days.

LARYNX and TRACHEA.—Contractive sensation in the trachea, with aching in the pit of the throat. Hoarseness for 2 days, (a. 22 d.) Hoarseness and roughness in the throat, in the forenoon; going off after dinner. Complete hoarseness, towards evening. Irritation in the region of the thyroid gland, with a good deal of coughing, in the forenoon. Tickling in the throat, followed by short cough. Frequent cough, in the afternoon, from tickling in the throat, (3. d.) Cough, with scraping in the throat, (a. 1 h.) Rough cough, also at night. Morning-cough, towards 3 o'clock, in two fits, with expectoration of mucus, (2. d.) Hollow, dull cough. Fits of spasmodic cough, the whole night. Cough after the slightest échauffement. Violent cough, with difficult, thin, salt expectoration. During the cough, pain in the chest as if it were being cut to pieces; early in the morning, yellowish, purulent discharge, for some days, (a. 67 d.)

CHEST.—Short breathing, when walking, (16. d.) Tightness of the chest in the afternoon, as if it were between screws, with short breathing, (15. d.) Tightness of the chest, with weary and painful feet when ascending an elevation, (11. d.) Contractive sensation around the chest, the shoulder feeling bruised, with pain in the right middle-finger as if it were sprained; all this passes off by eructation, in the evening. Constrictive sensation around the middle of the chest, with short breath, in the evening. Contractive and clawing sensation in the chest, with heavy, short breathing, when sitting or walking. Great oppression of the chest, with occasional deep breathing, (6. d.) Pressure upon the chest, with heaviness and a feeling of oppression independent of breathing, in the evening. Sudden aching in the chest, arresting breathing, (a. 68 d.) Intensely painful cutting and stitches in the chest, independent of breathing, in the evening. Painful cutting and pricking deep in the middle of the chest, unchanged either by walking or breathing, after dinner, until evening. A stitch in the ribs below the right axilla. Stitches below the right side of the chest, towards the umbilicus, or dart-

ing out at the shoulder, also during an inspiration. Dull stitches in the left half of the chest, during an inspiration, extending into the shoulder. A stitch into the left region of the ribs, coming out below the left scapula, when standing, (13. d.) Single, violent stitches in the region of the last left rib, which almost make her scream, mostly when sitting, (a. 10 d.) Stitches below the left half of the chest, when yawning, also after dinner, or in the evening when they are felt in the sitting posture, and sometimes extend into the sternum. Stitches in the left side of the chest, under the shoulder. Stitch into the præcordial region, (10. d.) Stitches in the sternum, sometimes in the evening, when walking, with short breathing. Palpitation of the heart. Sudden, violent sore pain in the heart, with distinctly audible cracking, (after a meal,) accompanied by a tormenting nausea. A number of small, red, not elevated spots upon the chest, without itching. Pain as from bruises in the muscles of the chest, during motion, and when touching them, (a. 8 d.)

BACK.—Sudden, piercing pain in the os coccygis. Pain in the small of the back and back, at night, so violent that she was unable to lie still, (2. d.) Violent pain, as from bruises, in the small of the back, from afternoon till evening. Pain, as from bruises, in the small of the back, from morning till afternoon, (27. d.) Two violent, concussive tearings in the lower part of the vertebral column, which produced a sensation as if the column were being drawn backwards, followed by stitches in the same region; in the evening. Stitch into the small of the back, on the right side, followed by jerking stitches in the small of the back. Burning itching in the small of the back, above the nates. Feeling of tightness in the small of the back, above the hips. Violent pain in the back, at night, in bed, as if the parts had been dashed to pieces, worst during motion, but also when at rest. Dull stitches into the back. Violent itching, especially over the hips. Violent tearing and darting in the nape of the neck, gradually descending along the back, and passing off there.

NECK.—Violent stitch in the nape of the neck, when sneezing. Itching biting in the nape of the neck and neck, with burning after the scratching. Tearing and drawing

in the muscles of the right side of the neck, in the evening. Pressure on the neck, as if the cravat were tied too fast. The thyroid gland appears to her enlarged.

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Fine stitches towards the axilla, when raising the arm, not otherwise. In the right shoulder she feels a pain as from a sprain, when raising the arm without thinking of it; she does not feel the pain when she raises the arm on purpose, (19. d.) Pain in the right shoulder. Pressure upon the shoulder. Straining sensation from the shoulder to the angle of the lower jaw; pain prevented him from stooping, and made it even impossible for him to close the jaws. Pain, as from a sprain, in the right shoulder, when moving the arm, also when in bed. Pain, as from a sprain, in the right-shoulder-joint, with sensation as if he ought to let his arm hang down, in the evening. Paralytic pain, as from bruises, in the left shoulder, only felt when moving the arm and trunk, and when gaping, (58. d.) Violent contractive pain in both shoulders, and tearing down the back, early in the morning, (29. d.) Tearing in the right shoulder extending to the scapula, early in the morning. Tearing pain in the right shoulder, extending to the clavicle and the chest. Tearing in the left shoulder, extending to the middle of the upper arm and the elbow, (6. 7. d.) Violent tearing in the arm, from the left shoulder to the wrist-joint, when raising the arm and when at rest, (27. 28. d.) Painful tearing from the right shoulder to the wrist-joint; when turning the hand, the tearing would extend to the joints of the fingers. Drawing in the arm, from below upwards. Darting in the arms. Weariness of the arms. Pimples on the left arm, disappearing again after scratching, and not itching the last two days, (a. 10 d.) Single, painful, cramp-like gripings in the upper arms, immediately above the elbows, setting in with a jerk and at intervals, the muscles being hard as stone, day and night; when pressing upon the parts with the other hand, the pain is relieved for some time, (20. d.) Tearing in the upper arm, above the right elbow, extending as far as the middle. The elbow-joint is painful when bending the arm. Sharp drawing around the right elbow, apparently in the bone, in the evening when in bed. Violent tearing in the elbow-joint, as if

it were to be pulled out ; when knitting, (5. d.) Stitches in the right elbow, when moving the arm, early in the morning, (6. d.) Gnawing in the left elbow in the evening. Drawing as far as into the hand, in the right lower arm ; it is also felt when at rest ; the arm is too heavy when raising it. (a. 20 d.) Tearing, from the elbow to the middle of the fore-arm, apparently in the periosteum. Violent stitches in the anterior muscles of the right lower-arm, near the wrist-joint. Itching in the fore-arm, below the bend of the elbow ; scratching leaves a red spot. Itching of the fore-arm when washing it with cold water and soap ; scratching brings on a number of itching pimples, going off again when wiping the arm. Drawing pain in the hands. Stitch in the palm of the left hand, followed by violent itching, going off by scratching. Burning in the palms of the hands. The left hand goes to sleep, early in the morning ; she had been lying upon it during the night. Redness and swelling of the left wrist-joint, with pain of the bones when pressing upon them. Itching of the palm of the hands ; scratching bringing on clear vesicles. Vesicles on the hands, with stinging pain. Cramp-feeling in the finger-joints. Tension in the metacarpal joint of the left middle-finger, two mornings in succession ; going off in a few hours, (a. 21 d.) Tearing in the dorsum of the posterior joint of the little finger. Tearing from the posterior joint of the right thumb as far as the nail. Tearing in the posterior joints of the right fingers. Tearing in the tips of all the fingers, towards the dorsa of the hands ; early in the morning, after rising. Violent boring and gnawing in the posterior joint of the left thumb, apparently in the marrow. Throbbing, as if from an ulcer, in the tip of the left thumb, after dinner ; going off by pressing upon the part. Pain of the posterior joint of the middle-finger, as if it had been sprained. Ripping-up pain around the left thumb and index, followed by a short-lasting paralysis of both fingers, for two evenings. Swelling, redness, and heat of the right middle-finger, covered with itching blotches ; on those days when he has no stool. Inflammatory swelling, with stinging pain, of the posterior joint of the index-finger. Itching between the fourth and fifth fingers of the right hand ; scratching brings on clear, non-itching vesicles, and

two long, white streaks on the fingers. Corrosive blister on the left index-finger, near the nail. Corrosive blister on the posterior joint of the left index-finger, (a. 10 d.)

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Pain in both hips, generally when moving the limbs. Violent pinching in the left hip and small of the back, after dinner, when walking; soon after desire for stool, accompanied and preceded by violent cutting in the rectum. Painless dartings in the posterior part of the hip; afterwards in the right hypochondrium. Painful tearing in the left hip-joint, from afternoon till next morning. Stitches in the left hip, in the joint, and in the external surface of the bone. Dull stitches over the right hip. Fine, burning-itching stingings, resembling flea-bites; at times in one, at times in the other hip, the left side of the small of the back, and the left hypochondrium. Stitches, burning, and pain as from bruises, over the left hip, extending up to the shoulder, increasing for three days, and worse when stooping towards the painful side; accompanied by dry cough and violent stitches in the side, somewhat relieved by bending double and pressing upon the parts with the hand. Itching stitch over the right hip, going off after scratching. The lower limbs, especially the knees, are very painful. Sudden jerk in the left lower limb, in the evening after falling asleep, which caused her to start and kept her awake for a long time. Tingling inquietude in the lower limbs, in the evening, she had to move her foot constantly. Pain in the thighs, until evening. Pain as from bruises, in the femur, over the left knee, extending to the middle of the thigh, when walking. Tearing in the left thigh, in front, from the middle to the knee. Continual, lancinating tearing from the middle of the thigh to the middle of the leg, going off after rising from a seat. Painfully drawing darting from the right knee to the middle of the thigh, when standing or bending the limb. Tearing from the left knee until the middle of the thigh, after dinner. Pain in the knees, as after a fatiguing journey on foot; he was scarcely able to walk without a cane, (a. 4 d.) Heaviness and pain in the knees when walking, from afternoon till evening. Weary pain in the knees when walking, from afternoon till even-

ing, (3. d.) Straining sensation in the bend of the left knee, as if it were too short, when setting the foot down ; she came from the open air and just entered the room. Tension in the bend of the knee, (a. 3 d.) Tension and drawing in the bend of the left knee, when walking. Drawing pain in the knees, to the soles of the feet, resembling a burrowing in the marrow. Tearing in the right knee, when standing. Painful tearing in the right knee, more towards the external surface. Violent boring and tearing in the left knee, as if it would be torn out, in the evening. Fine boring in the right knee, frequently intermitting. Painful tearing, extending from the bend of the left knee to the leg, apparently in the bone, with tension when walking, as if the tendons were too short. Hard swelling in the bend of the knee, so painful that he is unable to extend the limb. Stitches in the knee-joint. Pain in the legs, drawing from above downwards, (a. 24 d.) Painful tension in the tendo-Achillis, extending up to the calf, when walking fast. Cramp in the left calf, at night, in bed, when raising himself or when turning to the other side, (a. 24 d.) Cramp in both calves, in the evening when in bed, painful, nothing can alleviate it, (a. 6 h.) Violent tearings in the right calf, in the afternoon. Cutting pain in the tibia. Pain, as from bruises, of both tibiæ. Spots upon the tibia, with burning pain. Violent pain of the feet, as if they were too heavy and weary, especially when going up stairs, in the evening. Pain, as from bruises of the left tarsal joint, early in the morning, extending to the middle of the tibia, when walking and setting the foot down ; going off by continued walking. Cramp in the heel, early in the morning, when in bed. Drawing pain in the soles of the feet. Piercing stitches in the right heel, in the evening when in bed. Painfully darting tearing in the left heel, in the evening when in bed. Cold feet, as if she were wading through cold water. Formication in the dorsum of the right foot and the lower surface of the toes. Violent tearing in the 4th and 5th toe of the left foot, when walking. Tearing in the big toe of the right foot, when walking. Tearing in the big toe of the right foot, from the commencement to the tip. Piercing stitch in the bend of

the big toe of the right foot, extending through to the dorsum; it caused her to start and to draw up the foot, in the evening. Burning stitches in the big toe.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pains in all the parts of the body, at times in one, at times in another place. Soreness over the whole body. Stiffness of the whole body, early in the morning, when rising. Dartings in the nates, the thighs, the shoulders and frequently the face. She feels comfortable when in bed; when rising, the darting pains recommence in different places. After the lapse of three weeks, the symptoms recur with a certain perseverance. The symptoms which made their appearance while sitting, diminish when walking. In the open air the symptoms appear to be milder than in the room. Formication in different parts of the body, especially in the shoulders; scratching brings on small, clear vesicles, drying up in from 24 to 48 hours; in the afternoon, evening, and morning. Itching of different parts, forehead, face, head, and almost all over, going off by scratching. Itching of different parts; sometimes with burning after scratching. Violent itching of the whole body, also of single parts; after scratching the parts, the itching appears in some other parts. Itching in different parts, recurring after scratching the parts. *Violent itching of the whole body.* Burning prickings in different parts of the body. Violent itching of the nates and fore-arms, in the evening, when undressing; scratching brings on violently itching pimples, which itch more the more they are scratched. Itching of the shoulders, thighs and neck, in the evening before going to sleep, and early in the morning when dressing, with itching pimples after scratching, lasting 24 hours. Large pimples in different parts of the body. Vesicles and pimples, sometimes violently itching, on the neck, nape of the neck, below and in front of the ears, on the arms, and between the fingers. Large nodosities with stinging pain, under the skin, in the axilla, and above the elbow-joint. Hard nodosities in front of the left shoulder, deep in the skin, with stinging pain when pressing upon them, as is felt in a boil, with redness. Itching tubercle on the wrist-joint, pouring out clear water when pressing upon it. Small, red, little elevated, smooth herpes, scaling

off afterwards, without sensation, on the chest and calves. Small boils on the forehead, neck, chest, and especially the thighs. An old cicatrix remaining from a burn, became a corrosive blister, with which he suffered for 6 weeks. Great sensitiveness of the scalp and skin of the body, especially to cold; every little breeze gives her a cold thrill, and she shivers through and through. Dryness of the skin, towards morning, when in bed, (a. 16 d.) Profuse sweat by day, even when taking but little exercise. Parts become easily strained and sprained; when bending the arm backwards, the shoulder was painful as from a sprain, and felt bruised when touching it; she was unable to turn her head to the left side without suffering great pain. Uneasiness in the limbs, in the evening, after long sitting.

FITS, WEAKNESS.—Relaxed condition of the body, (a. 7 d.) Sudden depression of strength when walking in the open air. One gets tired easily when walking, (a. 6 d.) Weak feeling, early in the morning, when in bed, (a. 17 d.) Great weakness of the lower limbs. Heaviness and great weariness of the limbs, the whole day, (shortly.) Weariness and faintness of the thighs, when sitting, worse when walking. Great weakness of the legs, when sitting and when rising from a seat; going off during motion. Weary and drowsy, at noon, after eating (something hard to digest;) he suddenly drops to sleep while standing or talking, with obtusion of the head, unfitting him completely for thinking. Faint and drowsy after supper, with a sort of qualmish feeling in the abdomen. Faint and weary in the whole body, especially the feet, (a. 7 d.) Hands and feet feel as if they had been broken and dashed to pieces, early in the morning, when waking, with tremor and weakness; she has to lie down, then she feels better; when getting out of bed she feels cold immediately. Weak, as if one would fall over, after vomiting, (42. d.) Great weakness in the whole body, with wretched appearance and inclination to vomit. Very faint, in the afternoon, when sitting or walking, less when standing. Weakness, in the evening, she had to lie down, (42. d.) Faint, indisposed to business or conversation, uncomfortable, early in the morning. Faint, weary, uncomfortable, with anxious

warmth and sweat, (25. d.) Faint and tremulous, early in the morning when in bed, going off after rising, (9. d.) *When waking from a sound sleep, early in the morning, he is nevertheless more fatigued than he was before going to bed.* A kind of paralysis of the left lower limb, with pain in the hip and knee-joint; next day the right lower and upper limb became affected; when walking, he suffered with pain constantly, and was obliged to turn his foot entirely outwards.

SLEEP.—Constant, troublesome gaping, early in the morning, after rising. Frequent yawning, every day. Yawning, accompanied and followed by hiccough. Frequent yawning, with sneezing, (27. d.) Drowsy and indolent, in the forenoon, with frequent yawning and stretching. Drowsy and indolent after dinner, with yawning and stretching, (6. d.) Drowsy, early in the morning, after a sound sleep, (2. d.) Inclines to sleep, starting frequently. She does not wake in the night, which is against her custom. Sound sleep the first nights, and better than usual. Falls asleep easily and soon, sleeps well, (14. d.) Sleeplessness the whole night, (52. d.) No sleep for several nights, and constant tossing about, when in bed, (a. 22 d.) Little sleep, and a number of dreams. In the evening, she did not feel sleepy till late in the night. She fell asleep late, (31. d.) Restless sleep, with frequent waking, (13. d.) A number of restless nights, with unrefreshing sleep. Wakes up at midnight without any particular cause; she was unable to fall asleep again before 2 o'clock in the morning, and then slept imperfectly until 5 o'clock, (15. d.) Wakes up at 3 o'clock in the morning, and is unable to fall asleep again, (59. d.) She wakes up after 1 o'clock, and is unable to fall asleep again before 5; all her limbs felt sore, and she tossed from side to side. *She wakes at 2 o'clock in the morning, and is then unable to fall asleep again.* Agitation of the blood, in the evening, which prevents her from falling asleep; she has a restless sleep, and has to toss about constantly. Drowsiness at night, from anxiety and heaviness in the whole body. *She feels anxious for many nights; she feels as if she were lying upon stones and has to turn about frequently.* For many nights she is unable to fall asleep,

owing to anxiety, she has to uncover herself frequently, but she cannot remain uncovered long on account of feeling too cold, (a. 4 and 23 d.) She feels anxious and too warm for many nights in succession; she remains awake for a long time, (a. 29 d.) Restless sleep from 1 to 4 o'clock at night, with heat and sweat, so that she cannot bear being covered; after 4 o'clock she sleeps without sweating. *Great internal heat at night, he was scarcely able to endure the covering of the bed, and nevertheless, dreaded the slightest exposure,* (a. 4 d.) Toothache, at night, the tooth feels elongated, the pain being more tearing than throbbing. Throbbing and drawing toothache, the whole night. After midnight she is roused from sleep by violent pain in the stomach, which feels empty. At 4 o'clock in the morning she has to urinate, followed by pinching in the abdomen, and early in the morning she feels a pain in the stomach and inclination to vomit, (1. d.) Nightly wetting the bed. At night she wakes up with thirst, which she had felt before in her dream. Great uneasiness in the left lower limb, at night, he has to lay it on some cool place outside of the bed. Throbbing in the left side of the chest, in the evening when falling asleep. Horrid itching at night, like biting, over the whole body; it caused her to start frequently. For two nights in succession he started high up in his bed, from side to side; when the body lay still again, the upper and lower limbs quivered the whole night, even while awake, but without any pain; when waking up in the morning, he knew nothing of what had happened in the night, (a. 8 d.) Talking while asleep, after midnight, (9. d.) Loud talking, early in the morning, while asleep, knocking with her head against the wall; she knows nothing of it when waking up. She attempted to talk in a dream, without being able to do so; this tormented her, (17. d.) Loud shrieks when asleep, waking from a vivid dream, which she was not able to recollect. Starting up from her sleep at midnight. He starts when going to sleep, and then feels uneasy in his limbs. Starting during the siesta, for several days. At night, when lying upon his back or on the right side, he starts and utters shrieks owing to some horrid dream. Nightly starting and shrieking in a dream, he

quarrels with a beggar. *Anxious dreams at night.* Anxious dreams as if he could not find his way in his own house. Anxious dream about a fight with robbers. He dreams he had an epileptic fit. Dreams of quarrels and vexation. Dreams of money, pleasure, jokes and historical events. Anxious, sad dreams of dead relatives, misfortunes, &c. Anxious dream with shrieks, weeping and sobbing. Anxious dreams about fire and burning. Dreams about danger of an inundation.

FEVER.—Chilliness from morning till evening, 4 days, (a. 60 d.) Chills, with shaking, in the evening; also when in bed, she was a whole hour without getting warm, (2. d.) Chilliness, when in bed, in the evening, for 2 hours. Chills with shaking, in the evening, without feeling cold to the touch; the chills begin at the feet; they go off when in bed; next morning, sweat, (2. d.) Chilliness, after a long journey on foot, the whole night, and also early in the morning when near the warm stove, (43. d.) Chilliness along the back, every afternoon from 4 o'clock till night. Feverish shuddering down the back, every forenoon at 9 o'clock, with some nausea, without any subsequent heat. Shuddering, in the evening, when in bed, for a quarter of an hour, without any subsequent heat, sweat or thirst. Coldness in the evening, and chills with shaking, continuing for a time even when in bed. Cold feeling, in the evening, when undressing; it passes off when in bed. Cold feeling, in the evening before lying down; it goes off in the bed. Coldness in the evening when in bed, a quarter of an hour, as if icy cold water were poured over one. Thirst after dinner; afterwards chilliness; in the evening, burning heat in the face, with cold feet and violent mental excitation. Warm feeling, with sweat about the head. A warm feeling thrills through her whole body. Hot feeling in the body, in the forenoon, frequently going and coming, without either sweat or thirst. Increased feeling of warmth, early in the morning, after rising, lasting until noon. Increased warmth in the body, at night, without any sweat, (a. 48 h.) Profuse *night sweat*, (a. 18 h.) Morning-sweat, (a. 12 d.) Morning sweat, for 5 days, (a. 48 d.) The child sweats in the evening, when

falling asleep. Fetid night-sweat. Sour-smelling, greasy sweat, which it is difficult to wash out, the whole night.

MAGNESIA MURIATICA. — (CHLORIDE OF MAGNESIUM.)

It is but little which I have to offer concerning this drug. But it must certainly become a powerful agent in the treatment of chronic diseases, considering that bathing in the sea has frequently done great good, even making allowance for the good effects of the journey, the absence of the cares and turmoil of business, the dashing of the waves, &c. In the North-sea, a pound of sea-water contains at least an ounce of this salt.

However, inasmuch as one anti-psoric is seldom sufficient to cure developed psora, it was impossible that these baths should remove more symptoms than are contained in the chloride. The remaining symptoms ought to be treated by other drugs.

Experience has taught me to look upon this agent as a most valuable anti-psoric, and I recommend it most earnestly for further trials.

It has been found especially useful, when the following symptoms were present: Headache, every day; pulsations in the ear; tensive pressure in the head; eruption in the face; aching pain in the liver, even when walking, or feeling the part, greatest when lying upon the right side; continual distension of the abdomen, with constipation; tingling stinging in the muscles of the abdomen; old, painful hardness of the right side of the abdomen: *tænia*; knotty, *hard*, difficult, *insufficient*, delaying stool; chronic diarrhoea; *hysteric and abdominal symptoms*, extending even into the thighs and bringing on leucorrhœa; troublesome dryness of the nose; the arms go to sleep, early in the morning, when waking up; paralytic drawing in the arms and knees; aching in the knees; sweaty feet; liability to catch cold; weakness of the body, apparently originating in the stomach.

My co-observers are : Drs. Hartlaub, Jahr, Schreter, and Ng.

From NOACK and TRINKS : Magnesia mur. is especially suitable for diseases of the female sex, especially for hysteric and spasmodic conditions.—Scrofulosis?—Diseases of the bones?—Contractive, boring, spasmodic neuralgia, here and there.—Nervous headache?—Diminution of hearing.—Deafness?—Soreness and sore pain of the nostrils.—Scurf in the nose, which is painful to the touch.—Ulcerated nostrils.—Discharge of an acrid, corrosive fluid from the nose.—Blennorrhœa of the Schneiderian membrane.—Ozæna scrofulosa.—Ozæna benigna ; soreness of the inside of the nose, especially of the internal surface of the wings of the nose and the septum, yellow scurf in the nose, discharge of a slimy, acrid fluid from the nose, causing redness and soreness of the upper lip, obstruction of the nose, and inability to breathe through the nose, sore pain and burning, increased by blowing the nose, sneezing, or by touching it, swelling, hardness, redness, heat, especially of the lower part of the nose, worse in the morning, with pale, yellowish countenance.—Clawing, *tearing* and tensive pains in both the hard and soft parts of the face.—Slow dentition of small children, with bloatedness of the abdomen, and constipation.—Frequent, and even continual nausea, with livid complexion, great nervous irritation, and great disposition to weep.—Want of appetite, with clean tongue, in hooping cough.—Chronic affections of the stomach and abdomen.—Chronic inflammations of the liver and spleen?—Nausea of pregnant females, the whole day, without resulting in vomiting ; in spite of this nausea they eat certain aliments with appetite, their complexion being livid, with weeping mood.—*Induration* of the liver, especially of the left lobe, with constant feeling of heaviness and pressure in the abdomen, bad digestion and hypochondriac mood, from badly managed hepatitis.—*Painful distension and large size of the liver, especially, the left lobe*, of the præcordial region and the abdomen, with diminution of appetite, bitter taste and eructation, flatulence and jaundiced complexion.—Spasm in the abdomen, with violent bearing-down upon the rectum and the genital organs.—Delaying menses.—

Too scanty menses.—Profuse discharge of a watery, thick mucus from the vagina.—Scirrhus induration of the uterus.—Nightly spasmodic cough from tickling in the throat.—Sweaty feet.

ANTIDOTES.—Ars. ? Cham. ? Merc. sol. ? Nux v. ?

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Anxious and fearful, with ennui, in the evening. Fearful and inclining to weep, after dinner. Fearful and grieving, lonesome ; she is home-sick and weeps. Anxiousness, in the room, relieved in the open air ; early in the morning, (14. d.) Want of cheerfulness. Discouragement with internal uneasiness. Discouraged, out of humor, Out of humor, early in the morning, after rising, (6. d.) Out of humor, almost immediately. Vexed, out of humor. (1. and 2. d.) Peevish and out of humor, (2. d.) Peevish and out of humor, in the evening ; cheerful during the day. Out of humor, peevish, not disposed to work. Want of cheerfulness, not disposed to mental labor. Not disposed to work, the first days. Joyless and like one suffering ; whatever she looks at is offensive to her ; she is very unwilling to answer, early in the morning, (21. d.) Feeling as if one had not slept enough. He was loathe to talk ; he was desirous of indulging his thoughts in solitude. Want of resoluteness, (30. d.) Illusions of fancy ; she imagines, while reading in a book, that some one is reading after her and obliged her to read faster, with buzzing and humming around her ; when raising her head she imagined she saw large clouds and rocks, disappearing gradually ; followed by anguish, fearfulness, restlessness, so that she knew not what to do with herself ; all these symptoms disappeared by looking around for a while, but returned again twice by continuing to read. Obtusion of the head, as if the head were too full, early in the morning, (1. d.) Reeling sensation in the head, (a. 30 d.) Stupor and obtusion of the head, with painful sensitiveness of the left lower limb, (1. d.) Feeling of dulness and intoxication in the head, (a. 30 d.) Dulness and heaviness of the head, the whole forenoon. Dulness of the head, early in the morning, after rising, (13. d.) Giddy and dull head, at dinner ; she has to go into the open air, where the symptom passes off ; heat in the head, after returning to the room. Vertigo, early in the morning.

when rising; he inclines to fall over, (5. and 28. d.) Giddy and reeling sensation, going off after motion, early in the morning. Vertigo, even when walking in the room, and when lowering the head but a little. Headache, early in the morning, as if she had not slept enough, with faintness and weariness of the feet. Dull pain in the head, with sensitiveness of the scalp when touching it, and sore burning pain in the eyes, after dinner. Pain in the forehead, as if it were too heavy, in the afternoon. Heaviness in the occiput. Heaviness and reeling sensation in the head, he is in danger of falling. Heaviness and obtusion of the head, (a. 3 d.) Pain, as if the brain were pressing against the forehead. Pressure in the forehead, when stooping, as if the brain would fall out, in the evening. Pressure in the forehead, (a. 6 d.) Pressure in the forehead and the forepart of the head, with dreary and cloudy state of the head, the whole forenoon, worst when waking up, (3. d.) Pressure in the frontal cavities, extending to the forepart of the head, where he feels a burrowing sensation; he got into perspiration by strong exercise, after which the pain past off, (2. d.) Pressure in the occiput, (a. 15 d.) A good deal of pressure, sharp and clawing, especially on the top of the head and in the occiput; (the whole time of proving.) Compressive sensation in the head, from both sides, with a hot feeling, and with beating in the forehead, when pressing upon it. Violent, tearing pain in the left temple, (29. d.) Tearing pain in the left side of the head, (a. 10 d.) Tearing from the occiput to the vertex, (4. d.) Painful tearing in the right side of the head, from without inwards, extending to the eye; afterwards the place was for a long time painful. Tearing and feeling of heaviness in the forehead, in the evening, (6. d.) Tearing in the left side of the forehead, and farther back, stitches. Tearing and stitches in the forehead, during motion, in the evening. Violent tearing and stitches in the forehead and temples, obliging him to lie down, with great sensitiveness of the vertex, as if the hairs were being raised by pulling at them; accompanied by a feeling of heat in the forehead which feels rather cold than hot, (28. d.) Now a tearing, now a stitch and tearing in the forehead, when stooping while sitting; beside

this symptom, he frequently experiences stitches in the head. Tearing and stitches in both sides of the head, the whole day, (a. 4 d.) Painfully darting tearing in the right side of the occiput. Throbbing tearing, first in the occiput, then in the whole head, after entering the room; going off when sitting. Throbbing tearing from the occiput towards the vertex. Frequent stitches in the middle of the forehead, in the evening. Stitches from behind the right frontal eminence to near the ear, from within outwards. Stitches in the left side of the head and the occiput. Stitches in the right occipital protuberance. A stitch in the right side of the occiput, followed by burning in that part. Violent stitches in the right side of the vertex. A violent stitch in the upper part of the right side of the head, frequently recurring (during the menses.) Violent stitch in the upper part of the left side of the head, causing her to start. Stitches and tearing in the right side of the head, extending as far as the eye which she is obliged to close. Dull stitches in the right side of the head, with ill humor, (16. d.) Dull, violent stitches in the right side of the head. Dull stitches in the left side of the head, from within outwards. A few dull stitches in the region of the left parietal bone, when bending the trunk to the right side, with boring near the left ear. Darting stitches in the right side of the occiput and deep in the forehead. Boring in the left side of the head, in the evening. Throbbing and beating in the left side of the head, with hot feeling and heaviness in the forehead. Throbbing and heaviness in the occiput, early in the morning, after rising, (during the menses.) Throbbing in the occiput and afterwards in the whole head, when raising the head from stooping, and afterwards. Painful sense as of moving, in the head, with pressure in the occiput, going off in the open air and returning in the room. Whizzing like the seething of water, in that side of the head, upon which he was resting, early in the morning, when in bed, not painful. Gripping and turmoil in the temples, in the evening after lying down, as if vertigo and loss of consciousness would come on; relieved by pressing the head together. Hot feeling and burning at a small spot behind the right frontal eminence. Increase of warmth in the

whole head. Hot feeling in the forehead, over the left eye, with throbbing in the whole head, and dimness of sight, (1. d.) Frequent flushes of heat in the head. Heat and sense as of waving in the head, with heat and sweat of the whole body, afternoon and evening, (during the menses.) Heat in the head after dinner, apparently originating in the stomach, better in the open air. Heat in the head, with redness of face, without any external warmth, but with internal shuddering and desire for stool. Continual feeling of heat in the head, mouth and throat, with hot breath, during a cold; for 8 days. The headache is alleviated by wrapping up the head. Numbness of the forehead. Sore pain of the vertex, when touched or no. Great painfulness of the outer parts of the head, when touching them, or when stooping, (a. 15 d.) External drawing in different parts of the external head, also into the ears, teeth and half the face, which makes the head feel quite dreary; the pains diminish after sneezing. Large nodosity on the occiput, with tearing round about, especially painful to the touch.

EYES.—Aching in the eyes and the canthi. Pressure in the eyes, as if from dust, with dimness of sight. Pressure in the eyes, especially the left, as if from a grain of sand, going off by friction only for a short while. Pain as from bruises in the lower border of the orbit. Stitches in the right, internal canthus, pressing out tears. Continual stitches and burning in the eyes. Itching of the left upper eyelid. Itching of the eyes. Itching of the internal canthus of the right eye, going off by friction, soon afterwards affecting the left eye. Burning in the eyes, and great sensitiveness of the same, so that she is unable to open them, and has to close them again immediately. *Burning of both eyes*, which make it impossible for her to bear the light of the sun. Violent burning in the eyes, especially when looking at the light. Burning and dryness of the eyes, in the evening, when looking into the fire. The capillaries of the eyes appear injected. Inflammation of the eyes, with pressure, biting, burning, especially when looking at the light; in the evening there was lachrymation, in day-time they were filled with gum; the lids were swollen and red, with nightly agglutination. Agglu-

tionation of the eyes early in the morning, with burning when opening them. Great dryness of the eyelids, especially early in the morning, and after the siesta. Darting, in the upper eyelids, which were swollen, heavy, and half closed. Dim-sightedness, with burning of the eyes. Dim-sightedness, with vanishing of sight, when looking at something near; she sees better when looking at things at a distance. In the evening, the light is surrounded with a green shine, (while the eyes were inflamed.)

EAR.—Painless darting in the ear. Darting tearing in the left ear. Tearing in and near the left ear. Stitches in the left ear. Stitches in the right ear, (a. 27 d.) Painful stitches at times in one, at times in another ear. Frequent stitches and tearing in the left ear, when inclining the body to the right side; they cause one to start. Stitching boring in the ears. Boring and * pulsative throbbing in the right ear. Tickling in the ears, going off by boring into them with the finger. Agreeable warmth and tickling in the right ear. Violent roaring in the ears, (a. 28 d.) Fluttering in the right ear. Sensation as if her ear had become closed, without producing any hard hearing, going off by boring into the ear with the finger, (during the menses.) Sensation in the ears as if something were stretched across, with diminution of hearing, and burning and humming in the head, (a. 28 d. and frequently.) Almost complete deafness of both ears, that of the left being greater, frequently decreasing and increasing. Itching of an old herpes behind the ears, with burning after scratching.

NOSE.—Violent tearing in the upper part of the nasal cavities, causing lachrymation. Burning of both nasal cavities, as if they were sore, (11. d.) * Sore pain of the inner nose, when touching the parts or no, (13—15. d.) * Scurfs in both nostrils, violently painful when touched, with loss of smell. * Ulcerated nostrils. Small vesicles on the nose, feeling tight when touching them. Bleeding from the nose, when blowing it, (5. d.) Dull smell.

FACE.—Severe cramp-pain in the bones of the face, (a. 17 d.) Tensive feeling in the face. Tensive pain in the region of the right zygoma. Tearing extending from the right zygoma to the side of the head.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Tearings in both sides of the lower

jaw and the roots of the teeth, across the face, as far as in front of the ear, where the pain became darting. Stitch in the right cheek. Pale complexion, especially during the menses, with sadness and irritability. Miserable sickly appearance, (a. 29 d.) Pale countenance (1. d.) Pale, bilious complexion. Considerable yellowness of the face, especially of the white of the eye, and around the eye, (in a few h.) Red countenance, with increased warmth of the forehead, and palms of the hand, in the evening. Hot feeling in the face, without any warmth being perceptible to the touch, in the afternoon. Pimples on the forehead, with itching in the evening, becoming worse by friction. A spot in the region of the zygoma, full of yellowish pimples, with drawing, tingling, throbbing pains, and becoming covered with scurf. Feeling of pressure under the left lower jaw, as if the glands were swollen. Inflammatory swelling of the left sub-maxillary gland. When touching the inner side of the upper lip with the tongue, it feels rough like a grating iron, during a cold. Blister on the margin of the vermilion border of the lower lip, first itching, afterwards burning. Large, clear vesicles in the vermilion border of the upper lip, tensive and burning. White pimples on the inner side of the upper lip. Pimple near the corner of the mouth. Large blotch in the skin, between the upper lip and nose, painless. Chapped lips, especially the upper lip. Drawing toothache. Darting in the teeth of the right side, in the evening, with sensation as if the cheek would swell. Frequent tearings in the upper fore-teeth. Tearing in the right cuspidatus, extending into the zygoma, going off by pressing upon it. Tearings in a sound molar tooth, at dinner. Tearing in a lower molar tooth, going off by biting upon the tooth. Tearing and boring in a hollow molar tooth, with stitching pain when touching the cheek, relieved in the open air and by cold, aggravated by warm substances. Boring in several molar teeth, relieved only for a short time by biting upon them. Digging, in the last molar tooth, as of a worm, going off by pressing upon it; afterwards tearing in a hollow molar tooth. Burrowing and digging, frequently intermitting, and some times a tearing in the last but one molar tooth, relieved by warmth; aggravated by cold, or when biting

upon it and bringing food in contact with it, early in the morning and after dinner. Throbbing in the root of a tooth. *The upper cuspidati feel elongated, and are very sensitive to pain*, (4. d.) The upper gums are swollen and painful, especially when eating, with throbbing in the gums. Painful swelling of the lower gums and cheek. Bleeding of the gums, (6. d.) Bleeding of the gums, (a 6 h.)

MOUTH.—The inner mouth feels burnt and numb, early in the morning, (during the menses.) Violent pricking in the tongue, frequently, followed by burning, during a cold. Burning sensation on the tongue, early in the morning and afternoon. Sensation as if the surface of the tongue were burnt, during a cold. Rhagades on the tongue, with violent burning pain. Tongue coated white, early in the morning. Dryness in the mouth and throat, early in the evening, without thirst. *Great dryness of the mouth*, with sensation as if mouth and tongue were covered with mucus. A quantity of mucus in the mouth and teeth, with slimy taste, (a. 19 d.) Mucus in the mouth and on the tongue, almost every morning. Accumulation of water in the mouth, before and during the dryness. Accumulation of water in the mouth, she can scarcely spit sufficiently. Hot air from the mouth.

THROAT.—Her throat feels so dry, that she is not able to eat any bread. *Dryness and roughness of the throat, with hoarse voice*, so that she was scarcely able to talk, (shortly.) Sore throat, the throat feeling raw, at the entrance of the pharynx, with stitches when coughing and swallowing saliva, extending as far as into the ears; worse in the evening. Stinging sore throat, in the upper part of the fauces, when breathing and talking, in the evening and at night. Prickings in the palate. Stinging in the left side of the throat, worse when swallowing. Sore throat, worse when swallowing, (during a cold.) Hawking of tough mucus, early in the morning, some mornings in succession. Frequent expulsion of sour mucus, accumulating in the throat. Hawking up of thick, tough mucus, forming threads, early in the morning, after rising. A quantity of tough mucus gets into her throat, she finds it difficult to hawk it up, early in the morning. Mucus in the throat, which appeared bloody when hawking it up.

APPETITE AND TASTE.—Watery taste in the mouth, with much spitting of water. Pappy tastes early in the morning, (7. d.) Saltish taste, and conflux of salt saliva. Bitter taste in the back-part of the mouth. Bitter taste, early in the morning. Bitter taste, when beginning to eat, early in the morning, disappearing when continuing to eat. Sour taste in the throat, in the afternoon, (7. d.) Sour or slimy taste, with coated tongue, early in the morning. No hunger, in the evening, (16. d.) No appetite, the whole day, she did not eat with appetite, till night. Increased appetite, (3. d.) Canine hunger and frightful feeling of hunger in the stomach, followed by great nausea. Appetite, without knowing for what, not for her usual nourishment. Appetite for dinner, but she is satisfied immediately. Disposition to nibble; seeing a piece of cake, he breaks something off stealthily, in order to eat it. Thirst at three o'clock in the morning, with dryness in the mouth and throat, (6. d.) Thirst, in the forenoon, (a. 17 and 27 d.) Thirst, after dinner. Thirst in the evening. Thirst, before and after midnight, (a. 16 d.) Violent thirst, day and night, during a cold.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—A good deal of acidity in the stomach, after dinner. Distension of the abdomen, after dinner. Desire to sleep after dinner; the whole body starts when going to sleep. Rising of air, after dinner. Frequent, empty risings, in the afternoon, (4. d.) Empty risings, followed by a stitch over the xiphoid cartilage. Rising of white foam. Eructation, tasting of onion (after a spasm.) Frequent eructations tasting of the ingesta. Eructations with regurgitation of the ingesta, after a meal, when walking. Sour regurgitation of the ingesta, especially milk, after dinner, mostly when walking. Bitter-sour eructations, (a. 5 d.) Violent hiccough, during dinner, causing a pain in the stomach. Violent hiccough, after dinner. Frequent nausea. * *Nausea, early in the morning, after rising.* Fainting nausea, short but frequent, when sitting, lying, standing or walking, three days and nights, (a. 3 d.) Fainting nausea, followed by coldness and weakness of the stomach, with gulping up of water, early in the morning. *Frequent nausea, with accumulation of water in the mouth.* Inclination to vomit, the whole

forenoon, (1. d.) Inclination to vomit, with rising of sour water, early in the morning after rising. Painful sensation as of fasting, early in the morning. Great qualmishness in the stomach, with rumbling in the abdomen, going off after breakfast. Pain and tremor in the region of the stomach, when walking and setting down the foot, even when talking, which she had to discontinue. Frequent pressure in the stomach, extending into the throat and back, (1. d.) Pressure in the stomach, extending into the chest and throat, as if caused by flatulence, relieved only for a short while by eructations.

STOMACH.—Violent pressure in the stomach, with nausea. Pressure in the stomach, going off by eructation. Tension in the region of the stomach, with ulcerative pain, especially when touching the parts and in the evening, after lying down. At one o'clock in the night, she is roused from sleep by a pain in the stomach as if it were being cut to pieces; when extending the body this pain extends over the whole abdomen and hypogastrium, with heat in the head, rising into the throat as of a ball, with suffocative interception of breath, and tossing about in the bed and upon the floor, for two hours; the pain is at last relieved by eructation; during the pain she had to lie crooked and could not endure any covering. Ulcerative pain in the stomach, which cannot be alleviated in whatever position of the body it be, in the afternoon. Pain, as from bruises, in the stomach, with painful sensitiveness of the region of the stomach when touching it. Pain, as from bruises, in the stomach, when bending the body over; tension, when raising it. Frequent and painful stitches in the left side of the stomach. Stitches transversely across the region of the stomach. Cutting pain in the right side of the stomach, which feels sore when touched. Heat in the stomach, shortly. Movement of flatulence in the region of the stomach, afterwards in the hypogastrium, relieved by emission of flatulence. Gurgling in the pit of the stomach, going off by friction and pressure. Throbbing in the pit of the stomach, with dulness in the head.

ABDOMEN.—Burning and tensive stitches in the right hypochondrium, relieved by pressing upon the part. Dull stitch in the region of the lower right rib, close to the back,

(a. 4 h.) Prickings, between the right ribs. Sharp drawing in the region of the liver. Stitches in the left hypochondrium. Violent, painful stitches in the left hypochondrium, resembling splenic stitches, in the afternoon, when walking, worse during an inspiration and going off when sitting; (during the menses.) Colic at 4 o'clock in the afternoon; two days in succession. Violent colic, early in the morning, with desire for stool, which was hard and in pieces, with burning at the anus, (11. d.) Pain in the abdomen, in the afternoon, with bearing down upon the rectum; soon afterwards soft stool surrounded with white mucus. Feeling of pressure in the abdomen, (during the menses.) Pressure in the left side of the abdomen. *Drawing pain in the abdomen, at night* and in day-time, during every motion, even small, as if something became detached, (a. 2 d.) Drawing and tearing in the abdomen, at night, when waking up. Tearing in the abdomen, in the evening, until one falls asleep. Tearing in the abdomen, the whole forenoon, (2. d.) Contractive pain in the umbilical region, (a. 17 d.) *Spasms in the abdomen*, with violent pressing upon the rectum and the genital organs, accompanied by low spirits and ill humor, (a. 9 d.) Spasms and tearing in the abdomen, several evenings in succession, until one falls asleep. Spasmodic drawing and tearing in the abdomen from below upwards as far as the right side of the chest, where one experiences a spasmodic, constrictive griping, with oppressed breathing, for 5 hours; made worse by eating cherries, alleviated by pressing upon the parts with the hand, in the evening. Spasms in the abdomen, in the evening, two days in succession. Fulness of the abdomen, after a meal. Distended abdomen. Distended abdomen, relieved by emission of flatulence. Considerable distension of the abdomen, extending even into the throat, with interception of breath and anguish, from afternoon till night. Hard abdomen, painful when touched, with disagreeable pressure upon the rectum. Pinching in the epigastrium, relieved by the emission of flatulence; afterwards sudden desire for stool, resulting merely in an emission of flatulence. Pinching in the abdomen, as if the menses would come on. Violent pinching around the

navel, extending towards the stomach, after a meal; relieved by emission of flatulence. Pinching and cutting below the umbilicus, with shuddering over the back, afterwards heat in the head and desire for stool, at noon. Pinching and tearing in the abdomen, also after stool. Pinching around the umbilicus and bearing down towards the small of the back, afterwards sudden desire for stool, and soft, yellow stool, mingled with a piece of tænia. Pinching in the abdomen, early in the morning, after rising; afterwards diarrhœa accompanied and succeeded by burning at the rectum; afterwards again diarrhœa mixed with blood. Cutting in the epigastrium as after a cathartic, extending into the small of the back, early in the morning, (3. d.) Cutting sensation in a small place of the left hypochondriac region, early in the morning. Cutting and pinching in the epigastrium, with sensation as if something hard were lying over the stomach. Cutting in the abdomen, below the umbilicus, in frequent paroxysms. Frightful cutting in the abdomen, suddenly, she had to sit stooping. Cutting in the abdomen, early in the morning, when in bed, with desire for stool, relieved by emission of flatulence. Cutting in the abdomen, after breakfast, with frequent emission of flatulence, followed by unsuccessful tenesmus, afterwards soft stool, with cessation of the pain. Cutting in the whole abdomen, almost the whole day, (5. and 10. d.) Burrowing sensation in the abdomen, as if diarrhœa would come on. Weak feeling in the abdomen, (a. 12 h.) Feeling of looseness and moving about in the abdomen, as if the intestines had no support. Hot feeling in the abdominal integuments, with burning at the anus, and sensitiveness of the rectum after stool. Frequent stitches in the left lumbar region. Stitch in the right iliac region, followed by pain, as if from bruises, increased by pressing upon the part. Stitching pain in the left iliac region, with hardness and distension of the abdomen. Accumulation of flatulence in the abdomen. The flatulence does not pass off, and distends the abdomen in different places. Continual moving of flatulence, in the epigastrium. *Rumbling in the abdomen*, with bearing down towards the small of the back. Moving of flatulence, in the lower part of the abdomen, (a. 10 d.)

Fermentation in the abdomen. Rumbling and pinching in the whole abdomen, followed by soft stool. Grumbling in the abdomen, before a meal, (1. d.) Constant formation of flatulence. Frequent emission of flatulence.

STOOL.—No stool for 24, 48 hours. No stool for 64 hours ; after this lapse of time the stool is easily expelled, with prickings in the rectum. *No stool for several days*, (in several provers.) Hard, difficult stool, (1. d.) Hard stool, with pain as from excoriation in the anus, (2. d.) Hard, knotty stool, with pain in the rectum when passing it. Very hard, knotty stool, followed by softer stool encircled by yellow mucus, (4. d.) A small quantity of knotty stool, like sheep's dung, (5. d.) *Hard stool, having the appearance of being composed of sheep's dung.* She was obliged to go to stool in great haste, it came out in small pieces and seemed to be burnt, with stitching pain in the rectum, and afterwards burning at the anus. Hard, knotty stool, encircled with thick mucus. Hard stool, encircled with streaks of blood, (25. d.) The stool is for many days composed of hard pieces, in a little while it becomes soft or liquid. Stool first scanty and of a large size, followed by desire for stool which is soft ; afterwards she feels unwell, with relaxation of the abdomen, and thence extending over the whole body ; she has frequently to lie down. Two stools, harder than usual, the first time he had to press more. Four stools within an hour, the first being hard, the succeeding ones diarrhœic, with soreness of the rectum, and cutting pain in the abdomen, which sometimes continues in the interval between the stools. Stool, the first part of which is hard, then soft, with burning at the anus and violent stitches, externally, in both hypochondriac regions, with contractive pain in the stomach, extending into the back. Pain, as from excoriation, in the rectum, after a soft stool. Soft stool followed by burning at the anus and tenesmus. Again a soft stool, with shuddering over the whole body, followed by burning at the anus and sensitiveness of the rectum. Soft stool, with colic, early in the morning, after great anxiousness and vertigo. Urgent desire for stool ; nevertheless she has to press hard, before she succeeds in expelling a small quantity of soft fæces ; after this she experienced a shuddering

for a short while. Constant pressure upon the rectum, without any thing being passed, as if the fæces were receding into the rectum; this is followed by short shuddering. Pressure upon the rectum, the whole day; however only flatulence was emitted. Pressure upon the rectum; however only burning flatulence was passed. Frequent desire for stool; however nothing is passed except a small quantity of thin and slippery substances, (a. 17 d.) Frequent and severe pressure upon the rectum, with colic, almost the whole day. Frequent desire for stool, but little being passed. Violent desire for stool, which was liquid, at noon. Diarrhœa, three times in succession, with cutting in the whole abdomen, (7. d.) Violent, irresistible desire for stool; tenesmus, with small pieces of soft, then thin stool, accompanied by shuddering and colic. Liquid stool, jerking out with force, followed by tenesmus and burning at the rectum, and constant desire for stool, resulting in the expulsion of a small additional quantity of thin stool, (2. d.) Frequent diarrhœa, every day, with expulsion of a small quantity of liquid, brown stool, (a. 16, 17 d.) Several greenish, papescent stools, (a. 18, 19 d.) Several attacks of diarrhœa, with expulsion of mucus and blood, and tenesmus of the rectum. Sensation as if flatulence would pass off; in the place of this, soft stool is emitted. Expulsion of a piece of tænia with the soft stool, (a. 6 d.) Pinching in the abdomen, previous to expelling soft, yellow stool. Burning at the anus, and pain, as from excoriation, during and after stool. Pain of the varices during good, not too hard stool. Nausea and accumulation of water in the mouth, after stool. Drawing pain in the loins after stool. Colic and itching of the anus, after a good stool. Violent pain in the abdomen, at every motion, after stool. Renewed desire for stool, after an evacuation. Renewed pressure upon the rectum, after diarrhœa, as if more would come, however only mucus is passed. Burning at the anus, after a natural stool. Stinging in the rectum, (in a few h.) Piercing stitch in the rectum, extending into the abdomen. Burning at the rectum, high up. Prolapsus recti, during stool. Stitches in the perinæum.

URINARY ORGANS.—*The urine can only be emitted by*

exerting the abdominal muscles. Pressure upon the bladder, with scanty emission and burning in the urethra, (a. 2 d.) Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty emission. Desire to urinate, in day-time, (4. d.) Frequent micturition, in day-time, always scanty. Desire to urinate, at night, he suppresses it. She had to rise five times in the night for the purpose of urinating, and emitted but a small quantity each time. When urinating, he does not feel that there is any urine passing through the urethra. Sensation as if he were not able to retain the urine. Unexpected desire to urinate when walking; when stopping for the purpose of urinating, no urine was passed. Rare and scanty emission of urine, (3. d.) The urine is emitted drop by drop, and something remains behind all the time. Frequent micturition, with burning in the urethra, and frequent erection, (a. 10 d.) Urine pale-yellow, followed by burning in the urethra. The urine is almost non-transparent, it looks as if it had been mixed with yeast, and deposits a cloudy sediment.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Excessive itching around the genital organs, and on the scrotum, extending as far as the anus; profuse sweat of the scrotum in the evening and night, and an emission of semen, (1. d.) Erection, early in the morning, when in bed, (5. d.) Erection, early in the morning, when in bed, with burning in the penis. Stitches in the mons veneris, towards evening. Itching of the glans, in the evening, when going to sleep. Itching of the scrotum and the lower portion of the penis; he had to rub a good deal, after which the itching subsided. Erections, early in the morning, with inclination for an embrace. Erections, early in the morning, without lewdness, or voluptuous thoughts; on the third day inclination for an embrace. After an embrace in the evening, he feels a burning pain in the back, early in the morning, which rouses him from his sleep, becomes more and more violent when at rest, decreases during motion, and passes off entirely after rising. Dull, distressing pain, the whole day, in the spermatic cord, the small of the back, and the testicles, when touching them while moving about, after a violent erection which was not relieved by an embrace. Relaxed scrotum, (the first 8 d.) Frequent pollutions,

even two days in succession, (the last days.) The menses delay four days, with violent pain in the small of the back, and somewhat shorter than usual. Menses delay 11 days, first watery, then colored more, with pressing downwards in the iliac regions, and frequent yawning. Some discharge of blood, 5 days previous to the menses. Menses 2 days too soon, 2 days longer and more profuse than usual. Re-appearance of the menses in a woman of 50 years, who had not had her menses for 7 months past, with some pain in the small of the back. Discharge of black clots of menstrual blood, more when sitting than when walking. The menses are more profuse than usual, but painless and 5 days before the time. The menses are weak the first days, but more profuse and constant the 4th and 5th. She is very much excited the day preceding the appearance of the menses, (14. d.) During the first two days of the menses, she feels faint even unto swooning; her lower limbs feel weary and she cannot fall asleep till late. The menses become more and more profuse, with pain in the small of the back and thighs, the pain in the small of the back being more violent when walking, the pain in the thighs when sitting. Constant yawning during the menses. Leucorrhœa, early in the morning, after urinating. Profuse leucorrhœa, continuing for 8 days, almost without any intermission. Leucorrhœa, coming off immediately after stool, (a. 23 d.) Abdominal spasms, followed by leucorrhœa. Watery leucorrhœa. Thick leucorrhœa, followed immediately after by discharge of blood, 14 days previous to the regular period of the menses, and 3 days previous to full moon, (a. 9 d.)

COLD, CATARRH.—Tickling in the nose, with lachrymation, (8. d.) Tickling in the nose, with sneezing and sensation of coryza, (a. 17 d.) Frequent sneezing with discharge of water from the nose, (a. 2, 3, d.) Oppressive sensation of obstruction in the nose. Obstruction of the nose, early in the morning. Obstruction of the left nostril. (a. 16 d.) Coryza, with obstruction of the nose, and coryza-speech. The nose is so obstructed that the air passes through the nose with a wheezing sound. Obstruction of the nose, in the evening. A quantity of mucus is discharged from the nose. Violent coryza, with hoarseness and feel-

ing of obstruction in the nose, which discharges a quantity of water, for several days, (a. 23 d.) *Severe coryza, at times dry, at times fluent, with obtusion of the head, and complete loss of smell and taste, for two days, (a. 40 d.)* Violent fluent coryza, (a. 22 d.) Coryza, with diminution of smell and taste, and yellow nasal mucus. Discharge of fetid, purulent, yellow nasal mucus, (a. 5 d.) Catarrhal mucus, mixed with little particles of blood. In the evening, when in bed, she has to sit up a long time, owing to the coryza; she cannot lie down, nor fall asleep, and has to open her mouth widely, in order to get air. Hoarseness, every day in the morning, after rising. Hoarseness, with a sore feeling in the throat and chest. Sudden, violent hoarseness, with dry cough and pressure upon the chest, during rough weather. Roughness and dryness of the larynx. Heat and dryness of the larynx, (4. d.) Cough, with some expectoration, (a. 15 d.) Cough, from a tingling in the larynx, with discharge of mucus. Dry cough, mostly only evening and night, (a. 10 d.) Frequent attacks of dry cough at night; she has to raise herself when coughing, (a. 11 d.) Short fits of cough, followed by dull, aching pain in the chest, (a. 17, 18 d.) Dry cough, with pains in the region of the pharynx. Cough, from tingling in the pit of the stomach, with discharge of tough mucus, tasting like grease. Deep, rough, fatiguing cough, with rough voice, wheezing in the throat and slight expectoration of a salt-sweetish mucus; also at night, even unto retching. Cough, with discharge of grey, salt mucus, from scraping in the throat, or itching in the chest. Bloody expectoration, brought on by sea-bathing.

CHEST.—Ulcerative pain in the chest, when coughing, evening and night. Sore pain in the chest, when coughing; she dreads coughing, although coughing relieves her. Violent burning in the chest, when coughing. Her chest feels worse in the open air; every inspiration brings on a fit of cough, (a. 12 d.) Want of breath, when going up hill, (a. 20 d.) Oppressed breathing, greater after a meal than in the forenoon, (2. d.) Contraction of the chest, with oppressed breathing and dull stitches into the right side of the chest near the nipple, after supper. Tensive pain of the chest, most acute during a deep inspiration,

for some days with oppressed breathing. Congestion of blood to the chest, from bathing in the sea. Sensation of congestion to the chest, when walking in the open air. Sudden heaviness on the chest, during dinner, with interception of breathing, nausea, accumulation of water in the mouth, heat in the face, spasmodic pressure under the tongue, pressing it upwards, with inclination to eructations; she had to open her dress and walk into the open air; the fit lasted a quarter of an hour, and ended in a chill, (6. d.) Violent aching pain in the chest. Constrictive pain in the chest and scapulæ. Dull stitches under the right mamma, independent of breathing, (a. 6 d.) Stitches deep in the right mamma, as from a pointed body, (a. 3 h.) Stitches, deep in the left side of the chest, independent of breathing, (1. and 12. d.) Stitches in the left side of the chest, from without inwards; soreness when touching the parts. Considerable burning and throbbing in the chest, at times in one, at times in another place. *Stitches in the heart, arresting her breath*, (a. 12 d.) Palpitation of the heart, when sitting, for three days, (a. 12 d.) Palpitation of the heart, when sitting and when rising from a seat, going off during motion. Palpitation of the heart (immediately.) Oppression of the heart, (immediately.) Violent palpitation of the heart, with pulsations in all the arteries. Dull, aching pain, externally, in the xiphoid cartilage. Fine stitches, externally, in the upper part of the left side of the chest. Pressure upwards, extending from the left clavicle into one of the lower molares, in the crown of which a tingling sensation was experienced. Tension across the chest, coming from the pit of the right axilla.

BACK.—Pain in the small of the back. When turning the body rapidly, he suddenly feels a dull pain in the small of the back; during the day this same pain is more felt when sitting or lying, (1. d.) Pain, as from bruises, over the small of the back and both hips, with sensitiveness of the parts, when touching them, for several days. Pain in the small of the back, as if the parts were sore and bruised, (a. 9 d.) Pain in the small of the back, as if the parts were broken, when stooping, or stretching the limbs, (5. d.) Contractive cramp pain in the small of the back. Incisive pressure in the region of the small of the back. Tearing

and burning in the small of the back, and hips, afternoon and night, (4. d.) Dull stitches, with tearing, in the small of the back, going off by pressing upon the parts. Gnawing pain in the small of the back and the whole back, in the evening, after lying down; the pain appears to be in the marrow and extends to the throat, so that she is unable to sleep from pain, and has to toss from side to side constantly, (a. 5 d.) Paralytic sensation in the small of the back, in the evening. Severe pain as from bruises, in the back, (during the menses.) Severe pain as from bruises, in the whole of the vertebral column, at night. Pain as from bruises, and burning, between the shoulders. Burning, and still more stinging, in the whole of the back, apparently in the marrow; afterwards boring stitches between the shoulders, alleviated by motion. Severe burning pain and constant itching of the back. A stitch into the right ilium, towards the small of the back. Tension between the shoulders and down the back. Tearing between the shoulders. Violent tearing in both scapulæ. Tearing first in the right scapula, afterwards in the hip. Aching pain in the region of the right scapula, across the shoulder, extending to the clavicle; worse when moving the arm or head, relieved by pressing upon the parts. Tearing in the nape of the neck, and in the right shoulder, along the external surface of the arm. Tensive, drawing pain, in the tendons (muscles) of the right side of the neck. Small glandular swellings on the left side of the neck, tensive during motion, and painful when pressing upon the part.

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—The shoulder-joint is so painful, that she is not able to bring her arm close to the face, (a. 16 d.) Pain in the left shoulder-joint, as if the parts were broken. Violent pain in the left shoulder-joint, it felt heavy; she dared not move her arm, although this made the pain go off; afterwards the place continued to be sensitive to pain, even when not touched, (1. d.) Pressure on the left shoulder, (a. 7 d.) Feeling as if a wedge were lodged in her left shoulder, she imagines she is not able to move the arm; nevertheless she felt nothing when moving it. Dull drawing pain in the left shoulder. Drawing and tearing in the left shoulder-joint, most painful during motion. Drawing, stitching pains in the left shoulder-joint,

and alternately in the right, most painful when raising the arm. Tearing in the right shoulder, (a. 19 d.) Tearing in the left shoulder, (a. 6 d.) Tearing in the right shoulder-joint, extending as far as the scapula, when pressing the arm downwards. Tearing, extending from the right shoulder down to the tip of the fingers; it is so violent that she cannot raise her arm; relieved by letting it hang down. Stitches and burning in the region of the left shoulder, down to the hip. Throbbing pain in the right shoulder, (a. 33 d.) Jactitation of the biceps muscle of both arms, as if something alive were jumping about in them. Tearing in the external surface of the right arm, with sensation as if it had gone to sleep, extending down to the finger, early in the morning, when lying upon the left side; going off by friction, (a. 5 d.) Tearing, down the arm, from the right shoulder to the palm of the hand. Burning, down the arm, from the shoulders to the fingers, and as far as the scapulæ, (1. d.) The arms go to sleep, early in the morning, when in bed, when lying on the left side, (13. d.) The right arm goes to sleep, when lying on the left side, almost every night, especially towards morning, (a. 14 d.) The right arm goes to sleep, especially the fingers, in the evening when lying down. Pain, as from bruises, in the left upper arm, and a stitch in the elbow-joint, with sensation as if the arm were dislocated, in the evening, after lying down, (5. d.) Tearing in the upper-arms, apparently in the marrow. Tearing in the external surface of the right upper arm, in the muscles. Violent tearing in the right elbow-joint. Painful transitory tearings in the left lower arm, to and fro between skin and flesh. Tearing around the right lower arm, in a small circular band near the wrist-joint, going off only for a short while by pressing upon the parts. Tearing in the inner surface of the right lower arm, extending as far as the thumb, (3. d.) Violent tearing behind the left wrist-joint, and in the direction of the index-finger, (3. d.) Both lower arms go to sleep, early in the morning, after rising, (2. d.) Burning pain and continual itching of the lower arms. Burning, painful red spot behind the styloid process of the ulna. Excrescence on the right wrist-joint. Drawing pain in the right hand. Violent tearing in the metacarpal bone of the

right ring-finger. Tearing in the right hand, (7. d.) Tearing and stitching pain in the ball of the right hand, in the evening when in bed. Tearing in the right thumb. Tearing in the right middle and ring-finger. Tearing in the distal extremity of the first phalangeal bone of the left index-finger, going off by pressing upon the part. Darting tearing on the left index and middle-finger, extending from the middle joint to the tip and nail. Prickings in the tips of the fingers, going off by friction. Burning, prickling in the tips of the fingers. Numbness and insensibility of the tips of the fingers, going off by friction.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Sensitiveness of the hips to contact, for some time. Tearing pain in the right hip, extending to the knee. Tearing in the right hip, in the evening, after lying down; the parts are so painful that she cannot lie still; she feels most comfortable by lying on the good side. Tearing in the right hip-joint; when pressing and rubbing the parts, the pain removes lower down, in the evening, when in bed. Tearing in the right hip, and soon after in the left thigh, especially around the knee, apparently in the marrow, in the evening, when in bed. Violent, darting tearing, obliging one to scream, in the posterior parts of the hip-joints, frequently intermitting, in the evening when in bed. Tearing and pain as from bruises, in the right hip, aggravated by walking, early in the morning. Throbbing in the left hip. Burning on the posterior parts of the right hip. Pain, as from bruises, of the nates, when touching them or no, day and night, (a. 33 d.) Tearing in the nates, when walking, less when sitting. Violent twitching in the right half of the nates. Itching burning on the outer surface of the left hip-joint. Itching in the bend of the thigh. The bones of the lower limbs are very painful when walking, (a. 15 d.) Pain, as from bruises, in the left thigh, as if it would break, in the evening, (6. d.) Tension in the lower limbs, as if the muscles were too short; this sensation goes off by continued walking. Pain, as after riding on horseback, in the muscles of the thighs. Violent pain in the middle of the thighs, early in the morning when in bed, (immediately before the menses, (a. 11 d.) Spasmodic cramp-pain of the inner side of the right thigh, early in the morning, (3.

d.) Tensive tearings over the bend of the left knee, (2. d.) Painful stitching jerks in the thigh, which oblige him to draw up his leg. Uneasiness and straining sensation in the thighs, which frequently obliged him to move his legs, in order to find relief. Violent pain, as from bruises, in the middle of both thighs, in the evening, after lying down, hindering sleep for a long while. Weakness in the thighs, when standing, going off when walking. Itching of the thighs; scratching brings on small pimples. Tearing in the knees. Tearing, at times in the right, at times in the left knee. Violent tearings deep in the right knee. Stitches under the left knee. Weakness of the right knee, with sensation as if something were tied around it. Drawing along the tibia down to the foot. Tearing in the left leg (during the menses,) (a. 31 d.) Transitory, very keen pain in the region of a fracture of the tibia which happened 12 years ago, as if it would break again. Tension and tearing in the right calf. Cramp of the calf when walking. Cramp in the calves, the whole night, which leaves a pain in the parts that prevents him from walking, on the day following. Twitchings in both calves, without pain. Tearing in the calves from below upwards, when standing. Tearing in the right calf, from above downwards, down to the heel, in the evening. Paralytic pain, as from bruises, in both calves and in the dorsum of the foot, in the evening, when in bed, (during the menses.) Heaviness of the legs and feet, early in the morning, when in bed. Uneasiness in the feet, early in the evening, he has to move them constantly. Tension in the dorsum of the foot, when sitting, going off by motion. Tearing across the dorsum of the left foot, and behind the toes, when walking. Burning, in the dorsum of the right foot, as if a drop of hot water had fallen upon it. Tearing on the inner side of the dorsum of the right foot, down to the big toe. Dull stitch in the outer border of the right foot. Tearing in the external malleolus of the left foot. Cutting in the heels. Twitchings and jerkings in the right heel, (3. d.) Pain in the left heel, as if it had been bruised. Burning of the soles of the feet, in the evening. Tearing in the sole of the right foot. Violent tearing in the sole of the right foot, in the evening, after

lying down; afterwards tearing above the knee, and afterwards in the right hip, almost the whole night. Tingling in the soles of the feet, when sitting. Tingling stinging in the soles of the feet. The right foot and leg go to sleep, going off by motion. Trembling of the feet, when sitting, going off during motion. Tearing in the big toe, when walking and afterwards also when sitting. Painful tearing in the big toe of the right foot. Violent tearing in the big toe of the right foot, in the evening when in bed, (4. d.) Tearing in the small toe of the right foot. Stitch in the ball of the big toe of the left foot. Sensation as if the middle toe of the right foot and the thumb were drawn inwards, with pain in those parts, early in the morning, when rising or walking. Drawing, formication and hot feeling of the toes of the right foot. Tearing stitches in the corns.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Burning tension in different parts of the body, for instance, in the region of the right ribs, of the left shoulder, &c. Transitory tearings in different parts of the body, at night. Spasmodic nervous pain in alternate parts of the body, at times boring, at times contractive, and especially in the scapulæ and the chest; accompanied by violent nervous headache, commencing in the forepart of the head, with drawing in the ears; sometimes lancinating tearings in the head. The generality of the symptoms occur when sitting, and are generally relieved by motion. She thinks she feels better in the open air, except the symptoms of the chest. Three days and three nights she was unable to bear the open air. Itching of different parts of the body, at times of one, at times of the other place. Violent itching of the whole body, changing from place to place, in the evening before lying down and early in the morning after rising. Itching of various parts of the body, going off by scratching, also in the evening, previous to going to bed. Itching of the chest, back, dorsum of the left foot and small of the back, not going off by scratching. Itching of the right iliac region, the left tibia and the posterior surface of the thighs; in this part the itching is followed by burning; it returns after scratching. Itching of the whole body, as if from vermin, also in the evening after lying down; after scratching it re-appears in other places. Itching of the external surface of the thigh,

aggravated by scratching; likewise of the small of the back and the hips, which parts, when scratched, experience a burning sensation. Formication of the face, the soles of the feet and chest; in the chest the formication is followed by a severe stitch. Formication of the whole body, at night, when in bed, with shuddering over the face, arms and shoulders, down to the end of the feet. Itching pimples, sometimes burning after scratching, between the shoulders, on the chest and in the back. Pustules on the temple and in the region of the right clavicle. Small, itching or red pimples on the chin, between the shoulders, on the thigh and nates; these latter parts experience a burning sensation after being scratched. Boils on the forearm, on the upper part of the head, on the false ribs, and on the nose; the boil on the nose suppurates in 24 hours.

WEAKNESS, FIT.—Great weariness in the limbs, when walking in the open air, she has to sit down frequently. Great weakness in the lower limbs, even when sitting, (during the menses.) Great weariness of the lower limbs, almost during the whole time of proving. Sudden weakness of the lower limbs, from afternoon till evening. Weary as soon as he begins to walk; when at rest, the hip-joints feel a pain as from dislocation. Great weakness, (a. 3 d.) Early in the morning he feels weary, bruised and as if he had not slept enough. Weak feeling, with vertigo, early in the morning, (a. 11 d.) Weakness and tremor of the hands and feet, after dinner. Weak, weary and out of humor, in the forenoon. The whole body feels painful, as if it were bruised. Heaviness of single parts, thighs, knees, calves, hips, etc. Heaviness and weariness of the lower limbs, as after a long journey on foot, (a. 7 d.) Sensation in the whole body, as if all its parts were too heavy, (11. d.) She feels weak and broken down, in the forenoon, (a. 28 d.) Tremor of the hands and feet. Early in the morning, and in the evening, when beginning to walk, the feet feel unsteady. Staggering gait, (a. 28 d.) He feels quite sick, (a. 17 d.) After bathing for five minutes in the North-sea, she became so weak that she felt as if all the vitality had passed out of her, she was scarcely able to speak, (a. a few h.) Great sensitiveness; her head aches even from hearing persons

talk, or from her own talking, from every step she makes ; accompanied by a decrease of appetite, taste, and smell early in the morning, (a. 28 d.) Fainting fit, at dinner, with anxiousness, nausea and paleness of the face ; her eyes see green and red, and she trembles all over the body ; afterwards eructations which gave her relief, (27. d.)

SLEEP.—Frequent yawning, with a feeling of exhaustion in the body, and a want of disposition to intellectual labor. Frequent yawning, the whole day, most violent after dinner. Yawning, with eructations and water in the mouth. Frequent yawning, with chilliness and goose-skin, continual desire for stool and cutting in the abdomen, an hour after dinner. *Drowsiness in day-time.* Drowsy, indolent, and averse to labor, (a. 25 d.) She feels sleepy early in the evening, and she sleeps well in the beginning ; after midnight, she is attacked with sweat and thirst. *Sleep does not refresh him ; he feels weary early in the morning,* (a. 17 d.) In the morning she feels so sleepy that she experiences a difficulty in opening her eyes. He wakes up late in the morning ; he finds it difficult to open his eyes. *She falls asleep late in the evening,* (a. 5 d.) She was not able to fall asleep till eleven o'clock in the evening, on account of great heat and thirst ; she sweats after midnight. In the evening he falls asleep with great difficulty ; he tosses in his bed from side to side ; he wakes up late in the morning and can scarcely open his eyes, (the first days.) She wakes up at 3 o'clock in the morning, and is unable to fall asleep afterwards. He woke up at 2 o'clock at night, and remained awake for an hour ; he felt restless in his bed, and had to get up and to walk about in his room ; moreover, he had a sourish taste in his mouth. Anxiousness and heat, before midnight ; sweat and thirst after midnight. *Uneasiness in the whole body, as soon as she closes her eyes in the evening, when in bed,* (a. 11 d.) Shaking in the upper part of the body, in the evening, when in bed, almost without chilliness or heat. Early in the morning, when wide awake, he experiences a jerk, extending from the heel through the whole body, as if caused by an electric shock or by fright. Restless sleep, interrupted by frequent waking, (a. 12 d.) At night she was unable to find any rest any where, and had to

turn about, (a. 27 d.) Great restlessness at night, she tosses from side to side, and feels so hot that she is unable to fall asleep, (a. 14 d.) Sleepless night, owing to violent toothache. Restless sleep, owing to a feeling of heaviness in the abdomen. At 2 o'clock in the night, he wakes up, from a cutting sensation in the lower part of the abdomen, followed by stitches, first in the pit of the stomach, afterwards in the præcordial region, worse when taking an inspiration. Restless, sleepless nights, owing to violent pains in the small of the back, obliging him to move continually from side to side. At night, the hands and feet go to sleep, which is painful. The morning-sleep was disturbed by a pain in the back and small of the back, and returned when he fell asleep again. Frequent waking on account of great heat. Talking while asleep, (a. 8 d.) Snoring when asleep, (a. 10 d.) Starting when asleep, before midnight, (a. 9 d.) Anxious dream with heaviness in the chest, like night-mare; she attempted to scream, but she was not able, (a. 2 d.) A number of vivid dreams, which she was not able to recollect. When falling asleep, she fancies a great many things, frightful dreams of falls, etc. Pleasant dreams, of weddings, dances, etc. Dreams about travels. Shameful dreams. Dreams causing a good deal of anguish. Dreams about dead persons. Frightful dreams about danger of death, misfortunes, mutilations, robbers, etc. Dreams about having gone astray in a forest. Dreams about danger of inundation. Dreams of fire.

FEVER.—Chilliness, with shaking, even when near the stove, in the evening. Chilliness with yawning, in the evening, (1. d.) Chilliness, in the afternoon from 4 to 5 o'clock, two days in succession, (a. 26 d.) Chilliness in the evening, going off after going to bed; heat before midnight. After midnight sweat with thirst, continuing until morning, (a. 6 d.) Shaking chills, in the evening, from 6 to 8 o'clock, going off when in bed, (4. d.) Chilliness, at 9 o'clock in the evening, after going to bed, afterwards sleeplessness, (10. d.) Chilliness at 8 o'clock in the evening, with thirst and great dryness of mouth, for half an hour. Frequent chills alternating with heat, (7. d.) Frequent chills in the forenoon, (10. d.) Shudderings,

through the whole body, early in the morning, with icy-cold feet, (5. d.) Shuddering, early in the morning, when rising, which obliged her to re-enter the bed several times, (a. 20 d.) Shuddering and shaking, at 7 o'clock in the evening, when stepping into the open air; one feels hot when entering the room, (a. 6 d.) Shuddering in a warm room and constant desire for stool, shortly after dinner. Shuddering over the whole body, the hairs standing on end, several times, in the forenoon. Feeling of shuddering, in the evening, previous to going to bed; after midnight profuse sweat over the whole body, without thirst, until early in the morning, (a. 11 d.) Internal warmth, after breakfast, which consisted of warm milk; there was no warmth to the touch, (1. d.) Thrills of heat, with vertigo, (a. $\frac{1}{4}$ h.) Heat in the feet, before midnight; she has to put them out of the bed; this affords relief; after midnight, sweat and thirst, until early in the morning, (a. 14 d.) General increase of warmth, with thirst, in the afternoon. Internal heat, with thirst, at night. Heat in the evening, and restlessness in the whole body; even some time after having laid down. Heat over the whole body, in the evening, shortly after lying down; it is increased whenever he wakes up, (a. 9 d.) Warm and anxious, when in bed, (a. 27 d.) Heat before midnight; after midnight, sweat with thirst, recurring after 6 days, (a. 28 d.) Heat, after midnight, (a. 11 d.) Great heat, with sweat, at dinner; several days in succession, (a. 11 d.) Sweat about the head, in the evening, with increased warmth of the body. Sweat, after midnight, (a. 13 d.) Sweat after midnight, and frequent thirst, existing yet early in the morning, and being accompanied with dryness of mouth, (a. 10 d.) Sweat with thirst, almost every morning.

MANGANUM—(MAGNESIUM, MANGANESIUM.)

Equal parts, in weight, of the black oxyde of manganese and crystals of pure sulphate of iron are triturated together in the mortar, and, having been mixed with some

syrup of sugar, are made into balls of the size of a hen's egg, which are heated between charcoal, and kept in a state of incandescence for about ten minutes. A solution of these balls in pure distilled, or rain-water, contains the pure sulphate of manganese, the sediment containing a mixture of the remaining oxyde of manganese and oxyde of iron.

The carbonate of manganese, which is precipitated from the clear solution by means of Natrum, and ought to be washed with water a sufficient number of times, is a white powder, the drying of which in the air, and subsequent powdering requires great care, lest it should assume a yellowish colour, which would show that there is yet some of the oxyde of iron remaining in it. To remove this oxyde, the yellowish powder is dissolved in dilute nitric acid to saturation, the solution is then filtered through paper, a precipitate is formed by means of Natrum, the precipitate being afterwards freed from its admixture of salt by means of distilled water, and then dried.

The carbonate of Manganese is dynamised in the usual fashion; or else it may be boiled with distilled vinegar, until a saturated solution shall have been obtained, which is then boiled into a syrup. This is the *Manganum aceticum*, one drop of which is dynamised by succussion up to the 30th potency.

The following symptoms have been obtained from both these preparations:

Manganese has been found especially curative in affections characterised by the following symptoms:—

Diminution of the senses; burning of the eyes, and dimness of sight by day; morning-agglutination of the eyes; frequent emission of flatulence; knotty, difficult stool; frequent, papescent stools in the day; diseases of the larynx and trachea; *chronic hoarseness*; *phthisis laryngea*; insufferable pains of the periosteum and the joints; chronic inflammatory swelling and ulceration of the little finger; shocks of the heart; yawning; burning of the soles.

This drug has been proved by Drs. Ahner, Franz, Hörnburg, Haynel, Gross, Langhammer, Rückert, Stapf, Tenthorn, Wahle, and by Ng.

From NOACK and TRINKS:—Manganese is useful in

inflammations of the bones and the periosteum. Intolerable grinding, boring, gnawing, inflammatory pains of the periosteum and the joints, (the processes of bones) especially violent at night, (like all pains in the bones.)—Rheumatic pains.—Acute and chronic rheumatism of the joints.—*Acute and chronic gout of the joints*, with lancinating, darting and grinding pains in the swollen joints, becoming intolerable at night, and when the weather changes, and attacking one joint after the other of either of the same sides, or alternately of both.—Arthritis vaga.—Arthritic swelling of the joints.—Itching, smarting itching and burning of the skin.—Chronic cutaneous eruptions.—Humid, suppurating, spreading herpes.—Unhealthy skin.—Soreness and rhagades in the bends of the joints.—Absence of mind.—Weakness of memory.—Chronic, scrofulous, and herpetic inflammation and swelling of the eyelids, with copious secretion of mucus.—Dry and hot eyes.—Pains and dazzling of the eyes from looking too closely and steadily at near or distant objects.—Short-sightedness.—Dim-sightedness.—Photopsia.—Amblyopia amaurotica.—Amaurosis.—Acute and chronic inflammation of the internal ear.—Sensation of obstruction in the ears.—Hard hearing.—Tickling in the ears.—Hard hearing, as if caused by obstruction of the ears, which goes off as with a report when blowing the nose, and improves or becomes worse, according to the changes in the weather.—Whizzing, rushing as of water detonation when blowing the nose, or when swallowing, and, when yawning, noise in the ears as when treading on a swamp.—Whizzing, rushing as of water, roaring, ringing, detonations and fluttering as of birds, in the ears.—Violent toothache in hollow teeth, quickly spreading to other parts, lancinating, tearing or drawing.—Ulcerative pains in the teeth when touching them.—Cutting sore pain in the throat, between the acts of deglutition.—Chronic inflammations of the mucus membrane of the palates, the fauces, and the tonsils.—Chronic laryngeal cough with constant titillation, from the pit of the throat to the bronchial tubes; talking excites the cough, and a deep inspiration is accompanied by a wheezing sound, (in conjunction with conium.) Rough^o throat.—Hoarseness.—Coxalgia; in-

inflammation of the hip-joint in scrofulous children, first and second stage.

ANTIDOTES.—Coffea, Merc, sol., H.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Weeping mood. Continued restlessness, as if he apprehended some sad event. Great bodily and mental restlessness, as if something tormented him. Ill-humor. Discouragement, (a. 6 d.) Out of humor and low-spirited, (a. 36 h.) Every thing she thinks of gives her dissatisfaction, (a. 2 h.) Out of humor, desponding and sad. Out of humor; light music makes him sad, sad music cheers him up. Out of humor, reflective, the whole body feeling uneasy and uncomfortable, four afternoons in succession. Out of humor, dissatisfied with herself, and apprehensive on account of the future; he talks little, imagines he is weak-minded, and uses wrong expressions in every sentence he utters. Peevish and out of humor, on account of every trifle, early in the morning, with wrinkled brow, he was even irritated by the mere conversation of others. Incensed feeling; he is full of bitterness and rancor against his offenders.

HEAD.—Weak memory. Absence of mind. Obtusion of the head and heaviness of the occiput, afterwards of the forehead. Glominess and dulness of the head, with general feeling of exhaustion, when sitting. Vertigo, when sitting or standing; he has to hold on to something, in order to prevent his falling over. Megrim, (a. 4 h.) Dull headache in a room. Stupefying, aching pains in the forehead, which finally become boring, and internally pricking. Dull aching of the occiput, with empty feeling in the part, depriving one of one's senses and becoming less by laying the hand upon the part. Dull ache in the upper part of the os frontis. Sharp ache over the left temple, when rising from one's seat and walking; decreasing when sitting down. Aching pain over the whole brain, extending from above downwards, late in the evening, and even at night, when waking, (a. 4 h.) Burning aching in the sides of the head and in the occiput, diminishing when walking in the open air. Painful pressure from behind forwards, from the occiput across the vertex as far as the forehead, as if all the contents of the skull would issue from the forehead,

at noon, worst at one o'clock. Contractive pain in the upper and back part of the head. Drawing pain in the occiput, the orbits and the forehead; the pain in the forehead gets worse when stooping, and goes off by pressing upon the parts with the hand. Drawing pain in the temples, apparently in the bones. Drawing, tensive pain in various parts of the head. Drawing tearing in the left side of the head, (a. 8 h.) Drawing tearing, over the right eye, (a. 18 d.) Tearing in the left part of the forehead, apparently in the bone, especially when moving the occipito-frontalis muscle. Tearing, when talking, from the left frontal protuberance towards the temple. Tearing in the left temple, when taking exercise in the open air. Tearing in the right side of the head, and especially deep in the right ear, when raising the head, after stooping. Violent, lancinating tearing, internally, from the left parietal bone towards the vertex, when standing, at 8 o'clock in the morning, recurring at the same hour on the day following. Tearings, and tearing jerks in the external parts of the occiput, three afternoons in succession; between the attacks the place is painful when touched, a little less when not touched. Lancinating headache, externally, below the right parietal bone, extending towards all the sides of the skull. Painful prickings, externally, in the right half of the occipital bone, early in the morning, when in bed, down to the 5th cervical vertebra, increased when turning the neck. Transitory stitches, externally, over the right temple, alternating with a kind of buzzing. Lancinations, resembling stabbings as with knives, in the left side of the forehead, or prickings, in paroxysms. Violent stitches in the left parietal bone, when stooping. Stitches in the forepart of the head, slowly drawing, rarely with an aching sensation, felt only when going into the open air, and ceasing for a while in the room; accompanied by shaking-chills, without goose-flesh over the whole body, only in the open air, relieved in the room, (a. 24 h.) Contractive stitching pain in the whole forepart of the head, now here, now there, especially in the temple, mostly in the open air. The headache, which continues in the room, goes off in the open air. Boring into the frontal bone, between the root of the

nose and the eyebrow. A grinding aching in the temples, extending as far as the eyes and the forehead, better when stooping, recurring when sitting straight up, or bending backwards, (a. 4 h.) Throbbing ulcerative pain in the right side of the occiput, both when at rest and in motion. Throbbing pain in the whole head, as if the brain would suppurate, going off in the open air, returning in the room. Painful concussion of the brain, from shaking the head. Concussion over the right eye, resembling a violent stitch, when walking fast, even in the room, (a. 20 d.) Concussion of the brain, when walking, with aching in the head and at the same time in the epigastrium. Sensation as of wave-like moving from the nape of the neck across the vertex, towards the forehead, during motion; with stupefaction and confusion of the senses, while standing. Congestion of blood to the head, when sitting, standing, walking or lying down, with hot feeling in the face, without any redness or external heat. Hot feeling in the head, in the afternoon. Frequent flushes of heat in the head, with thirst, (6. d.) Burning sensation at one point of the right frontal bone. Burning sensation over the right temple. Her head feels heavy and seems to her enlarged. Her head feels so heavy that she is scarcely able to keep it straight; she is at the same time out of humor. Heaviness and painful obtusion of the head, with heat in the head, relieved in the open air, and not returning in a room. Her head feels heavy, and the hairy scalp is so painful, that she can scarcely endure combing, early in the morning and evening. Cold feeling, at a small place of the vertex, even when the head is covered, the hair standing on end.

EYES.—Itching and burning of the right parietal bone, when stooping, going off by scratching. The eyelids are painful when moved ever so little; when looking into the light, they are too dry, with a sensation as one experiences when waking from sleep. Pressure in the eyes, while reading by candle-light, as if one had read too much, with unconquerable drowsiness. Sharp pressure in the ball of the eye, when moving the eye inwards and upwards. Dartings in the right eye, to and fro, causing an agreeable tickling sensation. Darting stitches in both upper eyelids.

Pricking from without inwards, in the right eyebrow. Smarting and corrosive pain in the external canthus. Throbbing in the right upper eyelid. Bloated eyelids. Hot feeling and dryness of the eyes. Continued dryness of the eyes, in the evening. *Dilatation of the pupils*; he is dazzled by the light; it causes a pain in his eyes; the pupils gradually contract when a light is presented to the eyes, but they dilate as soon as the light has been removed. The right pupil is more dilated than the left. *Dilatation of the pupils*, (a. 25 h.) Contraction of the pupils, (a. 1½ h.) *The pupils are very much contracted* during the whole time of proving; they only dilate a little occasionally, in the evening. Contraction of the pupils is accompanied by obscuration of sight; he is unable to recognise objects at a distance. Great short-sightedness, for many days. Her sight vanishes, after looking at an object for a long time. When looking at objects, which are not bright, and which are held near to his eyes, with attention, his eyes ache and he is obliged to close them; the eyes ache still more when a light is held near them. Fiery sparks, resembling wheels, in the evening, when closing the eyes; these appearances looked black, as soon as he looked at a light.

EAR.—Otalgia of the left ear. An excessive pain darts suddenly into the right ear, from the teeth. The external ear feels painful when touched. Sharp pressure in the right ear, occasionally, when walking in the open air, as if otalgia would come on. Cramp-like ache behind the left ear, when walking in the open air, going off by contact. Darting pinching in the external left ear, going off gradually by violent friction. Darting tearing in the right ear, early in the morning. Darting tearing in the right concha, in the evening, when lying down; going off when in bed. Tearing in the mastoid process under the right ear. Ulcerative pain in the right concha, in the evening. Grinding pain in the internal cartilage of the ear, at night. *Dull, stitching pain in the ear, whenever he talks*. Violently drawing, stitching pain, when laughing, from the stomach to the left ear, as far as the region of the tympanum. Violently drawing stitching pain, especially in the forenoon, when walking fast, from the forehead to the ear, terminating in the region the tympanum in the shape of a

stitch from within outwards, and continuing while walking, gradually subsiding after standing still, (a. 48 h.) Scraping stinging in the region of the tympanum. Crawling tickling in the region of the tympanum, which cannot be removed by boring with the finger into the ear. Itching in the left ear. Cold feeling in the right ear, as if cold air rushed in. Sense as of ringing in the ears, early in the morning. Sense as of croaking in the right ear, when walking. Roaring in the ears after stooping, and momentary diminution of hearing, as if the ears were closed with the hand. Deafness as if the ears were closed with the hand. Fluttering before the left ear, the ear feeling warm as if she were standing before a hot stove. Pressive, contractive feeling in the parotid glands. Tearing in the left nasal fossa, with creeping as if one would sneeze, without any sneezing. Painful, clawing tearing between the root of the nose and eyebrow. Pustule near the right corner of the nose.

FACE.—Face wretched, pale and sunken, as after excesses, during the whole time of proving. Pain in the region of the zygoma, as if a sore would break open. Grinding aching at a small spot of the zygoma, at night, when in bed, in paroxysms.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Bruised pain, in the left upper jaw. Drawing cramp in the muscle, in the region of the left mastoid process, so that he had to incline his head to the right side. Cramp-pain in both upper and lower jaws, after eating. Sore pain, and as from excoriation, in the lower jaw. Stitches in the angle of the lower jaw, towards the parotid gland. Violent dartings, when laughing, from the right side of the lower jaw across the temple. Pain about the chin, as if the part had been scraped with a serrated razor, or as if the parts were sore and ulcerated. Burning, externally about the chin. Pustule on the chin, with tensive pain and leaving a red spot behind. Ulcerative pain in the corners of the lips, as is caused by sores. Itching below the corners of the mouth, with itching after scratching the parts. Clear vesicles on the upper lip, itching violently, especially in the evening. Clear vesicles on the right side of both lips, with tensive pain of the upper lip, when touching it; this lip is moreover swollen.

Red pimple on the lower lip, near the right corner of the mouth, with tensive pain. A pimple in the right corner of the lips, with tensive and gnawing-stitching pain, when touching the parts or when moving the mouth. Dry, parched lips, with shrivelled skin, for many days, without thirst. Corrosive tumor on the upper lip, close below the nose. Violent toothache; it commences by suddenly affecting two hollow molar teeth; thence the pain speedily moves into the arm, the zygoma, the throat, or ear, and afterwards returns again, with complete exhaustion, so that he is scarcely able to walk and has to lie down, with great internal uneasiness and oppression of the chest; the pain was somewhat relieved by biting upon elastic substances, or by laying the forehead upon the table; it was considerably increased by sitting straight; the pupils were at the same time very much dilated. The toothache lasts from 4 to 5 days, and appears especially in the forenoon and evening between 10 and midnight; by pulling upon the teeth with the tongue, they experience an intensely painful jerk, after which the pain ceases for some time. The tooth is painfully sensitive as if it were ulcerated, when touched ever so slightly, less so when left alone. Pain in the roots of one of the right lower row, as if it were turned out of its socket; frequently returning. Smarting toothache in a lower and upper molar tooth, made insupportable by bringing the least drop of cool drink to it. Drawing toothache in a molar tooth of the right side; it frequently disappears of a sudden and is replaced by (drawing) pains in other neighbouring parts. Drawing-tearing toothache, early in the morning, when in bed, (a. 4 d.) Tearing in 3 or 4 teeth of the left lower row. Stitch now in one, now in another upper tooth; it is felt every time the teeth are struck against one another.

MOUTH.—Smell from the mouth as of clay or earth, early in the morning after rising; he does not perceive it himself. Burning vesicles on the left side of the tongue. Two little tubercles on the right side of the tongue, painful when touched. Tubercle on the back part of the left border of the tongue, sore when touched, from morning till evening. Soreness of the posterior part of the palate, and as if a hard body were pressing upon it, between the

acts of deglutition ; going off after eating bread, early in the morning. Dryness of the palate and lips, almost the whole day. Dryness of the mouth, early in the morning, after waking ; she is scarcely able to swallow, with white tongue and sourish taste. Accumulation of bitter water in the mouth, with inclination to vomit. Accumulation of saliva in the mouth. Ptyalism.

THROAT.—Dry throat, early in the morning, without thirst. Dry, scraping sensation in the throat, frequently obliging him to clear the throat. Great roughness of the throat, in the evening. Roughness of the throat, with sensation, when clearing the throat, as if the wind-pipe were closed with a leaflet. Dull stitch deep in the throat, at every empty deglutition, not when swallowing saliva. Dull stitch, during an empty deglutition; on both sides of the throat. Dull stitch on each side of the larynx, during deglutition, also when swallowing food or drink ; this stitch extends as far as the left ear.

APPETITE AND TASTE.—Oily taste in the mouth. The taste in the mouth is more flat than bitter, the whole day, despite of eating. Flat and bitter taste in the mouth, immediately after eating or drinking ; the substances taste well as long as he keeps them in his mouth. Bitter taste, early in the morning, when waking up, with dry lips without thirst. Bitter taste of every thing he tastes, early in the morning, the taste in the mouth being natural. Sour taste early in the morning, after waking, (6. and 7. d.) Sour taste on the back part of the tongue, as if caused by salt (?) early in the morning, after waking ; going off after a meal. Feeling of hunger in the throat, with a sensation of pressure. No appetite at dinner ; food was repulsive to him ; nevertheless it tasted well, (a. 30 h.) Feeling of satiety and repletion ; nevertheless food had a good taste and diminished the feeling of repletion. Neither hunger nor appetite, food was repulsive to him, although it had a good taste. Thirst for beer or sour milk, with dryness of the throat, in the afternoon. Complete absence of thirst, and too little desire to drink, for many days.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Eructations tasting of the ingesta. Frequent eructations, early in the morning, with yawning and great ill-humor. Warmth, with qualms, rising from the stomach into the mouth, with sourish-bitter dry-

ness of the mouth, early in the morning, (a. 11 d.) Sour burning, like heartburn, with inclination to vomit, rising from the stomach to the mouth, early in the morning, when rising, (a. 9 d.) Sensation in the stomach from time to time, as if he would vomit. Repulsive feeling in the stomach, with desire for eructations and frequent attacks of nausea, going off after dinner.

STOMACH.—Hot feeling in the stomach, as is felt after having long suffered with hunger, rising through the œsophagus into the head, where the prover feels darting or tensive stitches in the temples or forehead. Burning in the stomach, extending into the chest. Burning and sore feeling, ascending from the pit of the stomach behind the sternum, into the region of the palate, with great restlessness. Pressure, as from a stone, on the right side of the stomach. Pressure in the pit of the stomach and upon the chest, aggravated by contact. Pressure in the region of the stomach while eating, going off by laying the hands upon the part. Pressure below the pit of the stomach, while eating and especially when walking, not when touching the parts. Oppressive and contractive pain in the stomach, early in the morning, after rising in any position of the body, (a. 24 h.) Drawing and nausea in the region of the stomach, as if the pit of the stomach became distended from within. Stitches in the pit of the stomach, in the region of the left lowest rib, when raising or stretching the body.

ABDOMEN.—Aching, sore pain under the last ribs, increased by contact or motion. Bruised pain under the last ribs. Stitch in the region of the right last rib, when stooping. Indescribable sick feeling in the abdomen. Ulcerative pain of the whole of the abdomen, in the evening, with pressure in the hypochondria. Uncomfortable feeling from the abdomen to the head, as is felt by a person who smokes without being accustomed to it. Rough feeling from the epigastrium to the sternum. *Contractive feeling, nausea and warmth, rising from the middle of the abdomen as far as the chest, (the fauces.)* Contractive pain, now in the right, now in the left side of the abdomen; she can only sit stooping, frequently recurring. Distension and bloatedness of the abdomen, somewhat relieved by the

emission of flatulence, but recurring frequently. Distended, enlarged abdomen. Drawing-aching pain in the abdomen, when eating, disappearing after the meal. Aching, or rather tensive pain around and above the umbilicus; afterwards pain as if from flatulence, with emission of flatulence. Drawing ache in the umbilical region, early in the morning. Pressure in the abdomen, very much increased by taking cold nourishment. *Cutting in the umbilical region*, when taking a deep inspiration. *Cutting in the abdomen*, in the evening. *Stitch in the region of the left kidney*, followed immediately by a darting and contractive pain. Sensation in the abdomen, when walking, as if the bowels were loose. Warmth in the abdomen, especially around the umbilicus and in the lower part of the abdomen, as if caused by hot drinks; sensation as of something moving to and fro in the abdomen, and towards the stomach. Tensive pain in the iliac region, as if caused by the swelling of a tendon, with pain when touched. *Stitch in the right iliac region*. Moving of flatulence and pinching in the whole abdomen, as if stool would come on. Flatulent colic, early in the morning, when in bed, after waking; emission of flatulence, which is inodorous, affords no relief, (a. 12 h.) A good deal of grunting along the rectum, as far as the anus. Intermitting stool, (1. d.) Constipation, for 48 hours. Rare, dry, difficult stool. Yellow, granular stool, with tenesmus and constriction of the anus, after a constipation of 24 hours. Pale-yellow, scanty stool, preceded by pinching in the abdomen. Two soft stools, every stool being preceded by stitches in the lower part of the abdomen. Two soft stools, in the evening. Pinching in the abdomen previous to the usual morning stool; during stool, cutting in the rectum. The loose and tenacious stool is preceded and accompanied by pinching in the abdomen and side, going off only by holding the abdomen with both hands, and disappearing after stool; accompanied by shaking chills. Painful tearings in the rectum, after dinner. Contractive pain in the rectum, when sitting.

URINARY ORGANS.—*Frequent desire to urinate*. Desire to urinate excited even by eating an apple. Frequent desire to urinate, emitting but a small quantity of urine.

Frequent desire to urinate, emitting a large quantity of urine, (a. 27 h.) Frequent emission of gold-yellow urine, shortly after taking the medicine. The urine becomes turbid, and deposits an earthy sediment. Violent sediment in the urine. Cutting in the region of the bladder, while sitting, increased when rising and moving about, in the evening; however, the emission of urine was not painful. A sort of dull darting into the urethra, with pain, when emitting a concealed flatulence while sitting. Cutting in the middle of the urethra, between the acts of micturition. Fine, painful stitches in the orifice of the urethra, between the acts of micturition.

GENITAL ORGANS.—*Occasionally a burning darting from the vesiculæ seminales into the glans* (a. 12 d.) Voluptuous itching of the corona glandis, (a. 3, 5 h.) Stitches in the prepuce. Itching in the interior of the scrotum, which cannot be relieved by pinching or by rubbing the skin of the scrotum between the fingers. Aching and drawing pain, and weakness of the scrotum and spermatic cord, as if the cord were being drawn out, accompanied by a weak feeling in the genital organs. Menstrual discharge between the periods, (a. 48 h.) Menses appear 6 days too early, they are scanty and only last two days. Pressure in the genital organs. Leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa, for two days, but not continuing.

COLD, CATARRH.—Coryza, (a. 36 h.) Coryza of the left nostril, with want of air and loss of smell. Coryza and obstruction of the nose, with secretion of thick mucus. Obstruction of the nose, and no passage of air through it. Violent, dry coryza, (a. 4 d.) At times obstruction of the nose, at times fluent coryza. Dry coryza, with red, inflamed, sore nose and upper lip, in the evening. Discharge of a mild, clear mucus from the nose, and frequent sneezing.

LARYNX and TRACHEA.—Rough throat, early in the morning, when rising from the bed, with a hoarse, dull* voice. Roughness of speech, early in the morning, without feeling anything in the throat; going off when smoking tobacco. In the morning his chest and breath-

* The German expression literally means, "wooden," which is used figuratively, for "a voice which does not resound."

ing feel oppressed. Dryness of throat and rough speech, immediately after taking the medicine, as soon as he goes into the open air, with cutting pressure in the abdomen and nausea in the chest. Itching dryness in the throat, bringing on a short and hacking cough, early in the morning. Disposition to cough early in the morning. Two fits of dry cough, (a. 1 h.) Irritation bringing on cough; he attempts to loosen by cough that which is lodged in the larynx; but he has great difficulty in throwing off even a little mucus, he accomplishes it rather by sharp expirations than by coughing. Dry cough, every fit being accompanied by dartings into the parietal bones. Dry cough, brought on by loud reading and talking, with painful dryness, roughness and constriction in the larynx, causing an intensely painful cough; it is only by dint of clearing the throat that he succeeds in hawking up a little mucus. Deep cough, without any discharge, ceasing in the recumbent posture, and returning the next day, accompanied by discharge of tough mucus and concussive pain in the pit of the stomach and chest, and speedily disappearing at noon. Morning-cough with expectoration, (a. 21 h.) Discharge of a quantity of pale-green, yellowish mucus in clots, almost without any cough, early in the morning.

CHEST.—Bloody expectoration from the chest, (a. 48 h.) Dull pain in the chest, when coughing. Bruised pain in the chest. Bruised pain in the upper part of the chest, when stooping with the head, relieved by raising it, returning when stooping again. Sensation in the lower part of the chest, from above downwards, as of the cracking of cartilage, accompanied by a sense as of drawing. Painful and continued stitches in the upper and left side of the chest, near the clavicle, and at the same time in the axilla. Fine stitch in the left side of the chest, under the axilla, when moving the trunk. Fine prickings, early in the morning, now in the left, now in the right side of the chest. Transitory stitches in the upper part of the sternum. Violent stitches in the right half of the chest, near the sternum, as if directed from without inwards, nothing can relieve them. Stitches in the upper and outer part of the chest, during an expiration, (a. 10 d.) Stitching pain in the chest, moving from below upwards, is sometimes

felt during an expiration. Drawing stitch in the left half of the chest, darting continually upwards and downwards. Contractive, stitching pain in the chest, during a deep inspiration, the whole forenoon, (a. 9 d.) Dull pain in the sternum, as after a shock, early in the morning. Sudden shock in the left side of the chest, when sitting, from above downwards, as far as the last true rib. Pressive cutting, resembling a digging, in the evening, on both sides of the sternum, somewhat above the pit of the stomach. Sense as of digging and gnawing in the right clavicle, (a. 36 h.) Warmth, with nausea, in the chest, accompanied by coryza, and by warmth in the cheeks which is at first slight, and afterwards replaced by a burning in the cheeks, the heat not being perceptible to contact in the beginning, but afterwards. Disagreeable warmth in the chest, with hot breath, burning while passing through the windpipe. Disagreeable warmth in the chest, with feverish feeling of weakness in the same, accompanied with coryza and obstruction of the nose. Warmth in the chest, in the evening, with dry coryza and hot breath, the heat of the breath being felt in the fauces both during an inspiration and expiration; preceded by internal chilliness, without any external coldness. Internal warmth of the chest; the other parts of the body felt warm to him, nor were they cold to the touch. Burning below the sternum, afterwards also in the stomach. Burning in the left and outer part of the chest, near the shoulder, worse when rubbing or pressing upon the part. Stitching and burning pain under the left second rib, increased by expiration and motion, abating somewhat when at rest, and during an inspiration. Throbbing in the right half of the chest, resembling the palpitation of the heart, in the evening when in bed. Palpitation of the heart. Itching stitch in the region of the right nipple. Creeping, over the left mamma. Small tubercles on the mamma.

BACK.—Pain in the small of the back, when bending the body backwards. Burning pain at a small place above the left region of the pelvis, in the direction of the first lumbar vertebra. Tearing along the whole of the spinal column, from above downwards, at rest and in motion. Tearing in the left scapula, when sitting. Stitch

between the scapulæ, (a. 2 h.) Itching and stitching pain in the middle of the back, going off by rubbing. Stiffness of the nape of the neck. Drawing-tensive stiffness of the nape of the neck, alternating with tooth-ache. Drawing-tensive pain across the nape of the neck, commencing at both shoulders, as if a ribbon were closely drawn over the parts. Cramp-pain in the muscles of the nape of the neck, in the evening, when moving them. Sense as of digging (burrowing,) in the interior of the cervical vertebræ. Voluptuous itching in the nape of the neck. The neck feels swollen and stiff, with pain in the muscles, coming from the teeth. Red, swollen band on the left side of the neck, for 20 days.

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Sensation in front, of the axilla, as of the skin being drawn up. Pain, as from a sprain, in the shoulder-joint. Pain as from a sprain, in the shoulder, and elbow-joint, with much yawning. Gurgling in the shoulder-joint, with pain when touched, as if there were a boil; he dared not touch the part. Violent tearing, externally, in the right shoulder, succeeded by itching. Excessive, paralytic pain in the arm, darting suddenly into the limb, and coming out of the teeth. Weak arm. *Tensive pain in the arm, and carpal-joints*, here and there, which can neither be excited nor diminished, either by rest or motion. Pain in the arm-joints, in paroxysms. Morbid, distressing sensation in the arm. Drawing and tearing, from the shoulder through the whole arm. Sudden weak feeling in the upper arm, which obliges him to let it hang down, with drawing in the biceps muscle. Drawing-tearing pain on the inner side of the upper arm. Sudden, painful darting on the outer side of the right upper arm. Stitches in the right upper arm, towards the shoulder. Stitching pain in the inner side of the right upper arm, boring from within outwards. Boring in the bone of the right upper arm, apparently in the marrow, more or less severe, and extending as far as the shoulder, relieved by moving the arm, going off when pressing upon the part, but recurring frequently. Sense as of digging (burrowing, grinding) in the humerus, in paroxysms, at night, when in bed, when lying upon that

side. Gnawing pain, at night, in the lower end of the humerus. Burning in the lower surface of the right upper arm, towards the shoulder, with yawning. Itching of the upper arm, close above the elbow. Pain in the elbow-joint, as if sprained, with much yawning. Guggling in the elbow-joint, with pain when touched, as if there were a boil. Straining and stitching pain of the left olecranon process, preceded by a similar pain below the left axilla. Hard pressure in the muscles of the fore-arm, close to the wrist-joint, in any position of the body. Stretching pain under the elbow, when extending the arm, as if the muscles were too short. Straining sensation in the inner side of the right fore-arm, as if the skin were being drawn up, removed for a time by pressing upon the parts. Tearing in the lower end of the fore-arm, apparently in the distal extremity of the ulna; nothing relieves it. Drawing-stitching pain of the dorsum of the right fore-arm. Tearing-stitching pain above the right wrist-joint, in the direction of the fore-arm. Violently itching herpes on the inner side of the left fore-arm. Tension of the skin of the hands as if they were swollen, whenever she attempts to close or to stretch them. Severe, drawing-tensive pain in the bones and joints of the right hand, the parts almost feeling laced in; the disappearance of this pain is followed by heat in the hand. Tearing cramp-pain in the muscles of the right hand, especially in the thumb and index-finger, when at rest or in motion. Tearing-stitching pinching in the ball of the palm of the left hand; nothing can change it. Tearing and stitches in the outer border of the left thumb, so violent as if the tendons would be torn out. Stitches in the carpal bones of the right hand, afterwards pain as if the capsule were being enlarged and the bones seized and drawn out. Titillating itching in the palm of the hands, worse after scratching, and permanently relieved by licking the parts with the tongue, in the evening. Tension in the skin of the ring-finger, when stretching the fingers apart. Frequent attacks of violent cramp-pain of the posterior joint of the left ring and middle-finger, as if the tendons would become contracted. Darting or drawing pain in the index-finger, in the evening. Drawing tearing in the left middle-finger. Tearing in the dorsum

of the middle-finger of the left hand, as if the tendons would be torn out. Darting tearing behind the right ring-finger, apparently in the marrow, towards the arm. Cutting in the posterior joint of the right index-finger, with a feeling of warmth in the finger. Stitches in the posterior joint of the ring and middle-finger, worse when pressing upon the parts. Paralytic pain, as after a shock, in the posterior joint of the left index-finger, greater when at rest. Sudden feeling of coldness in the soft part of the tip of the left thumb. Burning itching of the outer border of the right thumb; scratching brings on a red spot, and afterwards, at that same place a blister full of fluid and smarting when touched. Severe itching of the fingers; friction brings on transparent vesicles. Deep, painful rhagades in both bends of the thumb and in the middle bends of the middle-finger. A little scratch in the posterior joint of the little finger brings on a malignant ulcer with a blue border and lancinating pains, especially at night.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Continual stitching pain, when sitting, in the os ischium. Cramp-like drawing in the left part of the nates, towards the anus, increased by extending the thigh, by standing upon one limb, and by sitting down, going off almost entirely by drawing up the foot and when sitting; the pain is worst when rising from a seat, so that he is unable to walk, unless he presses upon the painful spot with his hand. Burning pain at a spot of the left nates, as if a pustule would form, mostly when sitting. Tensive, painful tubercles on the left nates, feeling sore when pressed, as if ulcerated. Paralytic weakness in the right hip-joint, early in the morning, with stitches when setting the foot upon the floor, which oblige him to limp. Bruised pains of the muscles in the region of the head of the right femur, especially when sitting. Burning soreness in the bend of the right thigh. Jactitation of all the muscles of the legs, during the least exercise. Faintness of the thighs and legs, with drowsiness. Tensive feeling in the right lower limb, as if it were stiff, when walking in the open air. Pinching, straining sensation in the anterior surface of the thigh, as if the skin were drawn up, in the open air; the place remains painful a long while after. Pinching, stitching

pain of the outer side of the thigh, going off when sitting; when walking it increased to such an extent that he had to stand still. *Darting pain above the knee, in the evening*, extending to the upper part of the thigh. Jactitation of the muscles of the inner side of the thighs, after walking, which gives him a sort of anguish and a faint feeling, as if he would sink. Bruised pain across the thighs. Burning itching of the inner side of the left thigh; scratching brings on sore feeling, and touching the parts causes a pain as from bruises. Pimples on the thighs, their tips being covered with scurf; early in the morning and in the evening, they are affected with a burning itching, after rubbing they feel sore and as if ulcerated. The knees are unsteady and tremble, in the evening while walking. Tearing, a hand's breadth above and below the knee, on the outer surface. Stitches in the bend of the knee, when walking or sitting, (a. 17 d.) Itching of the knees, in the evening. Itching of the bend of the knee, depriving him of his night's rest. Hard pressure in the muscles of the left side of the leg, near the tarsal joint. Violent griping and clutching in the left calf, from the bend of the knee down to the malleolus externus. Tearing and itching of the outer side of the left calf. Tearing itching of the knees, in the evening. Itching in the bend of the knee, which deprived him of his night's rest. Hard pressure in the muscles of the left leg, near the tarsal joint. Violent griping and clutching in the left calf, and from the bend of the knee to the external malleolus. Tearing and itching of the external surface of the left calf. Tearing in the right calf, with burning, externally. Tearing stitch in the left calf, when sitting. Drawing tearing in the surface of the right tibia, when sitting, going off entirely by rising. Drawing and sore pain in the left tibia, as if it were broken, when standing; going off when sitting. Smarting sensation in the right tibia, as if it were bruised. The right leg, especially the calf, feels cold and rigid, with a smarting feeling, when sitting, going off when rising, in the evening. Strange, morbidly weak feeling in the left leg, from the knee to the tarsal joint. Itching of the tibia. The feet are so heavy that she is scarcely able to lift

them. The right foot goes to sleep while standing, with a tingling sensation. Drawing, in the dorsum of the left foot, near the joint, going off during motion. Continued tickling in the hollow of the sole of the right foot. The feet are constantly cold both to the prover and to others, especially when walking. Soreness, with itching between the two last toes of the right foot, for ten days.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pinching pricking in several parts of the body, especially in the interior of the thighs. Most of the stitches, produced by Manganum, are dull. Gurgling, and bubbling as of water, in various muscles. Drawing, darting, tearing stitches in various parts. Drawing-tensive pains, as if from tight bandage, in various parts of the body. *Tensive* or cramp-like *drawing* and tearing in various parts. Nightly pains in the bones, digging (grinding.) Most of the symptoms occur in the night. Most of the symptoms become worse when stooping. The symptoms which have come on in the room, improve in the open air. Many of the symptoms come on in the open air, and improve in the room. Itching of various parts, going off by scratching. Violent itching, with burning and small vesicles or deep-seated, little blotches, brought on by scratching, on the shoulder, the arms and calves, sometimes surrounded with a rose-coloured skin, which became white when touched. Smarting itching of the whole body, only after having become heated and having perspired. Violent burning over the whole skin, in the evening, when rising from the bed; going off after lying down again. Sudden concussion through the whole body, early in the morning, as when a person starts with fright. All the parts are painful, when touched ever so little, [as from sub-cutaneous ulceration; chest and cheeks experience a feverish warmth. Head, hands and feet appear to her swollen and enlarged, after walking in the open air. The whole body, especially the stomach, feels uncomfortable, accompanied with ill humor.

WEAKNESS, FITS.—Faintness in all the joints; they feel to him as if they were extended, with tremor of the limbs and tremulous sensation of the knee and arm-joints; accompanied with a feeling of anxiety, as if it were all

over with him. Great weariness, at 8 o'clock in the evening, he can scarcely keep awake, two evenings in succession.

SLEEP.—Much disposed to stretch himself, the whole day. Frequent yawning, although she had slept enough. He dreams immediately after falling asleep. Vivid dreams, the objects varying rapidly; when waking, which happens frequently, he is fully conscious of what he dreamed, but he has only an indistinct recollection of it, in the morning. At midnight he was half awake and did not fall asleep again till morning, owing to an anxious, painful uneasiness without any particular ideas; accompanied by tossing about in the bed. Confused, anxious, vivid dreams the whole night. Sound sleep, with anxious dreams about danger of life. Restless sleep, with heavy dreams and faintness when waking. Anxious, fearful, vivid dreams. Anxious dreams, so vivid as if every thing happened while awake; he recollects every part of them; he felt very strong when waking. At 3 o'clock in the morning he imagined he was awake and with his physician; he was fully conscious, and recollected every word of the conversation, as if he had been awake. Vivid, confused dreams all night, the objects varying all the time. Vivid dream about something which really took place next day. Vivid dream about a reconciliation. Vexing dreams. When dreaming, at night, he lies on his back, although he usually rested on his right side. Merry dream. Waking at 4 o'clock in the morning, with pinching in the abdomen, and moving of flatulence, followed by soft stool. At one o'clock at night, she wakes up with a violent clawing and griping over the mons veneris, with icy coldness over the whole of the trunk, head and arms, and profuse, cold sweat, great internal heat, feeling of dryness on a moist tongue, the lower limbs being warm, great apprehensiveness and restlessness, tossing constantly from side to side; cannot bear being uncovered; in a quarter of an hour she feels an inclination to belch without being able to do so, afterwards empty eructations and emission of small flatus, without obtaining any relief, thirst, rising of water in the œsophagus, with nausea and paleness of countenance, warm sweat on the lower limbs and great weakness of the feet,

inclination to stool, hardness and sensitiveness of the abdomen, when rubbing it; the fit, and the pain which she had felt even in her sleep, having been appeased by Ipec., were succeeded by sound sleep; in the morning, when waking up, her head felt heavy and the menses made their appearance, the blood being thick and black, (4. d.)

FEVER.—Chilliness the whole day, as soon as she gets into the open air. Chilliness with goose-flesh, early in the morning after rising, for half an hour, and in the evening at 7 o'clock, for 2-hours, with thirst at 9 o'clock, (3. d.) Chilliness every evening. Shaking chills, early in the morning, with cold hands and feet. Shaking chills and coldness, when walking in the open, not cold air; the chilliness decreased by walking fast; the hands and feet, however, remained cold and became warm only in the room. Cold hands and feet, even in the room, but without chilliness, (a. 36 h.) Shaking chills, late in the evening, with cold feet, the coldness extending as far as the knee in the right limb, without thirst and without subsequent heat. Shaking chills, in the evening, in the open air and in the room, the feet being colder than the hands, with stitching, aching pains in the forepart of the head, which continued even in the room, although the chilliness abated, (a. 60 h.) Shuddering over the back, with stitches in the head. Shuddering over the whole body. Violent heat in the head, with some chilliness over the rest of the body. Sudden flushes of heat and redness of countenance, especially when standing, without any thirst. Sudden heat over the whole back, when sitting, soon after perspiration, with contraction of the pupils. Irregular pulse, scarcely perceptible, now quick, now slow. Anxiousness with shortness of breath, and profuse sweat over and over. Sweat when waking from sleep, only on the neck. Sweat at night, when waking, over the whole body, (a. 24 h.) Night-sweat over the whole body, when waking, obliging him to scratch, (a. 66 h.) Night-sweat on the legs, especially the feet, when waking.

DAPHNE MEZEREUM.

EARLY in Spring we collect the bark of this bush when beginning to blossom. Formerly the juice of the recent green bark was pressed out and mixed with equal parts of alcohol, this mixture being used for the preparation of the potencies. This juice, when touching the skin, produces a very painful burning, which lasts for a long time. Inasmuch as the medicinal power of this drug is not of a volatile nature, it is better to dry the plant and to triturate it like all other dry substances.

This drug has been found useful in the following affections:—Humid, itching eruptions on the head and behind the ears; ophthalmia; leucorrhœa of many years' standing; shortening of the lower limb; nightly itching of the body.

The drug has been proved by Drs. Franz, Caspari, Gersdorff, Gross, Hartlaub, Rückert, Schönke, Teuthorn, and two students.

From NOACK and TRINKS:—Rickets?—Scrofulous affections, with glandular swellings.—Mercurial cachexia.—Pains through the whole body, with nightly pains in the bones, brought on by several syphilitic affections, (in conjunction with Rhus:)—Inflammation, ramollissement and caries of the bones.—Swelling of the bones.—Syphilitic ramollissement of the bones.—Periostitis of the tibia, consequent upon an ulcer of the leg, the parts being covered with a brown, dry skin, and being surrounded with reddish-blue spots, with violent, burning pains caused by the slightest pressure with the finger, swollen periostitis, the violent pain preventing the stepping upon the foot, nightly aggravation of the pains, and cramp in the calves.—Ulcers of the bones with morbid interstitial growth of the soft parts, even in the case of fistulæ.—Spina ventosa.—Very troublesome exanthemata, burning, especially in the night, exciting one to scratch even until the cuticle comes off, the scratched places becoming covered with crusts, or scaling off again. Tinea. Tinea furfuracea, (next to Daphne, the chief remedy is Sulphur, sometimes Calc. c., or Ars. may be

used.)—*Crusta lactea*, (according to Diaz.)—When the crusts are thick, Wahle recommends Graphites; others recommend Sulphur, others, Sassap., others again, Dulc., Lyc., Sep.—Eczema mercur., (in conjunction with Copai-va.)—Herpes crustaceus.—Ecthyma cachecticum.—Rhy-
 pia prominens.—Pityriasis versicolor.—Intermittent fever. Chronic prosopalgia; cramp-like, intensely painful proso-
 palgia of one side, cramp-like, stupefying pressure, com-
 mencing at the zygoma, and thence spreading upwards
 over the eye and temples, and downwards over the ear,
 teeth, neck and shoulder, especially when entering a warm
 room, coming on after having given the command for a long
 time, and after warm eating.—Neuralgia infra-maxillaris,
 (periostitis ?)—Raging toothache in hollow teeth, with a
 general feeling of chilliness during the pain, moreover ob-
 stinate constipation, violent congestion of blood to the
 head; continual darting, griping, lancinating toothache,
 most violent in the night, with a sensation as if the tooth
 were too long, dull and lifted out of its socket; drawing
 toothache in the upper and lower jaw of one side, al-
 ternating with boring pains in single teeth and stitches
 reaching into the zygoma, the teeth feeling dull, pithy,
 elongated, the whole side of the head feeling pithy,
 with drawing pains in single places in that part, in-
 crease of the head, and toothache by contact, aggrava-
 tion in the evening with chills, want of appetite, ill-
 humor, staring look and taciturn mood.—Caries of the
 teeth.—Pharyngostenosis, (in conjunction with Arsenic;
 merely alleviation.)—Distended abdomen.—Diarrhœa.—
 Constipation. — Hæmaturia. — Balanorrhœa. — Catarrh,
 with nightly exacerbation, burning in the throat, oppression
 of the chest, pricking pain in the chest, and great anguish,
 paleness of face, continued chilliness, sometimes cold
 sweat, constant thirst, tongue coated white, want of ap-
 petite, pale urine, frequent, small pulse.

ANTIDOTES.—Vinegar, Camphor, Merc.—According to
 Hahnemann, the effects of Mezereum are not counteracted
 by coffee.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—He felt very sad, every trifle af-
 fected him unpleasantly; every thing and every body
 around him are indifferent to him; is averse to work. Hy-

pochondriac and melancholy ; he does not take pleasure in any thing ; every thing appears to him like dead, nothing made an impression upon him. Weeps for a fortnight. Apprehensiveness in the pit of the stomach, as if he expected something unpleasant. Anxiousness in the evening, with trembling of the limbs and of the whole body. Great anguish, with violent palpitation of the heart, before dinner ; she had to lie down, and was unable to remain up. He has no rest when alone, he wants to be in company. Taciturn, weary of life, longs for death. He stares with a peevish countenance and is very much out of humor. He has none but unpleasant thoughts. Susceptible mood, ill-humor. He looks ill-humored, pale, wretched, falling off. Continually out of humor. Disposed to reproach others. Disposed to quarrel. Becomes vehemently angry at trifles ; he is soon sorry for it. He finds it hard to resolve upon something. He was very absent and unable to dwell long on one subject ; he was carried away by his ideas. While talking to some one, her ideas vanish out of her recollection. He is unable to recollect those things which he had resolved upon a little while ago ; his ideas become confused whenever some one else talks to him while thinking upon a subject. He does not attend to his business with the necessary independence of mind ; he has to make an effort at remaining collected, lest he should think of something else. He is unable to comprehend anything properly, to reflect about anything ; he is not even able to repeat things which he knew by heart ; his ideas vanish as soon as he begins to think, they give place to a gloominess with pressure in the forepart of the head. He looked through the window for hours, without seeming to have any ideas, or to be conscious of what he sees. Thinking is difficult to him ; when reading or hearing something he remains indifferent ; what happens to him affects him less than it did before ; mental dulness.

HEAD.—Dulness of the head ; he frequently did not know what he wanted. His head feels dull, giddy, dizzy, he knows not what he is about. His head feels dull and heavy. Dulness of head, he has to read many things

over again before he is able to understand them. *His head feels dull, intoxicated and as if he had been sitting up a whole night*, or as if he had been affected with excessive pollutions. He feels intoxicated and talks without reflection ; however he is good humored, and excessively merry, (1. d.) Dulness of the head, it feels brighter after a meal. Dulness of the fore and back part of the head, in the evening ; it is like a stupor. Obtusion of the head the whole day, with pressing in the temples. Dreariness, and feeling of pressure in the whole head, especially over the eyes. Reeling sensation with contracted pupils. Giddiness and obtusion of the head, with difficult reflection. Vertigo. Vertigo, he threatens to fall over to the left side. Vertigo with twinkling as of light before the eyes, he was not well able to walk. Fainting sort of vertigo. Headache after motion and much talk, especially in the temples and on both sides of the vertex. Headache in the base of the occiput, moving towards the forehead. Dull headache in the region of the left parietal bone, improved by pressure, aggravated on relief of pressure. Pain in the right frontal eminence, for several hours. Headache from the root of the nose to the forehead, as if the parts would break, the temples feeling a pain when touched, with violent heat and sweat about the head, with chilliness and coldness of the rest of the body, early in the morning. Headache, relieved by stooping. Headache, increased in the open air. Headache, the whole afternoon, when moving the head rapidly, as if the brain were concussed. Stupefying ache throughout the right hemisphere, from the occiput towards the forehead. Headache close under the skull, as if the brain were being pressed against the skull. Pressure in the forehead, early in the morning, as if the brain became too hard by the pressure, with inability to recollect things. Intense aching in the head, as if the contents would issue from the forehead, (a. 8 h.) Pressure and pushing behind the frontal bone, extending to the nasal bones. Aching in the region of the right frontal eminence. Aching behind the left parietal bone. Headache with frequent chills. Aching pain, transversely through the forepart of the head. Aching pain in the occiput, especially when stepping into

the room, coming out of the open air. Aching pain in the occiput and nape of the neck, when moving the head. *Aching pain in the left temple, pressing from within outwards.* Intensely painful pressure in the left temple as if it were pressed into the head, extending over the orbits, when sitting and reading; the pain appears to be diminished by motion. Dull pressure, from within outwards, in the left side of the occiput, in the evening. Sharp aching and tension in the left side of the occiput. Violent pressing asunder in the whole forepart of the head, gradually going and coming. Feeling of heaviness in the whole occiput. Clawing feeling in the temples and forehead, with pressure upon the eyes and jaws, as is felt previous to a violent cold. Clawing sensation in the temples, from both sides, after a violent exercise; at the same time he forgets the very word he was going to utter and finds it difficult to collect his thoughts. Clawing, pinching, continued headache, extending from the temple to the forehead and nose. Tearing in the forepart of the forehead, with dartings. Lancing headache in the left frontal eminence. Pressure, with tearing, in the forehead. Pricking headache in the vertex and forehead. Stitching pain in the left hemisphere. Long, dull stitch, on the left side over the forehead, early in the morning, when in bed. Continuous sharp stitch near the vertex. Sore aching in the occiput. Grinding (digging) and aching pain, in the middle of the forehead, externally, (1 d.) Throbbing, with pressure, in the forehead. Tearing throbbing at a spot of the occiput, above the nape of the neck. Beating and pressure behind the right ear, which becomes an excessive pain in the whole of the head, forehead, nose and teeth, aggravated at the slightest movement of the head, for several hours. *Bone-pain in the bones of the skull, especially aggravated by contact.* Sensation as if the upper part of the head were pithy. The scalp is painful when pressing upon it, on both sides of the vertex. When touching the hairs they feel sore. The hairs appear to be disposed to stand on end. Hot hairy scalp; he has to scratch. Finely stinging itching on the top of the head, going off by scratching. Itching on the vertex and occiput, obliging one to scratch. Violent biting on the head, which can only

be removed for a short while by scratching, and constantly reappears at some other place, in the evening. Itching on the head and the whole body, as if caused by vermin, shortly re-appearing at another place after scratching. Dry scabs on the hairy scalp. The scales on the scalp are whiter, simpler and drier than formerly.

EYES.—In the evening the eyes are painful when reading; he did not see any more as brightly. Pressure on the eyeballs and heat in the eyes. *Aching pain around the left eye.* Pressure in the eyes, as if the balls were too large, he has to wink frequently. Pressure and tearing in the eyes and more externally, especially in the orbits. Itching of the margin of the lower eyelid. Smarting sensation in the canthi, especially in the inner. Burning pricklings in the margin of the lower eyelids. When writing, his eyes close several times. *Troublesome jactitation of the muscle of the left upper eyelid*, for 8 weeks. Contraction of the pupil. Dilatation of the pupil, (a. 1 h.) Farsightedness. More shortsighted than usual. Scintillations before the eyes.

EARS.—Otalgia, painful drawing in the left ear. Tearing deep in the interior of the left ear. Itching stitch in the interior of the right ear. Itching in the right ear, relieved by rubbing. Feeling of obstruction of the left ear, his hearing is nevertheless good. Hard hearing. Tingling of the ears, with great drowsiness. Loud tingling in the left ear, early in the morning after dressing, (a. 22 h.) Tension behind the left ear, with tearing; these two symptoms come and go alternately.

NOSE.—The inside of the nose is rough and sore. Diminution of smell, the nose being dry almost continually.

FACE.—Pale face, wretched appearance. *Violent, frequent, troublesome jactitation of the muscles in the middle of the right cheek*, for 8 weeks. Dull cramp-pain and tearing in the region of the right malar bone. Drawing, extending from the right mastoid process, along the internal parts of the jaw, as far as the teeth. Boils in the face.

JAWS and TEETH.—Hot, burning sensation of the upper lip. Soreness and inflammatory redness of the vermilion border of the lower lip, with burning when touching the part, abating when moistening the parts with saliva, or

when drinking; worse in the evening, for two days. Burning of the vermilion border of the lower lip, especially, when closing the mouth, as if the lip would burst mostly in the evening, or worse at that time. Thick, dry, parched, peeling lower lip. Burning in the right corner of the mouth, in the evening, as if the skin were off. Swelling of the upper lip, under the left nostril, with burning pain. Eruption on both lips, outside of the vermilion border, with violent fluent coryza. Small, white vesicles, like ulcers, in the inner corner of the mouth, and on the right cheek, without any pain. Ulcer on the upper lip, spreading towards the nose. Pricking pain in the sub-maxillary glands. Toothache, drawing, burning, and stinging, in one of the upper molares; since taking the drug the tooth had become hollow in a remarkably short time; the pain lasted the whole day, especially in the evening, for many weeks. Pimple, seated in a hollow molar tooth. Pain in the posterior molar tooth of the left lower jaw, as if it were being raised out of its socket. Stitching-aching pain in the left upper molares. Sharp stitches in the roots of the lower incisores of both sides. Tearing dartings extending from the right upper hollow-molar tooth into the temple. Painful dartings in the upper incisores. Boring and stitches in one or the other tooth, especially on the right side, sometimes changed to painful stitches in the right malar bone; the right side of the head is affected to such an extent that even the hairs are painful when touched, with restlessness, excessive ill-humor and aversion to all things. Violent cutting in the hollow teeth, being a sort of soreness, early in the morning, while half awake; the toothache continues yet after waking, especially when biting; it returns in the same way in the night following, and wakes him from sleep, (Nux v. relieves these symptoms.) The teeth feel dull. The teeth feel dull, as from acids, at night. The teeth on the left side feel elongated. Fetid mucus on the teeth.

MOUTH.—Violent burning in the mouth. Burning on the tongue, extending into the stomach. *Burning in the mouth extending into the stomach.* A quantity of saliva in the mouth, continually, and continual spitting up of a watery fluid. Feeling of heat and dry roughness on the

forepart of the tongue. Finely stinging pain on the tongue, (a. $\frac{1}{2}$ h.) Biting sensation on the back part of the tongue. Peppery taste on the tongue. Coryza-taste on the tongue. Sensation in the fore part of the tongue, when moving it, as if it were soft like butter. The speech is heavy and less fluent, at times the breath or saliva seems wanting, at times the tongue feels too thick. The tongue is coated white-yellow. Tongue coated white. Vesicles on the tongue and gums, with burning pain.

PHARYNX and ŒSOPHAGUS.—Sore throat when swallowing, as if a plug were pressing upon the part. Sore throat, with pressure, more between than during the acts of deglutition. Violent aching pain in the posterior wall of the fauces, between the acts of deglutition, sometimes only on one side. Aching pain in the throat, when swallowing, as if the bony palate were split in two. Aching pain in the pharynx, after swallowing only one mouthful, and a sudden shuddering as if from the pit of the stomach, with nausea, and concussion of the head and chest. Tensive pain during empty deglutition, as if from a sore throat, on the left side of the pharynx. Constriction and narrowing of the pharynx. The pharynx feels narrowed; the food presses upon the part during deglutition. Sensation as if the pharynx were constricted, with tingling, not hindering eating. Slight drawing and tickling in the back part of the fauces and pharynx. *Scraping and smarting* in the back part of the fauces and pharynx, as in violent coryza, worse during empty deglutition. Scraping and burning in the palate and fauces. *Scraping sensation in the fauces*, with tough mucus adhering to them; he is obliged to hawk it up; with burning in the pharynx. *Roughness of the fauces*, (a. 24 h.) Sore feeling in the fauces, when the open air has access to the parts. *Soreness and roughness of the fauces and palate*. Soreness and rawness of the back part of the throat; it may be felt even during an inspiration, but mostly during deglutition. Continued burning of the pharynx and œsophagus, (immediately.) *Burning in the pharynx and throat*. Burning in the throat. Burning in the fauces, as if he had swallowed pepper. Violent burning in the pharynx. Cooling burning in the throat and on the tongue, extending into the stomach,

as is caused by peppermint. Inflammation of the pharynx.

TASTE and APPETITE.—Burning taste in the mouth as of fire, after every meal, for several days. Sweet-saltish taste in the mouth, especially after having got heated. Flat, sourish taste in the mouth, the food tasting naturally, Offensive taste, only in the hollow teeth, (in the back part of the fauces ?) with a like smell in the nose. Very bitter taste and accumulation of water in the mouth, by which the scraping burning is diminished. Bitter taste in the mouth, with nausea, the whole day. Beer tastes bitter ; he throws it up, but not water. Tobacco tastes like straw. The very first mouthful is repulsive to him ; meat is loathsome to him. Aversion to meat. Want of appetite, as if from an excess of mucus in the throat. Great hunger and appetite at noon, and in the evening. No good appetite or hunger, but nevertheless a continual desire to eat and to get something into the stomach, that this organ might not hurt him so much. Sensation as if he had suffered too long with hunger ; the stomach hangs down. Violent feeling of hunger, in paroxysms, with accumulation of water in the mouth, (immediately.) Absence of thirst, immediately ; next day great desire to drink, without dryness of mouth or any real violent thirst.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—*Frequent eructations, empty and tasteless.* Rising of air and sharp humor. Rising of air, with burning and sweat as from anguish. Eructations, from drinking cold water. Eructation in two parts, first an abrupt movement, then belching. Regurgitation of the ingesta, solid and fluid, with pure taste. *Nausea.* Frequent nausea, in the afternoon. Nausea, with pain in the stomach, as if it were too full. Nausea, with inclination to vomit, with shaking and shuddering of the whole body and accumulation of water in the mouth, so that he can scarcely spit it up. Violent inclination to vomit, when walking, with burning heat of the forehead. Inclination to vomit, in the afternoon, going off by eating. Great inclination to vomit, with heaving and rising of water from the stomach into the mouth ; diminished by motion. Violent vomiting. Excessive vomiting, every day, for 6 weeks. Easy vomiting of a green, bitter mucus, with confused feeling of the

head, and hammering pain in the right frontal eminence, lasting many hours. Fatal vomiting of blood.

STOMACH.—Pressure at the stomach, after a meal, as if the stomach were too full. Pain in the stomach, with sensation as of the arteries beating against the abdominal muscles, reaching into the region of the heart. Pressure in the region of the stomach. Pressure at the stomach, after a meal, and a long time afterwards sensation as of non-digested food remaining in the stomach. Pressure in the region of the stomach, in the evening, increased in paroxysms. Tensive pain in the pit of the stomach, with a sensation as of pulling, during an inspiration, as if a portion of the diaphragm had grown fast. Jactitation of the muscles in the pit of the stomach, with transitory jerkings in the neighborhood. Burning and pressure in the pit of the stomach, when pressing upon the part. Burning and pressure across the stomach, in paroxysms, worse when pressing upon the part. *Burning in the stomach.* Inflammation of the stomach. Occasional contraction of the diaphragm under the ribs.

ABDOMEN.—Pain in the abdomen, he has to relieve it by raising and stretching himself. Simple pain in the abdomen. Chronic pain in the abdomen. Aching pain in the abdomen, with anxiousness, so that he knows not what to make of himself. General pressure in the whole of the epigastrium, day and night, the epigastrium being distended. Pressure, at night, in the hard and distended abdomen, increased by every position, except the recumbent, with oppressed respiration and a more rapid pulse. He is roused from his nightly sleep by a painful pressure in the abdomen, after vivid dreams, with an anxious feeling as if the abdomen were rigid, hard and grown together, with the chest in such a manner as to be a part of it; however, there is a movement in the abdomen as of flatulence which is getting loose. Aching pain in the abdomen, after a walk in the open air after a meal, followed by sweat and anguish, as if he were struggling with death; relieved after an eructation. Distension of the abdomen, with pinching and emission of much flatulence. Painful distension of the abdomen. with short, anxious breathing, so that he is obliged to un-

button his coat, accompanied by eructations, rumbling in the abdomen, difficult emission of loud flatulence, chilliness and shuddering with violent yawning, in the evening, (1. d.) Heaviness in the abdomen, with anxiousness. Hard abdomen, (a. 24 h.) Compressive sensation in the abdomen, and as if there were a load in it. Stitching-aching, clawing colic, increasing and decreasing like a spasm, returning at short intervals, deep in the abdomen, commencing in the centre of the abdomen, sometimes extending into the left side, with hard distension of the abdomen, relieved for a short while by emission of flatulence, with weakness of the body, especially of the lower limbs; the colic frequently returns with increased force, and is then intolerable. Colic, as if the bowels were seized one by one and afterwards drawn together. Colic, at a small place of the right side of the abdomen, as if a piece of intestine had become incarcerated, after a meal. Violent colic, for two days. Tearing colic. Pinching in the epigastric region. Pinching and drawing in the abdomen, especially around the umbilicus. Writhing pinching in the umbilical region, disappearing after emission of flatulence. Cutting colic, below the umbilical region, for several days. Cutting in the abdomen, with pressure, always towards evening. Dull stitches, frequently deep in the hypogastrium, especially close above the penis. Continual, dull stitches in the left iliac region, increased by pressing upon the part and by walking. Tearing stitches in the right hypochondriac region, followed by pressure. *Burning and hot feeling in the abdomen*, (shortly.) Inflammation of the intestines. Colic, early in the morning when in bed, as if from damp and cold weather. Sensation as if the intestines and the stomach were empty and were dangling in the abdomen, early in the morning, after having eaten a sufficient breakfast. Painful movements in the abdomen, as if diarrhoea would set in. Dull pain beneath the left ribs, as if from incarcerated flatulence, increased by pressing upon the part, followed by eructations which afford relief. Sensation as if air-bubbles were forming in the epigastric region between the pit of the stomach and the umbilicus. *Rumbling in the abdomen*, with more or less

flatulence. Sensation as if the whole abdomen were full of flatulence. Painful, pinching flatulence becomes incarcerated in both sides of the abdomen. *Flatulence is emitted in short and interrupted flatus.* Violent colic in the lesser intestines, followed by the emission of a single flatus. Stitchy pain in the iliac region, near the os ilium. Dull stitches in the right iliac region, frequently. Violent stitches in the left lumbar region above the crest of the ilium, arresting his breath. Dull stitchy pain in the right lumbar region, afterwards tearing in the same. Sudden pain in the left iliac region, as is experienced when pressing upon a sore spot, worse during an expiration and when bending the body. Sense as of pressing asunder in the right abdominal ring, during micturition; going off by bending the knees, returning when raising the body again. Drawing pain in the inguinal glands.

STOOL.—Tenacious stool, every day. Tough, but scanty stool, every day. Small, soft, frequent stools. Diarrhœa, preceded by anxiousness in the pit of the stomach. Brown fæces, containing, small, white, glistening bodies. Desire for stool, upon which he passes copious, papescent stools without any difficulty, in short, rapid intervals; they are followed shortly after by tenesmus of the anus, as is the case in diarrhœa, (a. $\frac{1}{2}$ h.) Hard, slow stool, in the evening, with hard pressing. Pretty hard stool, early in the morning, at short intervals, and not coming off till he has been sitting a long while; shortly after a meal papescent stools, coming again off at short intervals; in the evening, desire as for diarrhœa, this desire disappears after repeated emission of flatulence and terminates in a small, first natural, then papescent evacuation; during the expulsion of these stools the desire increases a good deal, but abates immediately. Thick, papescent, difficult stools after a violent pressing, leaving a smarting in the anus. Several stools a day, but scanty. Continual diarrhœa, with intolerable colic. Excessive diarrhœa. The usual stool is preceded by a painful writhing in the abdomen; it is a copious and papescent stool, afterwards diarrhœa and pressure in the anus, as if more stool would come, (1. d.) Chills before and after the stool, weakness unto falling and great sensitiveness to

open, cold air. Shuddering over the whole body after stool. After stool the anus becomes constricted around the protruding rectum; this is then painful to the touch. Smarting soreness in the anus, when walking, and a burning in the rectum. Intensely painful tenesmus, tearing and drawing in the anus and perinæum, from which it extends through the whole urethra.

URINARY ORGANS.—The urine is much less than usual, even after drinking a good deal. Frequent micturition. Dark urine, yellow as wine, becoming turbid after an hour. After having taken the drug for a while the urine exhibits loose flocculi and deposits a reddish sediment. Hot urine, with a reddish sediment. Burning urine. Burning during micturition, in the forepart of the glans. After micturition came a few drops of blood. Hæmaturia. Clawing sensation in the bladder. Continued, stinging itching in the urethra, with pain, in the evening. Prickling pain in the urethra, and discharge of some fluid. Soreness in the urethra when touching it, partly during, partly between the acts of micturition. Itching soreness in the urethra, increased by pressure. Discharge of mucus from the urethra. Discharge of watery mucus from the urethra, during motion.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Tearing in the penis, in jerks, with a pain above the penis, in the right side of the abdomen, moving like a wave. Stitching jerks in the dorsum of the penis. Tearing and darting tearing in the glans. Itching in the glans. *Fine, prickling stitches in the glans, and in the tip of the glans.* Balanorrhœa, with dark-red inflammation of the internal surface of the prepuce, without any swelling, with violent itching and soreness in the evening, tearing and drawing in the glans, (a. 3 weeks.) Stitch, with pressure, on the right side of the scrotum. Painless swelling of the left scrotum. Frequent erections during the day. An involuntary emission of semen is followed by a violent excitation of the sexual desire with tingling in the whole body, as if caused by excessive lewdness, (a. 3 weeks.) Leucorrhœa resembling albumen. Discharge of mucus from the vagina.

COLD, CATARRH.—*Unsuccessful desire to sneeze.* Biting dry feeling and tingling in the left half of the nose

while the right is obstructed, and vice versâ. *Almost constant dryness of the nose, with diminution of smell. Frequent sneezing and fluent coryza. Sneezing with soreness of the chest. Dry coryza. Excessive fluent coryza, (a. 48 h.) Coryza, with bloody, tenacious mucus from the nose. Coryza, with soreness of the right internal wing. Discharge of yellow, thin, sometimes bloody fluid from the nose, which is made sore and feels a burning pain. Hoarseness, (5. d.) Hoarseness extending down to the pit of the throat. Burning in the throat, with irritation in the larynx exciting a short and hacking cough, as if the larynx were too dry, with anxious oppressed breathing and discharge of a small quantity of mucus when coughing. Violent irritation, inducing cough, in the evening when in bed, and early in the morning, the irritation is too deep in the larynx to be reached by the cough, hence its violence and the inability to loosen the phlegm. Cough, which is first excited deep in the chest and which does not abate until vomiting and a discharge of watery mucus ensues. Violent, uninterrupted cough for a couple of hours; it excites vomiting, (a. 1 h.) Dry cough, with retching, afternoon and evening. Dry cough with scraping sensation in the lower part of the sternum, and stitches in the right frontal eminence. Nightly cough, especially after midnight. Bloody discharge, afternoon and night, with moderate cough and restless sleep, with heavy frightful dreams.*

CHEST.—Oppressed breathing, on account of the chest feeling contracted from both sides. Slow, difficult breathing, with anxiousness; he is unable to take sufficient breath, and imagines he will choke. Anxious feeling in the chest. While talking, he loses his breath in the middle of his speech, and he has to begin it again. Asthma, for several hours. Asthma, suddenly coming and going, as if the chest were oppressed with something heavy. The chest feels oppressed when stooping or sitting; she has to open her dress; the breath is slower and shorter. Sensation during an inspiration, as if chest and wind-pipe were too narrow; it is not increased by running or going up-stairs. Sensation, during a deep inspiration, as if there were not sufficient space between the third and fourth rib. Pain in

the side of the chest, during a deep inspiration, as if the lungs had grown fast and were unable to expand freely. The breath from the lungs smells like rotten cheese. Pressure upon the chest with palpitation of the heart. Aching pain in the interior of the chest, at a small place, first towards the right, afterwards towards the left side, a dull pressure. Oppressive aching pain in the posterior part of the chest, when the body is erect, increased by deep breathing and afterwards extending through the whole lower chest; the pain is scarcely perceptible when stooping; but it becomes a sort of rheumatic pain when moving the arms and bending considerably backwards. Tensive pressure in different parts of the chest. Cramp-like pressure at a small place on both sides of the sternum, when sitting; disappearing when walking. Cramp-like contractive pain above the lower muscles of the chest. the lower portion of the back and the upper arms, when walking in the open air. Tension of the pectoral muscles when stretching the arms. Dartings in the left side of the chest, transitory and painful, resembling electric shocks. Stitches in the left side of the chest, beneath the clavicle, going and coming with the regularity of musical beats, extending deep into the chest; shortly after only a simple aching, aggravated by an inspiration, and returning for some days in succession, (3. d.) Violent stitches in the chest. Stitchy bore-pain in the clavicle. Stitch deep in the chest, when laughing. Dull stitch under the heart, during a deep inspiration. Violent intermittent stitches in the right side of the chest, rather towards the right side; they scarcely allow of breathing. Fine, painful stitches in the chest. Fine, painful stitches in the right side of the chest, mostly when taking an inspiration, (a. 9 d.) Burning, with pressure, behind the xiphoid cartilage, recurring in paroxysms. *Soreness, with burning, on the sternum*, at a small spot on the right side near the pit of the stomach. A sudden, intensely painful stitch darts out at the right mamma. Sudden, burning pain between the mammæ. Pressure in the region of the left nipple. Red spots upon the chest, resembling flea-bites, with violent burning and desire to scratch; the burning remained for many days, even after the spots had disappeared.

BACK.—Pain in right side of the small of the back. Pain in the small of the back, spreading over all the parts of the body, (a. 44 h.) Pain in the small of the back, more when walking than when at rest. Violent, drawing aching pain, on the left side near the small of the back. Cutting tearing, in both sides of the small of the back. Dull, pulsative pain in the back, near the middle of the spine. Tensive, contractive pain in the back, down to the small of the back. Stitchy pain from the left side of the back through the chest, during an inspiration. Dull stitch in the back, near the right scapula, hindering breathing, mostly perceptible during motion. Sudden, sharp stitches, in the evening, near the spinal marrow, through the chest, extending into the cartilages of the left ribs. Stitchy, aching pain on the right side, of the lumbar vertebræ, externally, increased by motion. Dull, drawing stitches, downwards, between the shoulders, less when moving the parts. Burning stitch and considerable jactitation under the left scapula. Tearing in the right side of the scapula. Burning prickling in the region of the left scapula, and in the shoulder, continually. Small elevations upon the skin, after previous itching, around the scapulæ and on the right nates, smarting when touched, being readily opened by friction and emitting some blood, (3. d.)

NECK.—Violently itching rash on the nape of the neck. Rheumatic pain in the nape of the neck, neck and occiput. *Painful stiffness in the nape of the neck and the external cervical muscles.* Painful stiffness of the right side of the nape of the neck and neck, mostly during motion. Tearing jerks in the left side of the neck. Tearing in the left side of the neck, into the left ear and near the clavicle. Red, smooth pimple on the right side of the neck, sore when touched, receding flat behind the skin after the lapse of a few days, and remaining so for a few weeks.

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Prickling and gnawing in the axilla, becoming worse after scratching. *Sore feeling in the right axilla.* Pain of the shoulder-joint, as if the head of the humerus were too large for the glenoid cavity. *Pain in the shoulder-joint, as if it would tear, with throb-*

bing, digging (burrowing) and tearing in the evening, increased by motion. Dull pain and darting in the shoulder, as if he had carried a heavy burden. Tension in the right shoulder, drawing in the left. Aching pain in the border of the shoulder-joints. Clawing and boring sensation in the lower border of the right shoulder-joint. Continuous, burning stitch in the upper part of the right shoulder. Painless cracking in the left shoulder-joint, with paralytic feeling in the upper arm when raising the arm, and tearing in the elbow-joint when bending it, in the evening, when in bed. Paralytic pain in the right shoulder-joint, with aching pain in the upper region of the acromion process, (immediately.) Painful weariness in the arms, especially in the shoulder-joint. Bruised feeling of the arms. Weakness, lassitude of the arms when writing. Boil on the left arm. Tearing jerks in the right arm and fingers. Pain of the upper arm as if it had been beaten, with heaviness and drawing from above downwards in the long bones. Drawing in the upper arm. Dull pain in the lower part of the upper arm. Frequent dartings in the left upper arm, worse by contact. Stitchy aching pain in the left humerus. Paralytic aching pain in the left upper arm extending into the elbow-joint, increased by bending the arm outwards. Bruised pain of both upper arms and shoulders. Bruised pain of the upper arms when touching them. Tensive paralysis of the elbow-joint when raising the arm; when stretching it, he feels a stitchy pain. Rheumatic drawing and tension in the region of the elbow of the right arm. Drawing in the elbow, with pressure, extending into the fingers. Violent tearing in the left ulna. Tearing in the fore-arm and elbow. Drawing tearing in the right fore-arm, close to the wrist-joint. Tearing and stitches in the right fore-arm and the fingers, early in the morning. Pain of the periosteum of the right olecranon process, increased by pressing upon it. Contractive pain in the muscles of the fore-arm, during and after a walk in the open air. Blotches on the right fore-arm of the size of small peas, with violent itching, and becoming hard after scratching. Paralytic pain as from a sprain in the wrist-joint and whole right arm, rather in the muscles, only during motion, (immediately.) Paralytic feeling in

the right wrist-joint, when at rest and in motion, (1. d.) Paralytic, aching pain in the metacarpal bones of the right hand. Tremor of the hands, towards evening. Violent pressure in the whole hand, causing a weakness, with sensation as if it swelled up. Drawing pain in the left wrist-joint. Tearing in the left wrist. Tearing in the dorsum of the left hand. Tearing in the dorsum of the left hand, and between the knuckles. Undulating, dull tearing in the dorsum of the left hand. Fine, slow dartings in the dorsum of the left hand. Burning aching in the left carpus, early in the morning, after rising. Great heat and warmth through the whole hand and arm, also perceptible to the touch. Swelling of the hand, with tingling, as if it had gone to sleep. Swelling and heat of the hand and arm, with jactitation and sense as of pecking in the muscles. Swelling of the dorsum of the hand, and bruised pain of the metacarpal bones and the little finger. Vesicles on the ball of the right hand, for several days. Painful darting and grumbling in the phalangeal bones, in paroxysms. Tearing in the left index-finger, in the evening, when in bed. Tearing boring in the third joint of the right middle-finger. Tearing and smarting burning in the inner border of the left index and middle-finger. Fine prickings in the tip of the thumb, especially felt when touching the part. Paralytic pain of the bones of the thumb, from behind forwards. Sore pain under the nail of the right thumb, especially felt when pressing upon the part.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Pressure in the glutei muscles, early in the morning, when in bed. Tearing in the right half of the nates. Burning in the skin of the nates. *Darting pain in the hip-joint*, down to the knee. Tearing and tensive pressure over and in the outer parts of the right hip. *When she attempts to walk*, she suddenly feels a dull pain, as if she had made a wrong step, under the right nates, and afterwards at every step, recurring for several days. *Bone-pain of the thighs and legs*. Long-continued, bruised pain of the inner side of the thighs, when walking fast. Paralytic tearing in the thigh, in the upper and outer portion, when standing. Tearing in the thin part of the right

thigh. Tearing in the right thigh, and drawing in the middle of the left. Tearing, with stitches, in the upper part of the right thigh, and at the same time in the right half of the abdomen. Drawing in the upper part of the femur and in the nates, with colic. Undulating drawing pain, along the whole thigh, leaving a painful weakness behind, hindering walking. Restlessness of the right thigh, he has to stretch it, and draw it up again continually, in the evening, when in bed, (2. d.) Single, elevated pimples on the thighs, with stitchy pain when touched, (a. 1 h.) Burning soreness of the posterior surface of the right thigh, as is felt in a recent contusion. Jactitation of the muscles of the left thigh, as if air-bubbles were forming. Dull dartings in the lower part of the thigh and in the patella of the left knee, when standing. *Intensely painful dartings in the left knee*, when sitting. A sudden, intense pain in the knee, as after a blow or contusion. Sharp aching-pain, externally, above the left knee, going off when pressing upon the part, but re-appearing immediately in the malleolus internus. Stiffness in the tendons of the bend of the left knee. Straining sensation in the bend of the left knee and leg, as if he had walked too much. Rheumatic tension and drawing above the knees and in the legs. Violent tearing in the bend of the right knee and in the thigh, from below upwards. Sudden, dull stitch in the right knee which feels sore a short while after the stitch had passed off. Dull pain in the leg, as if the tibia were broken in the middle, at every step. Violent pain in the tibia, after midnight, as if it were bruised, or, as if the periosteum were torn off, disturbing sleep, with chilliness penetrating rapidly through the whole body, and continued, violent thirst. *Aching in the region of the right tibia*, frequently recurring. Clawing in the lower part of the right tibia. Rheumatic drawing in the lower part of the right tibia, towards the tarsus. Darting drawing in the calf, very short but frequent, (a. 1 h.) Drawing and jactitation of the muscles of the lower part of the calf. Dull dartings and painful drawing in the middle of the tibia. Slow dartings in the lower part of the left tibia. Slowly darting prickings in the upper surface of the right tibia. Transitory dartings in the upper part of the left tibia when sit-

ting, with bent knee. Tearing in the leg, rather above the malleoli. Paralytic tearing in the lower part of the tibia, in the evening when in bed. Itching of the inner side of the calves which obliges him to scratch, after which he feels a smarting. Itching of the inner side of the calves, which cannot be relieved by scratching, and which does not cease till he has scratched the parts bloody; the scratching is followed by burning; in twelve hours swelling of the calf, and the scratched spot exhibits a bloody crust with yellowish pus underneath, and pain as from bruises. Hard swelling of the calf, when walking in the open air, with burning pain. When beginning to run the tarsal joints feel weak and painful, as if they would break. Paralytic weakness of the outer side of the tarsal joint, when walking in the open air, (1. d.) Cramp-pain, and as if the parts were sprained, around the outer malleoli of the left foot. Aching pain around the outer malleolus of the left foot, going off by rest. Pain, as from bruises, in the left tarsal joint, when at rest. Painful stretching and pulling under the internal malleolus of the left foot, extending under the sole. Tearing in both heels and in the right tendo Achillis. Tearing in the right side of the left foot, extending towards the sole and heel. Tearing in the dorsum of the right foot. Slight twitchings around the outer malleolus of the right foot. Tingling in the foot. Hot, or burning pains, as of red-hot coal, in the right foot, returning momentarily and frequently. Burning of the ball of the left foot, with stitches, more when standing than when walking, (4. d.) Cold, damp feet, when sitting in a warm room. The toes are painful even after a slight walk, as if pressed by hard boots. Slight twitchings in the malleolus of the right big toe, resembling jactitation of the muscles, or as if vesicles burst open. Painful, nervous dartings in the big toe, early in the morning, when in bed. Contusive pain, sometimes grumbling, in the tip of the middle left toe. Tearing in the middle toe of the left foot. Tearing in the posterior joint of the left big toe, and on the right side of the dorsum of the left foot. *Violent tearing in the ball of the left small toe*, and thence into the sole. Prickling, burning stitches, occurring at regular intervals, in the tip of the left big toe.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—All the joints are painful, as if they were bruised or weary. Unsteadiness of the joints, as if they would break down. Drawing and excessive weariness in the joints, especially those of the knees, feet, and carpal joints. Paralytic drawing pains in various parts of the hands and lower limbs. Short drawing or darting, now here, now there, after which a constant soreness remains. Hot dartings in various parts of the body. He feels worst in the evening. Wine and coffee do not seem to neutralise the effect of Mezereum. Obstinate itching over the whole body, for several days. Itching as from vermin, generally in small spots, disappearing after some time, and appearing somewhere else, especially in the evening, less by day, scarcely at night. Itching of the small of the back, chest, neck, and nape of the neck, with sore pain and soreness after scratching. Itching and burning, in the evening, now here, now there, with increase of animal heat. Fine, sometimes itching, stings in the skin, here and there, especially in the evening when in bed. The skin of the whole body peels off. Violently itching rash of the nape of the neck, back and thighs, made worse and more gnawing, by scratching, and afterwards pricking. Red itching eruptions of rash on arms, head and the whole body, single, and in clusters, and very troublesome and obstinate. Red pustules on the outer side of the arms and lower limbs, with a tickling-burning sensation when taking off the clothes. Ulcerated eruption, like pimples, on the finger-joints, itching most in the evening. A recent wound about the knee becomes inflamed, burns a good deal, the prover experiencing from time to time sharp stitches into the part. Violent corrosive sensation and throbbing in a contusive wound. Itching and redness around the ulcer. Itching around the ulcer and pain when touching it ever so slightly. Stitches are experienced in the existing ulcer, especially in the evening. Drawing pain in the ulcer, stitchy pain in the margin. Weariness and uneasiness in the lower limbs; he has to change their position constantly. Drawing-pain through the whole left side of the body, with sensation as if the part had gone to sleep, especially painful in the hand and foot. Heaviness and bruised feeling of all the limbs, as is felt when a cold

has been violently suppressed, (a. 96 h.) Heaviness in all the limbs, during motion. Heaviness in the limbs ; he dreads motion and is unable to decide upon any thing. The lower limbs feel lazy and weary ; he dislikes to walk. When walking, he inclines to be in a hurry, and to stoop with the whole upper part of the body ; he also inclines to sing, but he does all this heavily and with an air of constraint. The body feels very light.

WEAKNESS, FIT.—Weakness, exhaustion. Great weakness in the limbs. Great weakness when walking. Uncommon failing of strength. Uncomfortable feeling in the whole body, with yawning and stretching, soreness of the abdomen and eructation.

SLEEP.—Lazy, no desire to work, constant yawning. He looks the whole day as if he had not slept enough ; pale. *Violent yawning and stretching*, (immediately.) *Drowsiness in day-time*. Irresistible drowsiness in the afternoon. Restless, unrefreshing sleep. Restless sleep, disturbed by confused dreams. Falls asleep late, wakes up after a short slumber with a sensation as if the sentient powers of all the external parts were diminished, even those of the penis and abdomen. After a sound sleep she wakes up in a state of stupor. He wakes in the night, with inclination to vomit. Waking at 3 o'clock in the morning, with a feeling of great heaviness in all the limbs and in the head, it takes him a long time to fall asleep, and, when asleep, he is tormented by anxious dreams. Night-mare after midnight ; after waking up his limbs have gone to sleep and his hands feel weak. Frequent waking after midnight, until morning ; he then lies upon his back, with open mouth, dry tongue, tensive pain and heaviness in the occiput. Violent concussions of the body while asleep, during which he even bit his tongue. Frequent startings while asleep. Excessive ill humor after sleeping. He wakes at 2 o'clock at night, after vivid dreams, and is then no more able to fall asleep on account of a sur-excitation of the nerves. He remained wide awake until 3 o'clock in the morning, when he fell asleep. Sleep full of dreams. Frightful dreams. A number of dreams, towards morning, which he is able to recollect. Dreams which one is not able to recollect. He dreams his

back is studded with warts and excrescences. Frightful dream, with starting, as if he fell from a height. Vivid dreams; before midnight they are of an anxious, after midnight of a ridiculous nature. Voluptuous dreams, as if he had had a pollution.

FEVER.—*Sensitive to cold air.* Chilly in a warm room, with drowsiness. Thrills of shuddering in the back, on the chest, and epigastrium. Shuddering, frequently over the whole body, with goose-flesh, and icy-cold hands and feet, in a warm room. Shuddering, over the back and arms. Chilliness during motion. Chilliness over the abdomen and arms, with dilatation of the pupils, (a. 35 h.) Chilliness and coldness of the upper and lower limbs. Chilliness, as if cold water were being repeatedly thrown over her, especially over arms, body, hips and feet, with yawning, lachrymation and natural warmth of the face and hands. *Quite cold, externally, for 36 hours, with great thirst, without desiring to get warm, without dreading the open air, and without any subsequent heat.* Chilly the whole day, out of humor, and uncomfortable, worn out and wretched as if he were affected with a severe illness; he has some appetite, but he feels uncomfortable after the slightest meal; he feels somewhat easy in the open air. *Violent chilliness in the whole body.* Shaking chills. Chilliness and coldness of the whole body, with asthmatic contraction and oppression of the chest, in front and behind. Feverish chills, with thirst for cold water. Chilliness, out of bed; heat in the bed. Internal chilliness. Cold feeling and sweat on the legs, afterwards heat over and over, mostly in the head. Coldness of the upper and lower limbs, without these parts feeling chilly. Cold hands and feet, like those of a dead person. Cold feet, they get warm in the bed. Cold hands, with chilliness all over the body, without shuddering, with dryness in the posterior part of the mouth and accumulation of saliva in the forepart, without desiring any drink, for two hours. Cold thrills on both sides of the upper arm, over the back and feet, when yawning. After a meal the pulse is more rapid, and there is a sensation as if the heart beat on the left side of and near the stomach, slight twitchings in the unusual distinctness of sight, with a sensation how-

ever, as if he looked through concave glasses ; the eyes swim. Full, hard, tense, intermitting pulse. The pulse has increased by 20 beats towards evening, with increase of animal heat and excitation. Increase of warmth over the whole body. *Violent acute fever.* A good deal of thirst in the evening, with great dryness of the mouth, disappearing for a few moments after drinking.

MURIATIC ACID—ACIDUM HYDRO-CHLORICUM.

The colourless muriatic acid of the shops, which is obtained from common salt by distilling it with sulphuric acid, contains a good portion of this latter substance. To purify this muriatic acid, the sulphuric acid ought to be precipitated by means of the muriate of baryta forming the sulphate of baryta ; the supernatant liquid is poured off and distilled over again.

The yellow muriatic acid, distilled over by means of the sulphate of iron, contains too much iron to be used for homœopathic purposes.

Muriatic acid has been found useful in affections in which the following symptoms occur : Half-sightedness in looking from above downwards ; insensibility in the internal meatus auditorius ; throbbing in the ear ; deafness ; pimples in the face ; freckles ; sore throat ; eructations ; aversion to meat ; *distension and repletion of the abdomen* ; abdominal spasms ; stool too thin ; obstruction of the nose ; drawing with pressure, in the upper arms and knees ; coldness of the feet ; sensitiveness to damp weather.

This drug has been proved by myself and Drs. Gutmann, Hartmann, Haynel, Langhammer, Rummel, Stapf, Wislicenus, Ng.

From *Noack and Trinks* : According to Noack and Trinks, muriatic acid may be used in the following diseases :—Scrofulosis.—Acute diseases with rapid sinking of vitality, great exhaustion and weakness, and septic character.—Scrofulous exanthemata.—Humid, suppurating, scaly eruptions, itching in the bed.—Pimples on the fore-

head, finally forming into a scurf.—Ulcers, very painful, throbbing and with a burning pain, secreting a fetid ichor and covered with scurf.—Variolæ malignæ, putridæ.—Boils with stinging pains.—Sleeplessness and difficulty of falling asleep.—Intermittent fever.—Febris nervosa stupida.—Typhus putridus.—Melancholia.—Great sadness.—Vertigo?—Tingling, whizzing in the ears.—Bleeding at the nose.—Ulcerated, scurfy nose.—Ulcerated, scurfy upper lip.—Darting, tearing, boring pains in the teeth.—Inflammation and swelling of the gums.—Scurvy of the gums.—Ptyalism?—Diphtheritis?—Want of appetite.—Status gastricus et pituitosus.—Bulimy.—Vehement desire to drink.—Chronic affections of the liver.—Cutting and pinching pains in the abdomen.—Abdominal spasms.—Distension of the abdomen.—Meteorism.—Stenosis of the rectum.—Chronic looseness.—Prolapsus ani.—Blind and flowing hemorrhoids with burning soreness.—Ischuria.—Frequent desire to urinate with excessive secretion of urine.—Diabete insipidus et mellitus.—Weakness of the bladder.—Paralysis of the bladder.—Involuntary emission of urine.—Weakness of the male organs of generation.—Impotence.—Premature menses with pain in the abdomen.—Metrorrhagia.—Leucorrhœa.—Coryza, with discharge of corrosive, acrid or thick mucus.—Roughness and hoarseness with sore feeling, in the chest.—Dry, violent, fatiguing and panting cough from titillation in the chest.—Cough with discharge of raw mucus.—Hæmoptœ.—Aching drawing, stitchy pains in the chest.—Pain in the back and small of the back.—Tearing and lancinating pains in the joints of the upper and lower limbs.—Cold feet.

ANTIDOTES; of large doses: Magnesia calcinata, sal. medicus; of small doses: Bryon.? Camph.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Sad, taciturn, and dissatisfied with his lot. Sad and taciturn, during the menses. Deep reflecting and taciturn, as if he were threatened by some disagreeable event, nevertheless he felt disposed to work. Anxious apprehensiveness; he is affected by the slightest contrariety, (immediately.) Anxiousness, with cold sweat in the face. Taciturn, peevish, (a. 4 h. and 3 d.) Out of humor; he does nothing to his satisfaction, in the evening. Every thing gives her displeasure; she feels wear-

in the afternoon, when in the open air. Peevish mood. Very much out of humor. Pusillanimous, desponding, vexed about every thing. He becomes less and less cheerful, and is very much out of humor in the evening. Irritable, disposed to anger and chagrin. Inclines to start. Want of disposition to intellectual labor, (a. 3 d.) While at his work, ideas of recent events crowd upon his mind; the events presenting themselves very vividly to his mind. Bright mood, (a. several h.) (curative effect.) *Vertigo in the open air, and unsteady gait.* Dulness of the head, in the forehead. Vertigo in the head, especially in the room, with dim-sightedness. Sudden vertigo in the open air; objects turned with her, (2. d.) Vertigo in the head, with bearing in the vertex and sensation as if the hairs were pulled upwards, (6. d.) Heaviness in the forehead, pressing downwards towards the eyes, with obtusion of the head, going off by pressing upon the part. Oppressive heaviness in the head, early in the morning, after rising; dizziness of looking at things, things become confused before the eyes, with a reeling sensation and drowsiness. Heaviness in the occiput, as if the head would sink backwards, apparently from weakness of the cervical muscles. *Feeling* of heaviness in the occiput, with drawing stitches out the part extending towards the nape of the neck, swelling of a cervical gland, which is painful to the touch, and heaviness and vertigo of the head, with gloominess of sight. Headache in the forehead and occiput; the pain in the forehead increases when one raises one's-self in the morn. Headache from walking in the open air. Pain of the left occipital protuberance from walking in rough wind. Pain in the forehead, afterwards affecting the whole head. Oppressing aching pain about the forehead, in any position of the body, going off by contact. Headache in the whole head, as if the brain were torn and dashed to pieces, as is the case in putrid fevers. Headache, as if coryza would come on, pressing towards the eyes; the pain disappears when lying down, after much sneezing. Pressure in the right side of the head. Aching in the left temple. Headache commencing within outwards, in forehead and temple. Pressure commencing in the middle of the brain and extending to the left shoulder. Aching in the forepart of the brain, in-

creased by moving the eyes. Tensive aching from the occipital bone through the brain into the forehead. Tensive pain in the right temple. Tension and stitches in the occiput, in the evening. Darting pain in the vertex, a few times, in the evening. Tearing headache, in the forehead. Violent tearing in the vertex, sometimes accompanied with a feeling as if the hairs were pulled upwards, (6. d.) *Tearing in the right parietal bone*, sometimes accompanied by stitches extending as far as the forehead and even the margin of the orbit, sometimes accompanied with tickling in the left ear and burning in the concha. Violent tearing and stitches in the occiput. Tearing and pressing in the forehead, in fits, towards the right orbit, (a. 5 h.) Tearing in both halves of the occiput, with a sensation as of pushing and jerking, extending as far as the forehead. Stitchy headache. Violent stitches in the vertex and forehead, from noon till bed-time. Stitch in the head, when blowing the nose. Long, frequent stitches in both frontal eminences, towards the centre. Stitches in the forehead, as far as the temple, increased by stooping and pressing upon the part. Stitches in the right parietal bone, followed by violent tearing in the right lobule and around the ear. Stitch in the head, above the left temple, (a. 1 h.) Piercing in the head, from without inwards, after stooping and raising the head again, after dinner. Headache, at 5 o'clock in the morning, rousing her from sleep, followed by violent stitches over the right ear. Boring pain in the vertex, as from the skull into the brain. Feeling as if the brain were loose, when drawing a heavy load. Burning feeling in the head, especially in the forehead, early in the morning when stooping. Whizzing in the head. Sensation on the scalp, as if the hairs stood on end, as after a fright. Tension of the skin, on the left side of the head. Stitch-like tearing in the right temple, (when standing) disappearing when touching the part or when yawning. Ulcerative pain, externally, in both temples, and in the forehead. Burning aching, externally, over the left eye. Burning pain in the hairy scalp, over the temple. Pulsation of the right temporal artery, when lying upon it. The forehead feels dead and as if it had gone to sleep. Violent itching on the hairy scalp, which is not

relieved by scratching. Pustules on the forehead and temples, without sensation. Pimples on the forehead, forming a scurf within 24 hours. Boil on the right temple.

EYES.—Fine tearings in the margin of the orbits. A drawing into the left eye, from the occipital protuberance, without any pain, but causing slight twitchings in the upper lid, (a. 4 h.) Darting, through the upper eyelid towards the zygoma, as if a thread were drawn through the parts (immediately.) Itching in the eyes. Itching smarting in the inner canthus of the right eye, which cannot be removed by friction. Corrosive smarting in the outer canthus of the left eye, in the evening. Itching stitch in the outer canthus of the right eye, when at rest. Stitches in the eyes, from within outwards; the eyes are red. Cutting in the right eye-ball, when at rest. Burning and pressure in the eyes, early in the morning, when washing them with water. Burning of the eyes, which are agglutinated early in the morning. Slight inflammation of the eyes. Swelling and redness of the upper and lower eye-lid, without any pain. Agglutination of the eyes, early in the morning. Alternate dilatation and contraction of the pupils, at intervals of from 4 to 5 hours. Great dilatation of the pupils, (a. 11, 15 h.) Contraction of the pupils, (a. 1 to 3 h.) Twinkling before the eyes and half-sightedness; one half of the objects appears to be cut off from the other half in a perpendicular line. The eyes are very sensitive to the light.

EARS.—Otalgia of the right ear, a sort of pressing from within outwards at regular intervals, the external ear being painful to the touch. Drawing and pressure in the antehelix; when pressing upon it, the pain extends into the inner ear. Continued pinching in the right ear, sometimes accompanied with severe stitches extending behind the ear; the parts behind the ear are painful when pressed upon, (a. 8 h.) Darting pinching deep in the left ear, becoming a cramp-like pain after it had returned a few times, like otalgia. Tearing in the left ear, like otalgia. Frequent tearing in the left ear, (4. d.) Tearing in the right outer ear, (1. d.) Tearing in the left lobule. Drawing tearing behind the ears, extending slowly towards the nape of the neck and causing a painful stiffness of the neck when moving it. Dull cutting, with pressure in the region

of the mastoid process, with pain, when touching the part, as, of sub-cutaneous ulceration. Ulcerative pain in the left ear, aggravated by boring with the finger. Pain of the lobule when touching it, as if it would ulcerate. Gnawing pain in the right ear, in the evening. Itching stitch in the left ear, going off when inserting the finger into the ear. Itching in the left ear, (a. 2 h.) Heat in the left, afterwards in the right ear, as if smoke came out; afterwards redness and swelling of the dorsa of the hands, with a sort of rhagades, with lachrymation and diminution of smell and hearing; afterwards redness and burning of the face, for 4 hours. Pimples on the concha, forming a scurf within 24 hours. Violently itching pimples, close behind and beneath the left antehelix; the itching continues in spite of the rubbing, with smarting pain. The cerumen becomes dry, the hearing less, in a few days; a report in the ears takes place, after which the hearing is better and finer. He hears the tick of a watch better than he understands human speech. The hearing is sharper and finer, (secondary effect.) Very fine hearing, sensitive to noise. *Very sensitive to noise.* Singing in the ear, frequently and long, (3. d.) Frequent tingling, humming and whizzing in the ear, (5. d.) Sense as of twittering in the ear, at night.

Nose.—Continued bleeding from the nose, (a. 1 h.) Stinging pain in the nostrils, as if they would ulcerate, (2. d.) Violent itching of the tip of the nose, returning after scratching the parts.

Face.—Cramp pain in the face, near the articulation of the jaw; when pressing upon the part, stitches dart into the ear. Tearing in the left upper jaw,* apparently in the bone, close below the orbit. Glowing cheeks, when walking in the open air, without thirst.

Jaws and TEETH.—Pimples around the lips, forming a scurf within 24 hours. Vesicles on the upper lip, close to the corner of the mouth, with ulcerative pain when touching the parts, and tension when moving the lips. Two vesicles on the left side of the lower lip, yellow, burning, of the size of peas. Vesicle on the left side of the upper

* This is the German text. The malar bone seems to be meant. H.

lip. Pustule in the vermilion border of the lower lip. Burning tension in the upper lip, on the right side. Burning of the lips, for a long time, (a. 10 d.) Rough borders of the lips, with dry, cracked skin. Bloated lower lip, it feels heavy to him and burns, especially when touching it. Vesicle on the right lower jaw, with pain when touching it. Sense as of buzzing in the left lower jaw, passing over into disagreeable tingling, (creeping) in the teeth. Toothache, with pain in the malar-bones, ears and temples, relieved by warmth and by tying something around the parts. Cold drink excites a pain in the affected tooth. Pain in one of the cuspidati of the lower jaw, with a sensation as of pressing asunder, relieved by compressing the parts. Frequent dartings in the teeth, with burning in the gums, (4. d.) Tearing in the right upper teeth, and the zygoma. Tearing in a right upper molar tooth, with soreness of the gums. Boring in the roots of the teeth of the left lower jaw, as if the teeth were being lifted out of their sockets. Throbbing toothache, made worse by cold drinking, in the left lower row, two mornings in succession. Slight inflammation of the gums. Swelling of the gums. Swelling of the gums, from morning till noon.

MOUTH.—Dryness of the mouth, she is scarcely able to talk, early in the morning. Sensation as if the mouth were pasted over with unsavory mucus. Mucus in the posterior part of the mouth. Mucus in the mouth, early in the morning, going off after breakfast, (2. d.) Copious saliva in the mouth, which seems to come out of the throat. Her mouth is constantly full of water. His tongue feels heavy and elongated, he can scarcely raise it, especially when talking, with great dryness of the mouth and fauces. The tongue becomes sore and blueish. Red, burning vesicle on the tip of the tongue. Painful, burning blister on the tongue. Deep ulcer on the tongue, with black bottom and over-reaching edges. Consumption of the tongue. Painful pimple on both sides of the palate. Rawness and soreness of the skin of the palate, at a small place. Sore burning of the palate, evening and night, (8. d.)

THROAT.—Rawness and smarting on the fauces, night and morning, even between the acts of deglutition. Sharp scraping in the fauces. Dry throat, with burning in the

chest. Roughness and burning of the throat, as of heart-burn, with coughing. Sensation as if a hard body were rising from the chest into the throat, with titillation exciting a dry cough, when sitting. Accumulation of mucus in the throat ; he has to swallow it.

TASTE and APPETITE.—Bad taste in the throat, as of rancid grease. Bitter taste, early in the morning, after waking, with white-coated tongue, (8. d.) Acrid and putrid taste in the mouth, like rotten eggs, with ptyalism. Beer tastes to him sweet as honey, and excites nausea. Bulimy. Excessive craving for drink. Complete want of appetite, the taste being natural, and no nausea. Aversion to all food ; much yawning. Every thing tastes sweet. No appetite, eructations after a meal. Aversion to meat. The food does not go down easily. Rumbling and dull pain in the abdomen, during and after a meal. Continual eructations. Bitter eructations, frequently, (4. d.) Putrid eructations, frequently, (6. 7. d.) Rising of a sour fluid from the stomach. Considerable hiccough before and after dinner, (3. d.) Nausea and qualmishness of the region of the stomach. Inclination to vomit. Vomiting of the ingesta.

STOMACH.—Contractive pain in the stomach. Painful feeling, at a small part of the stomach, as if it were drawn in, after dinner. Violent pressure at the stomach, several times. Pressure at the stomach, as if it were too full, with unsuccessful desire for eructations. Feeling of repletion in the stomach, although he has not eaten any thing. *Empty feeling in the region of the stomach, especially the œsophagus*, not going off by eating, with rumbling in the intestines. Heat and burning in the stomach, for a long time, (shortly.) Burning and throbbing at a small place, on the left side near the pit of the stomach.

ABDOMEN.—Burning tension in the right hypochondrium, at a small place. Sore and tensive pain in the right hypochondrium, moving upwards and downwards, when sitting. Burning and bruised pain in the right hypochondrium, (4. d.) Stitch in the right hypochondrium, followed by burning, going off by pressing upon the part, but re-appearing shortly after, at a place not far distant from the former, in the evening, (3. d.) Violent stitch in the left hypochon-

drium, when stooping. Stitches under the left ribs, in the side. Clawing, with pressure, under the left short ribs, not changed by breathing. Clawing tension under the short ribs, obliging him several times to take a deep inspiration, and going off after the emission of flatulence. Colic, early in the morning when in bed. Disagreeable, anxious feeling in the whole abdomen, relieved by the emission of flatulence, and removed entire by motion on the bowels. Distended abdomen, the whole day. Distension of the abdomen, afterwards emission of flatulence. Feeling of repletion in the abdomen, after a moderate meal, with distension. Aching pain in a distended abdomen; she feels every step she makes in her abdomen. Contractive sensation in the intestines, with dull pain. *Colicky pinching in the abdomen*, during motion and emission of flatulence. Pinching extending from the umbilical region to both sides, violent, pinching accompanied by grunting. Pinching in the abdomen, now here, now there, without feeling any flatulence, (4. d.) Pinching below the umbilicus, followed by hard stool, (12. d.) Violent pinching in the umbilical region, with feeling of emptiness, extending into the pit of the stomach and producing a feeling of oppression in that part. Pinching in the abdomen, several times a day, followed by emission of an excessive quantity of fetid flatulence. Violent pinching, coming on in jerks, externally, at a small place of the left side of the abdomen, more violent during an expiration. Violent cutting, with pinching, in the abdomen, when standing or walking, going off when sitting. Cutting pain under the umbilicus, through the abdomen. Violent cutting in the abdomen, when sitting, walking or standing. Continued stitchy pain around the umbilicus, as of pins. Empty feeling in the abdomen, with grunting. Painful feeling of emptiness in the abdomen, early in the morning, after the usual stool, (5. d.) Rumbling in the abdomen, as if it were empty, when sitting. Rumbling and grunting in the abdomen. Continual fermentation in the abdomen, sometimes becoming seated in the hypogastrium, with wheezing sounds. Fine pinching in the abdominal muscles, in and below the umbilical region. Pricking pain in the lower portion of the abdominal integuments. Pricking pain in the abdominal ring. Dull

stitches in the right iliac region, at dinner. Burning stitch in the left iliac region, (a. 11 h.) Burning stitch in the right iliac region, in the evening.

STOOL.—Stool in small pieces, with pressing, (3. d.) Inactivity of the rectum; he has to press hard to expel the fæces. Violent desire for stool, early in the morning, nevertheless difficulty of passing the fæces. Hard, difficult stool, early in the morning, soft stool in the afternoon, (6. d.) Alternately hard and soft stool. Soft stool, (the first 3 d.) Hard stool, (4. d.) Soft stool, with cutting and qualmishness in the abdomen, as if by a cold; after stool he feels better, (a. 24 h.) Soft stool, with emission of flatulence, contraction, burning and stinging of the rectum, with sensation as of stool and flatulence receding. Liquid stool, after a meal. Diarrhœa, with violent burning along the anus, in the evening and next morning, (a. 6 d.) Diarrhœa, with smarting as from excoriation in the rectum. Four diarrhœic stools, (after one hard stool,) with tenesmus, rumbling and grunting in the abdomen, (4. d.) Diarrhœa, (a. 10 h.) Thin, watery stool passes off during micturition without his being aware of it, without any previous desire. Smarting as from excoriation in the rectum and anus, although the stools were not hard. Cutting in the anus, during expulsion of the stools, which are not hard. Burning at the anus, after good stool. A good deal of itching and tickling in the anus, (2. d.) *Itching of the anus*, with sore pain and tingling stinging. Violent itching of the rectum, as of ascarides. Burning stitches in the anus. Stitchy pain in the rectum. Pressure at the anus. During micturition the rectum prolapses as if it were turned over. Swelling of the varices of the rectum, with burning sore pain. Swollen, blue varices of the rectum, with pain when pressing upon them. Blood with the stool, for several mornings. Profuse hemorrhage from the rectum, with stool. Burning, voluptuous itching of the perinæum, close to the anus, exciting a desire to scratch, scratching however, does not relieve the itching.

URINARY ORGANS.—Frequent desire to urinate, and much urine being emitted. Frequent desire to urinate, with emission of but a small quantity of urine, and tenesmus of the bladder afterwards. Desire to urinate, never-

theless he has to wait a while before the urine makes its appearance. Frequent desire to urinate, with but scanty emission, (a. 72 h.) Tenesmus of the bladder, almost no urine being past; the little he does pass, comes off without any pain. Diminished urine, with burning, (the first days.) *Frequent desire to urinate, and a quantity of urine being passed.* He passes much more urine than corresponds to the quantity of drink he has taken. Profuse emission of watery urine. Profuse and pale-yellow urine, (1. and 2 d.) Frequent micturition at night, emitting but little at a time, no pain. Slow emission of urine, as if the bladder had no strength to expel it. Weakness of the bladder. Frequent, involuntary discharge of urine. The urine looks white and turbid, like milk, when passing it. Cutting in the posterior portion of the urethra, when emitting the urine during stool. Stinging smarting in the orifice of the urethra, immediately after urinating.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Violently burning stitch in the posterior part of the penis. Pain in the margin of the prepuce, as if it were torn. Slight inflammation of the prepuce. Boring tension from the right testicle to the middle of the penis. Itching of the scrotum, exciting one to scratch; scratching, however, does not remove it. A good deal of itching about the scrotum. Feeling of weakness in the genital organs, no erection, the penis being quite relaxed, (a. 24 h.) The sexual instinct becomes excited, (primary effect?) Frequent, weak erections, (4. d.) Erections, early in the morning, when in bed, (2. d.) He is roused from sleep by a sensation as if a pollution would take place; afterwards slight erection with emission of a watery, foamy fluid, without smell, followed by a long, painful erection. Pressing in the pudendum, as if the menses would make their appearance. Pricking pain in the vagina. The menses appear 10 days before their time, with colic. The menses appear 6 days too soon, without pain. Leucorrhœa, (10. 11. d.)

COLD, CATARRH.—Continual inclination to sneeze, with itching and tickling in the nose. *Frequent sneezing.* Coryza. Coryza-feeling with troublesome dryness of the nose. Coryza, with acrid, corrosive discharge. Coryza, with secretion of thick mucus. Discharge of a quantity of

mucus from the nose. Feeling of obstruction and dryness in the upper part of the nose, with secretion of a quantity of mucus, continuing a long while, (a. 2 d.) Obstruction of the nose, like dry coryza. Hoarseness, for 8 days. Excessive catarrhal hoarseness. Roughness and hoarseness of the throat, with sore feeling in the chest, (1. d.) Scraping and rough in the throat, some soreness and cough in the chest, no hoarseness, evening and morning. Tickling in the throat, or chest. Short, dry, hacking cough with burning in the throat. Dry cough, day and night, fatiguing. Violent cough, as if the sternum would break; it feels sore and bruised, especially when talking, laughing or yawning. Violent, panting cough, followed by an audible rumbling in the chest, from above downwards. Loose cough, (6. and 7. d.) Hæmoptysis.

CHEST.—Deep breathing, with moaning. Moaning. Oppression across the chest, in the evening, when walking or sitting. Asthmatic pressure on the chest, in paroxysms. Painful oppression of the chest, especially on the right side. Tensive pain on the sternum, hindering breathing, as if the pain came out of the stomach; the place is painful, also when touching it. Aching in the right side of the chest, becoming more and more violent, not influenced by breathing. Violent pressure in the sternum, above the pit of the stomach, from below upwards, in the evening. Aching, and bruised pain in the left half of the chest. Clawing, with pressure, in the chest, without any oppressed breathing. Clawing, with pressure, in the right half of the chest, increasing in violence during an inspiration. Aching in the left half of the chest, close to and by the side of the spine, during an inspiration. Stitch with pressure, in the right half of the chest, below the nipple, gradually increasing and decreasing. Drawing sensation in the right half of the chest, below the nipple, extending towards the neck. Cutting pushes in the middle and inner side of the sternum, with dull pressure in the posterior part of the thoracic cavity, general oppression of the chest and tightness of breathing, the whole day, in paroxysms. Tensive darting, from the left false ribs to the right ribs. Stitchy pain in the chest, during violent motion, and during an inspiration. Stitches deep in the præcordial region, extending as far as

the axilla and back, with stitches in the thigh extending to the knee, when sitting, going off when rising, in the evening. Stitches in the region of the heart, she had great trouble in raising herself, with arrest of breathing, going off by friction, (7. d.) Fine stitches below the region of the heart, and afterwards in the region of the left ribs, with tearing behind the left ear. Dull stitch into the left side of the chest, with cough, in the evening. Sharp stitches in the left half of the chest, in the region of the lowermost true ribs, independent of breathing. Stitches under the sternum, close above the pit of the stomach. Stitches between two true ribs of the left side of the chest, during an expiration. Tensive boring in the chest, continuing during an inspiration and expiration. Soreness and cutting in the chest, with desire to cough. The beats of the heart, during the nightly fever, are so violent, that he feels them even in his face. Boring stitch in the intercostal muscles of the right side, independent of breathing, when sitting. Prickings in the region of the true ribs of the right side of the chest, during an expiration, when sitting. Slowly ascending, broad stitches, externally, in the sides of the chest. Fine, burning stitches, externally below the left mamma. Burning of the outer side of the right mamma, also of a small place of the middle of the sternum, with sensation as if something were lodged there internally; afterwards the burning gave place to mere pricking. Violent stitches in the right nipple.

BACK.—Drawing burning along the back, beginning at the os coccygis, as if under the skin, (4. d.) Aching pain in the small of the back, when standing or sitting, as if caused by long stooping. Fine, drawing tearing from the middle of the sacrum to the lumbar vertebræ. Frequent stitches in the small of the back, when stooping and rising again, (4. d.) Burning stitch in the os sacrum, causing one to start. Pain as if sprained, in the back and scapulæ, after writing for a time with the back curbed. Drawing, tensive pain, alternately between the scapulæ and the lowermost short ribs, without any difficulty of breathing. Pressure along the spine, when walking in the open air; going off when standing or sitting. Pressure in the middle and left side of the back, as if from long stooping.

Stitches in the scapulæ. Sharp stitches with fine drawing and feeling of heat in the scapulæ. Painful stitches on the left side of the back, when sitting. Violent stitches in the left side of the back, so that she dared not move; the pain was however relieved by motion. Violent stitches in the lower part of the right scapula, below the axilla. Stitches in the upper part of the right shoulder, soon changed to a sort of straining pain. Fine stitches, with pressure, in the lower border of the right scapula. Small boils on the back, with stitchy pain during motion. Swelling of the cervical glands, with tensive pain when turning the head. Red, tensive blotches on the right side of the neck.

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Pressure on the shoulder. Tearing in the right shoulder, with pain when touching the part. Burning stitches in the left shoulder, in the evening. Pain, as if sprained, in the right shoulder-joint, more during motion than when at rest. Throbbing in the right shoulder, with paralytic pain in the part. The arms are very heavy and feel as if they were full of lead, when raising them. Cramp in the upper arm, when exerting the arm. Pulsative, intermittent, violent spasms of single muscles of the right upper arm. Drawing in the left upper arm. Drawing, tearing in the right upper arm, when writing while sitting; going off during motion and when stretching the upper arm. Tearings, simultaneously from the middle parts of the upper and fore-arm, towards one another, (4. d.) Tearing in both upper arms and calves, (2. d.) Paralytic pain in the middle of the right upper arm, down to the elbow. Burning sensation of the posterior muscles of the left upper arm, close to the elbow-joint. *Drawing tension in the elbow-joint, frequently.* Dull tearing close above the elbow and wrist-joints, more violent when at rest. Lancinating, tearing in the right olecranon process. Cutting in the elbow-joint, more violent when bending the arm; diminished by extending the arm. Cramp-like, heavy feeling in the fore-arm, close to the wrist-joint. Cramp-pain in the fore-arm, when bending the arm. Drawing, tearing in the posterior muscles of the left fore-arm, as far as the fingers. Cutting tearing in the posterior muscles of the right fore-arm, re-

curring with a jerk. Cutting in the right fore-arm, in front of the elbow-joint, (immediately.) Contusive pains, or as if bruised, on the inner side of the right fore-arm, worst when at rest. Blotches of the size of peas, on the fore-arms and elbows, with violent itching and burning. Burning pain, externally, on the right fore-arm. Cramp in the palm of the left hand, going off when moving the hand. Drawing pain in the left hand. Arthritic tearing in the outer side of the hand, behind the knuckle of the little finger. Voluptuous itching, and stinging tickling in the palms of the hand, obliging one to scratch. Eruption on the hands, itching in the bed. Pimples on the dorsa of the hands and fingers, forming a scurf, within 24 hours. Tingling of the fingers of the right hand, as if they had gone to sleep. Numbness, coldness, and deadness of both middle-fingers, at night. The two last fingers of the left hand become rigid, at night. Cramp-pain of the ball of the right thumb, when writing, going off when moving the thumb. Drawing tearing, from the middle-joint of the left fourth finger to the metacarpal bone, going off by bending the finger, but returning more violently, when the finger is stretched and at rest. Cutting tearing in the ball of the left little finger. Pricking pain in the tip of the left index-finger, only when touching it. Swelling and redness of the tips of the fingers, with burning pain.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Continuous itching stitch in the glutei muscles of the right side, itching still more violently after rubbing. Cutting pinching in the right hip, only when sitting. Pain of the muscles of the thighs. Spasms of single muscles, alternately in both thighs. Painful spasm of the muscles of the left thigh, when lying in bed. Cramp-like drawing pain in the left thigh, from above downwards, only when sitting. Cramp-like, contractive tearing in the anterior muscles of the left thigh. Stitch-like pressure in the muscles of the left thigh, only when sitting. Tearing in the left thigh, and the tibiæ, when sitting. Lancinating tearing, in the right femur, when walking. Drawing, stitching ache, in the muscles of the left thigh, close to the groin, when sitting. Violent burning stitches in the outer side of the right thigh, when

walking or sitting. *Weakness of the thighs and wavering gait.* A good deal of itching of the thighs. Round, rough, itching herpetic spots on the inner side of the thighs. The left knee feels stiff, when rising from a seat. Tensive pain in the left knee. Twitchings near the right patella. Tearing in the bend of the knee and calf, more at night and when sitting than when walking. Tearing in the knee-joints, when sitting; the right knee feels as if it were being torn out. Tearing in the bend of the knee, extending as far as the hip, when rising from a seat; with occasional stitches in the bend of the knee; worse when bending the knee and walking, relieved when extending it or sitting down. Lancinating tearing in the right knee, when laying the left limb across the right. Burning, stitchy pain, externally, in the right knee. Pain, as if bruised, of the right knee, only when walking and going up stairs. Burning, itching of the knees, knuckles of the toes, and toes, when dropping to sleep. Swelling of the knees. Painful tension of the left calf, near the bend of the knee, when sitting. Drawing and tension in the tendo Achillis, when walking, the foot becoming so to say, paralysed by it, and hindering walking. Aching in the left calf, at rest and in motion. Cutting stitches in the right calf, when sitting. Frequent tearing in both tibiæ, as high up as the knees, relieved when sitting. Tearing in the lower part of the right tibia, from above downwards, when sitting. Slow, long stitches in the tendo Achillis, partly from without inwards, partly transversely across, disturbing sleep at night, coming at intervals, and hindering walking. A good deal of itching of the calves. Pain of the left foot, as if a handkerchief had been tied firmly around it. Cutting cramp-pain in the hollow of the right sole. Tearing in the right sole, near the heel, when spinning. Drawing stitches in the dorsum of the right foot, when standing, disappearing when walking, returning when sitting. Continuous stitch, with pressure, in the dorsum of the left foot, worst when at rest. Stitches, with pressure, in the inner border of the right sole, when sitting; going off when walking or standing. Continuous, itching stitch in the dorsum of the left foot, worst when at rest. Pain in the left sole, when ascending a height, as if he had wearied the foot by walk-

ing, extending from the sole to the thigh. Sore pain below the outer malleolus of the left foot, when at rest, the whole night, aggravated by contact and by resting upon the part. Burning of the soles, when sitting, aggravated by setting the foot upon the floor. Tickling in the ball of the left heel, going off by friction. Digging (burrowing,) twitchings, in the ball of the right foot, when at rest. Itching of the left sole, when walking and when at rest. Violent tearings in the right big toe, when spinning. Itching stitch in the ball of the right big toe, when at rest. Swelling and redness of the tips of the toes, with burning pain. Soreness of the left small toe, and feeling as if it were swollen. Violently throbbing pain in the three middle toes of the left foot, when at rest.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Stinging itching in various parts of the body, going off by scratching, in the evening. Titiating, prickling itching of the body, going off only for a short while by friction. Itching and smarting of the back, shoulders, the whole body, mostly in the evening, after lying down, cannot be removed by rubbing. Stitches in various places of the skin, sometimes accompanied by burning (on the right scapula.) A number of painful ulcers on the skin, hindering sitting, and lying down. The workmen in the salt-manufactories, are affected with putrid ulcers on the legs; they become dropsical and cachectic, (from inhaling the vapour of the muriate of Magnesia.) Burning, more around than in the ulcer; after a walk, there is a sort of pulsative gurgling in the ulcer. Fetid odor of the ulcers, although they are covered with scurf. The irritability of the muscular fibre which had been lost by alcohol and opium, may be restored by oxygenated muriatic acid. Dartings in all the limbs.

WEAKNESS, FITS.—Fit of anguish, at 8 o'clock in the evening, with replete abdomen, as if it would burst: the sweat dripped down from her head, her arms sank, and she became weak, like one paralytic. Restlessness. Pain, as if bruised, of all the joints. Pain of the periosteum of all the bones, as in intermittent fevers. Laziness, with stretching, in the forenoon. He is not willing or able to move; he wants to sit all the time. He feels languid and lazy, although he has not walked any. *Vacillating gait, owing*

to weakness of the thighs. Great weakness of the legs, she can scarcely sustain herself, and frequently falls over. Lassitude, early in the morning, especially of the lower limbs. Great lassitude, immediately after a meal, going off again towards evening. Feeling of lassitude in the whole body. Great weariness in the evening, after a walk. Great weariness and drowsiness, with dim-sightedness; she fell asleep while sitting at the table. Weary when walking or standing; he fell asleep while sitting down. When sitting down, her eyes closed immediately, as from weariness; she became wide awake immediately after rising. Drowsy, in the afternoon, (4. d.) While at his work, his eyes close, from sleep. Sleeplessness before midnight. Sleeplessness after midnight. He has difficulty in falling asleep; his sleep is light, and nevertheless, he has some trouble in rousing himself entirely, (a. 3 h.) Sleeplessness at night, owing to great agitation of the blood and heat, with sweat. Restless nights. She is prevented from sleeping by headache in the vertex and left temple. Violent cough at 3 o'clock at night, with nausea and vomiting of bile. Empty eructations and colic at night. Nausea and eructations, in two nights, when waking up. He snores violently before midnight, and tosses about, but is afterwards roused easily. At night, when waking, he always lies on his back. She tosses about before midnight, and frequently talks aloud while asleep, but with a bright tone of voice, still she frequently moans at the same time. He glides down in his bed, and moans and groans while asleep. Feeling of weakness, at night, when in bed, and difficulty of uniting one idea with another. She wakes up every 15 minutes, owing to pain which she feels now in one, now in another part, (4. d.) *Frequent waking, at night.* Frequent waking, with tossing about. He wakes up every morning at 4 o'clock, and is then unable to fall asleep again. He is wide awake before midnight, and is unable to fall asleep again, (4. d.) Qualmishness and distension of the abdomen, early in the morning when in bed, relieved by emission of flatulence, after rising. Restless, frequently disturbed sleep, with vivid, anxious dreams, and profuse sweat over and over while asleep, except the head. Starting after falling asleep,

owing to restlessness in the body, and especially the lower limbs. Dreams, exciting anxiety, grief, or joy. *Anxious dreams.* Frightful, vivid dreams. Uneasy dreams, full of care and fear, with erection without emission. She is assailed with fancies when asleep, as soon as she has slept a little. Voluptuous dreams, (the first 3 d.) Dream of her mother's death, (4. n.) Dreams about vermin, exciting shame. Agreeable dreams about her home.

FEVER.—He cannot get warm at night, when in bed; he tosses about. He felt so chilly that he woke up before midnight; he was unable to get warm; he felt chilly in those parts upon which he was resting; afterwards he felt very warm and perspired. Chilliness early in the morning and after rising, the whole forenoon. Coldness which may be felt when touching him, the whole day. Chilliness with thirst, (4. d.) Chilliness with thirst, without any subsequent heat. Chilliness with gooseskin, without shaking or thirst. Chilliness, in the evening, with thirst; sweat after lying down; she is obliged to drink at night, (8. d.) Chilliness, in the evening, with icy coldness in the back. Chilliness of the whole body, in the evening, with external warmth for $\frac{3}{4}$ hour; no subsequent heat. Chilliness in the evening, with burning countenance and dry mouth. He feels chilly, unless the room is very warm. Feverish shuddering over the whole body, with shaking chills, yawning and stretching of the limbs, but without thirst or subsequent heat. Feverish thrill over the whole body, (with some fluent coryza) with yawning, blue nails, cold, dead tips of fingers, slow pulse, without thirst or subsequent heat. Burning heat of the whole head and hands, cold feet, no thirst, after he had just sat down for a nap, having felt very drowsy all day. Feeling of heat, and heat of the body, especially the palms of the hands and soles of the feet, without redness of the face, no sweat or thirst, no dry mouth, with some inclination to uncover himself. Anxiety and restlessness in the upper limbs, apparently in the blood-vessels, with cheerful mood; her arms felt heavy, she had to move them continually; uneasiness in the whole body, except the feet; heat, which obliged him to uncover himself, but no thirst. Every third pulsation is missing. Violent sweat about

the head and back, every second or fourth evening for $\frac{3}{4}$ hour. Sweat, in the evening, when falling asleep, and not afterwards. Sweat before midnight, with dry cough. Sweat before midnight, with dreams full of contrariety; afterwards sound sleep until morning, without sweat. After lying in bed one or two hours in the evening, the feet became covered with a cold sweat, then they became warm. Night-sweat. Slight morning sweat over the whole body.

NATRUM CARBONICUM.

Dissolve the natrum of the shops in two parts of its own weight of distilled, boiling-hot water, filter the solution through blotting paper and cause it to crystallise in a cellar. One grain of the crystals is taken previous to their spontaneous reduction to powder, for the purpose of forming the potencies by the process of trituration.

This drug is especially indicated when the following symptoms occur:—

Sadness, low spirits; hypochondriac mood; dread of men and company; anxiousness; anxious palpitation of the heart; anguish, trembling and sweat during the pain; tendency to start; discouragement; indignation; unkind feelings; difficult comprehension of what one hears and reads, difficult combination of ideas; weariness from intellectual labor; gloominess of the head; vertigo; headache from being in the sun; headache, stitches in the eyes from within outwards; tearing, in the outer parts of the head, at certain hours; inflammation of the eyelids, with photophobia; sensation as of little feathers hovering before the eyes; hardness of hearing; sensitiveness to noise; heat in the face; yellow spots on the forehead and upper lip; freckles in the face; swelling of the upper lip; toothache, especially when eating; bitter taste in the mouth; taste in the mouth as one has in the morning when waking up; thirst; craving hunger from a feeling of emptiness causing nausea; ailments from cold drinking, for instance, stitches in the left hypochondrium; continual

weakness of the organs of digestion, with discouragement and uncomfortableness resulting even from slight dietetic transgressions ; nausea ; continual qualmishness ; pressure of the stomach after a meal ; pain in the stomach, drawing with pressure, or finely cutting ; contractive spasm of the stomach ; painfulness of the pit of the stomach when touching it ; accumulation of flatulence in the abdomen ; distension of the abdomen ; *painful moving about of flatulence in the abdomen ; incarceration of flatulence ;* stitches and digging (burrowing) in the abdomen ; insufficient stool ; pressure upon the bladder ; burning in the urethra after micturition ; pressing towards the genital organs as if every thing would fall out ; bad shape of the os tincae ; painful menstruation ; metrorrhagia ; appears to promote the facility of conception ; discharge of mucus from the vagina, after an embrace ; putrid leucorrhœa.

Obstruction of the nose ; coryza every other day ; coryza, when exposed to a slight draft of air, going off after sweat ; continual coryza and cough ; cough ; shortness of breath ; *asthma and short breathing ;* difficulty of breathing ; cough with discharge of saltish pus ; stitches, with pressure, in the chest ; continual chilliness in the left side ; sore pain in the small of the back ; stiffness of the nape of the neck ; aching of the shoulders ; cutting pain in hands and feet ; elevated spots on the lower limbs ; cramp in the calves ; the tarsal joint is easily strained or sprained ; aching pain in the dorsum of the foot ; stitches in the soles of the feet when setting down the foot ; swelling of the feet ; cold feet ; chronic ulcers on the heels, from blisters ; itch on the abdomen ; *erysipelatous blotches ;* yellow rings from herpetic spots ; tingling prickings in the muscles of the thighs, below the pit of the stomach, etc., *parts are easily strained or sprained ;* dread of the open air ; *liability to catch cold ;* dry skin ; warts ; herpes ; stitches, cutting and burning in wounded places ; unsteadiness of the body and mind ; laxity of the whole body ; faintness, even unto falling, after a slight walk ; chronic weakness ; *drowsiness in day-time ;* falling asleep late in the evening ; waking up too early ; dreams over night ; cold hands and feet ; profuse sweat after the

slightest work ; continual, cold sweat from anguish ; *night-sweat*, alternating with dryness of the skin.

This drug has been proved by myself and Drs. Langhammer, Schrëter, Hering, Gross, Ng.

From NOACK and TRINKS : Natrum may be employed in the following diseases : Rheumatic and arthritic affections, with contraction of tendons, and especially tearing pains in all the joints, and drawing and lancinating pains in all the muscles.—Scrofulous conditions.—Weakness from loss of humor.—*Tabes dorsalis*?—*Hypochondria*? Contraction of tendons?—*Herpes circinatus*?—Chronic ophthalmia.—Ophthalmia scrophulosa, with small ulcers around the cornea, and photophobia.—Chronic inflammation of the lids, with profuse secretion of tears and mucus.—*Fistula lachrymalis*?—*Blepharophthalmia*.—*Blepharoplegia*?—*Myopia*.—*Presbyopia*.—*Photopsia*.—*Amblyopia*. *Mouches volantes*.—*Amaurosis*.—*Gastrodynia*.—*Cardialgia*.—Chronic gastritis.—Chronic affections of the liver and spleen.—Spasmodic contractions of the unimpregnated uterus.—Enlargement of the lips of the *os tincae*.—*Metrorrhagia*?—*Phthisis laryngea* and *trachealis*, in the first stage.

ANTIDOTES.—Arsen. ? Camph. ? Spiritus nit. dul. ?

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Sad, desponding, (29. d.) Suffering in mind, (a. 6 d.) Dread of men and shyness, (29. d.) His mind is filled with nothing but sad thoughts, (2. d.) Sad, tremulous, inclines to weep, with constant moaning and physical depression. Ennui, she feels lonesome. Great fearfulness, (a. 21 d.) His fancy is occupied with the future ; he feels an anxiety ; he imagines how unfortunate he might be, he seeks solitude for several days. During a tempest he feels less anxiety than otherwise, (curative effect) Anguish, with tremor through the whole body. Anxious and restless, he imagines he cannot do any thing correctly. He is solicitous about himself. Anxious, in the evening, after bathing his feet for 3 or 4 minutes ; it took her an hour and a half to fall asleep. Fits of anguish, every day, with sweat in the face several times a day, for a quarter of an hour, without pain. Anxiety and hurried uneasiness, the whole day, he was unable to keep his limbs quiet, especially the upper ; he

had to stretch them, he felt as if they were extended by force. *Restlessness*, (a. 3 d.) Great restlessness in the evening, while reading, or performing other intellectual labors. Restless the whole day; undertaking now this thing, now that, without ending any thing. Internal restlessness. Restlessness of the whole body, and ill humor, (a. 3 d.) Restless; he knew not what he wanted, or what he should do or not do. Early in the morning when, waking up, he feels as if he had no will. Passive, phlegmatic mood. Ennui; taciturn, he has no clear perception of what he feels, early in the morning. Not disposed to work; still he works well, when once beginning. Not disposed to talk, (a. 6 d.) Not disposed to do any thing; he found it difficult to abide by any thing. *Indifferent*, (a. 10 d.) Weary of life, early in the morning, when waking up, (18. d.) She is worn out from playing on the piano for a short while, with painful, oppressive anguish of the chest, trembling and weariness of the whole body, so that she was obliged to lie down for a long time, to get rested, (a. 12 d.) She is deeply impressed by every event; it produces a kind of oscillating tremor of the nerves, with faintness. *Great tendency to start*. He starts at the least noise. Want of cheerfulness. Depressed, desponding mood. Discouraged, dissatisfied and almost inconsolable. Out of humor, but disposed to work. Out of humor, almost constantly, until the 30th day. Ill humored and apprehensive. Out of humor and peevish, (5. d.) *Out of humor*, (a. 24 h.) *Irritable*. She gets out of humor about trifles. Dissatisfied with every body, he preferred not living at all, he felt as though he could beat himself; desponding in regard to the future. Inclines to be angry. Cheerful, but inclining to be angry. Irritable in the forenoon, as after vexation, (a. 2 d.) Disposed to be angry, and fight, (11. d.) He feels so irritated by a little cause, that he talks most vehemently until he gets tired. Cheerful and sad mood in alternation. Cheerful and sociable. Inclines to warble a song to himself, (a. 24 h.) Extremely animated and talkative the whole day. Resolute, courageous. Entire want of attention. Absence of mind, early in the morning, (a. 15 d.) He easily makes mistakes in writing, (a. 14 d.) Forget-

ful, he has to think of a thing for a long while before recollecting it. He is awkward even in doing the most trifling things. Weak mind. He was deficient in comprehension. Inability to think intently and continually, with vertigo. Dull mind, he stares as if he had been stunned by a blow. He is frequently unable to collect his senses.

HEAD.—Obtusion of the head, heaviness, giddiness, when working in the sun. *Dulness of the head, as if he had slept too long.* Gloominess and pain of the head, not permitting any mental labor. Obtusion of the occiput, like a dull pressure, in the forenoon, (a. 18 d.) Stupefaction, early in the morning, when waking, going off gradually. He is almost unconscious of the things around him, and has a wavering gait. Vertigo, after intellectual labor, with a dull sense as of pressing into the temples. Frequent vertigo through the day, as if the inside of the head were turning, also when lying down. Vertigo, when turning the head. Vertigo, when walking, almost constantly; she has a wavering gait. Violent vertigo, like a swoon, after drinking a spoonful of wine. Vertigo, when walking about in the room, as if one would like to fall down; afterwards great weakness in hands and feet. Vertigo, she threatens to fall over to the left side. Continual headache, a sense as of reeling in the head, with painful gloomy feeling, with subsequent heat in the head; relieved by exercise in the open air; worse when at rest and when sitting; two days in succession, (a. 10 d.) Dull headache after dinner, a sort of dreariness and drawing. Dull headache, a sort of stupefying pressure in the forehead, in any position of the body. *Headache, in the forehead; when turning the head rapidly.* Headache, at noon, mostly in the lower part of the occiput. Dull pain in the occiput. Pain from the occiput to the vertex. Heaviness of the head, with burning of the eyes, almost every day after dinner. Heaviness of the head, at night, when waking up, with dull, painful pressure and insipid taste in the mouth. A sort of apprehensiveness in the head, (3. d.) Feeling of painful emptiness in the occiput, with weak and hoarse voice. Aching in the left side of the forehead, early in the morning, when rising. Pressure

and feeling of heat in the vertex and forehead. Aching in the right temple, the pressure being from within outwards. Dull pressure from the occiput to the nape of the neck, with drawing pain extending as far as the forehead, with eructation, vertigo, nausea, and dimness of sight. Continual pressure in the right side of the occiput. Tensive pain in the right frontal cavity. Tension and drawing in the right side of the occiput, as if the head would be drawn backwards. Contractive pain in the head. Pain as if the forehead would burst open, especially after exercise, with feeling of obstruction in the head, for many days from morning till evening. Tearing in the whole head, the whole afternoon, (13. d.) Violent tearing in the right temple and side of the forehead, going off for a short while by pressing upon it, (during the menses.) Violent, spasmodic tearing in the forehead, extending into the eyes and tip of the nose. Tearing and stitches from the left frontal eminence to behind the ear. Stitches in various parts of the head, at different times, sometimes accompanied with burning, also in the evening, sometimes with a feeling of heat about the forehead. Fine stitches in the left side of the head, (6. d.) Stitch, with pressure, through the head, when exerting the body. Single, very painful dartings through the head. Throbbing headache in the upper part of the head, every day, especially in the morning. Throbbing and tearing in the left side of the head, during the menses. Painful throbbing in the upper part of the head, apparently in the bone. Throbbings, going and coming, through the forehead, from within outwards, close over the margin of the orbit. Throbbing in the vertex, very painful when pressed upon, after dinner. Congestion of blood to the head. Violent congestion of blood to the head, when stooping, as if all the contents of the head would issue from the forehead, with throbbing in the head, when raising or carrying something, going off when raising the head, (13. and 14. d.) Violent congestion of blood to the head, with heat in the head, when sitting in a room, especially in the evening; for several days, even yet on the 20th day; he does not feel this symptom in the open air and when in bed. Warm feeling in the forehead, with tension. Feeling of warmth in the head

and eyes, without any external heat in the face, with thirst; also at night. Heat in the head, with feeling of heaviness, and redness of countenance, worst after noon. Roaring of the blood in the head, (3. d.) Pain, in the lower part of the occiput, externally. Transitory, external headache, in different places, sides of the head, in the ear, etc., (a. 48 h.) The two occipital protuberances are painful to the touch. Pain, as if bruised, inside and outside of the head. Tension about the occiput. The scalp moves from behind forwards and back again. Red pimple on the forehead, sore, burning, with pus in the tip. *Tumor in the occiput*, rather towards the nape of the neck, lasting a long while. An almost painless tumor on the occiput, of the size of a hazel-nut. Great falling off of the hair, for many days.

EYES.—Pain in the eyes, early in the morning, (a. 17 d.) Pain in the bones of the orbit. The globes are sensitive to the touch, with sensation as if they were distended. *Heaviness of the upper eye-lids*, (1. and 2. d.) Tearing in the right lower eye-lid, from the inner towards the outer canthus. Prickings in the eyes, after dinner. Dull stitches in the right eye, when sitting down. Fine stitch in the inner canthus, bringing on tears. Burning in the eyes and canthi, with stitches towards the inner canthus, and sensation as of a hair being in the eye. Burning in the eyes, also in the evening, until after lying down. Burning of the eyes, especially when writing or reading, with feeling of dryness in the eyes, as after much weeping. Itching of the eyes and lids, also early in the morning, sometimes with lachrymation after rubbing. Itching and smarting in the right eye, obliging one to rub, removed by moistening the eye with saliva. Inflammation of the eyes, with stitchy pain. Violent inflammation of the inner canthus, and purulent swelling of the lachrymal sack, the swelling open in 4 days. Inflammatory swelling of the upper right lid, without redness of the conjunctiva, with pressure in the swelling, dim sight and some gum in the canthi, (a. 10 d.) Swelling of the upper eye-lids, (a. 15 d.) Small ulcers around the cornea, with lancinating pains in the eyes, she had to guard against every ray of light. The right eye feels agglutinated, as if it were full of gum, the whole day. Tendency of the eyes to become

agglutinated, in the afternoon, (11. d.) Agglutination of the eyes, early in the morning, with subsequent lachrymation, the whole forenoon. Lachrymation. Dryness, feeling of heat and contractive sensation in the eyes, (a. 2 d.) He has difficulty in opening the eye-lids; they close involuntarily. Frequent closing of the eye-lids, a sort of involuntary winking, with a burning sensation in the eyes, especially in the afternoon. Constant closing of the eye-lids, followed by drowsiness, even while walking. Contraction of the pupils, (a. 3 h.) Dim eyes, (a. 48 h.) Dim eyes, he has to wipe them constantly. Dim eyes, when doing fine work, all things look blurred, still she is able to read easily. She feels as if something obstructed the passage of her visual ray. Dim sight; her sight vanishes when beginning to read. Distant things look dim, even to a person with long sight. He is unable to clearly distinguish persons at a distance of 20 steps, or a figure at a few steps' distance. Black points hover before his eyes, when writing. Sensation before the eyes as of the falling of rain. Scintillations before the eyes, (11. d.) *Dazzling flashes before the eyes, when waking*, (a. 12 d.)

EARS.—Pain in the left ear, (a. 14 d.) Otalgia with drawing pain in the articulation of the right jaw, extending into the mouth and the right side of the tongue, the tongue feeling painful when pushed against the teeth; in the evening, when walking in a cool wind. Pinching and detonations in the right ear, early in the morning. Fine, intermittent tearing in the right ear. Pressure and tearing in the ear. Frequently sharp and piercing stitches in the ears, from within outwards. Stitches in the ears from time to time, ceasing when opening the mouth, returning when closing it, (10. d.) Stitches in the left concha from without inwards, (6. d.) Itching stinging in the left lobule, going off by friction and pressure. Tickling in the left meatus auditorius externus, early in the morning. Pricking pain in the parotid gland, which is painful to the touch. Feeling of obstruction in the right ear, with diminished hearing. Tingling of the ears when turning the head. Sensation as of the distant noise of a bag-pipe in his ears, when lying in the bed upon his back; the noise abates when raising the body; it returns after he has been sitting for a while and goes

off when lying down; after having laid down for some time, it reappears; accompanied with some otalgia, (23. d.) Whizzing around the head and beating in the left ear. Considerable roaring of the ears, (a. 22 d.) Increased humming in the ears, (a. 4 d.)

Nose.—Sensation in the left nasal fossa as if a hard body were lodged in the upper part; it does not go off by blowing the nose. Drawing pain in the right outer side of the nose, going off by rubbing. Peeling off of the back and the tip of the nose; it is painful when touched, (9. d.) Red nose with white pimples on it. Pimple on the left side of the nose. Vesicle near the right wing of the nose, with burning pain when touched. Pustule with red areola, on the left wing of the nose. Painless blotch on the right side of the nose, increasing daily. Ulcerated nostrils, inside, high up. Blood is blown out of the nose, early in the morning. *Bleeding at the nose*, (a. 12 d.) Increased smell, (secondary effect?)

Face.—Aching of the facial bones, increased by walking in the open air. Aching in both malar bones. Violent drawing in the left malar bone. Tearing in the zygomata, sometimes very violent in the right; in the left it is sometimes accompanied with lancinating pains extending into the forehead, sometimes going off by friction. Tearing and stitches behind the right ear. Painful pricking in the upper part of the left cheek. Stitch behind the right lobule, going off whenever pressing upon the part, but returning immediately. Burning heat and redness of the face, at different periods. Alternate redness and paleness of the face, (7. d.) Pale complexion. Pale complexion, blue margins around the eyes, swollen eye-lids, (a. 24 h.) Yellow countenance. *Bloated face*. Swelling of both cheeks, with glowing redness. Swelling of the face below the left eye, with burning of the eyes, early in the morning, when rising, (4. 5. 6. d.) *Itching of the region of the whiskers*. Itching of the face going off by rubbing. Burning itching of the lower jaw, going off by much rubbing. White spots on the right cheek and side of the neck, without sensation, early in the morning, (6. d.) Pimples in the face, near the ear, with pricking pain when touching them, like boils. *Eruption near the nose and*

mouth. Itching, humid eruption near the nose and mouth, (a. 10 d.) Boil behind the ear. Boil over the chin. Burning vesicle on the chin. Pimples on the lips.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Pimples on the vermilion border of the lower lip, with smarting and soreness of the corners of the mouth. Pimple on the lower lip. Eruption in the right corner of the mouth, (a. 20 d.) Whitish blister of the size of a pea, on the vermilion border of the upper lip, with burning soreness, afterwards with a crust upon it. Vesicles in the corners of the mouth, also suppurating. Pustules around the mouth. Two small herpes around the mouth. Boil on the upper lip. Burning rhagades in the lower lip. Dartings in the upper lip, (a. 18 d.) Frequent and slight twitchings in the upper lip, (a. 6 d.) Burning of the upper lip and right corner of the mouth, at a small place, as if a vesicle existed there. Fine, titillating itching of the upper lip, and a fine stitch when touching it, in the evening. Small, red, itching vesicles, full of water, on the chin, (6. d.) Frequent tearing in the left lower jaw, (4. d.) Rheumatic pain in the jaws. Throbbing in the right lower jaw, from the middle till the front of the knee, after breakfast, (1. d.) Pain, as if bruised, in the angle of the left lower jaw, after dinner; going off by pressing upon the part. Ulcerative pain, with throbbing, in the left articulation of the jaw, going off by pressing upon it. Twitchings in the left lower jaw. *Swelling of the sub-maxillary glands.* Toothache, with swelling of the gums, and violent fever, for three days, (a. 2 d.) Extreme sensitiveness of the lower teeth, for two days. The teeth are sensitive, as if from a scorbutic affection, (a. 3 d.) Toothache (tearing?) the whole night, afterwards swelling of the lower lip and cessation of the pain, (a. 14 h.) Dull drawing aching pains in a hollow tooth, after catching cold. Dull pressure and boring in a hollow tooth. Drawing boring in hollow teeth. Jerkings in the teeth, when eating. Frequent dartings in the right lower teeth, also in the evening and after dinner. Tearings in the teeth, at different periods. Tearing toothache, only at night, from 9 o'clock in the evening. Toothache, day and night, as if the teeth were being lifted out of their sockets; relieved by warmth; with bleeding of the gums,

coldness of the body, the whole day and thirst; for two weeks. Dull stitches in a hollow tooth, after dinner, going off by smoking, returning after eating a pear. Sudden stitch in a hollow tooth, (a. 23 d.) Digging (grinding) toothache, during an evening walk; after supper it became pulsative and did not cease till one fell asleep. Fine, short boring in the anterior molar teeth of the left lower row. Violent digging and boring in a hollow tooth, increased by touching the tooth with the tongue, it rouses him from sleep early in the morning, and returns again in the day after a breakfast, with honey and sweet things at dinner, until evening, (26. d.) Digging toothache, immediately after breakfast, with swelling of the right cheek; the pains became much more violent when touching the cheek, (28. d.) Digging and boring in a hollow tooth, in the evening, until one falls asleep, (12. d.) Cold creeping through the upper molares. Sensation in the hollow teeth as if cold air were rushing out, after dinner. Looseness of the teeth. Looseness of a left molar tooth. The inner side of the left gums feels rough when touching it with the tongue. Ulcerative pain of the lower gums of the left side. Loose gums, (a. 23 d.) Bleeding gums, (a. some h.)

MOUTH.—Large blister on the inner side of the left cheek, emitting water when pressing upon it. Several flat ulcerated places in the mouth, burning and painful when touched. Pustule near the frænum. Pimple under the tongue, painful when touched. Painful soreness of the inner side of the cheek when chewing. *Dry mouth* and tongue. Constant dryness of the mouth and lips, as if caused by hot breath, (a. 7 d.) Much watery saliva in the mouth, sometimes sour. Saltish saliva, with smarting at the tip of the tongue, (a. 5 d.) Viscid saliva, for many days. Smarting, as from salt water, on the tip of the tongue. Small pimples on the left side of the tongue, with pricking pain. Sore pain of the tip of the tongue, when touching it with the teeth. Burning about the tip of the tongue, as if it were cracked. Tensive vesicle on the right border of the tongue. Pimples on the tip of the tongue, (in a few hours.) Pale tongue. Heavy tongue. Lispings for several days. When talking she feels a good deal of pain in the pit of the stomach, and

she had a foamy saliva. When yawning, she feels a pain in the left side of the neck, (2. d.)

PHARYNX and ŒSOPHAGUS.—Pressing sore throat, after stooping ; difficult deglutition owing to the soreness ; a few days after, sensation as if something were lodged in the throat. Pressure in the Œsophagus. Sensation, when running fast, as if something were rising into the throat. When swallowing, the morsel only goes down by pressing. Stitches in the throat, with much spitting. Stitches in the throat, during and between the acts of deglutition, also in the evening, when yawning. Tickling in the throat, with stitches, afternoon and evening. Rough, dry, scraping and acrid sensation in the throat, at different periods. Rough, raw throat, especially in the evening ; sometimes relieved by eating. Scraping and rawness of the pharynx, between and during the acts of deglutition, perceptible even as far as the brain. Scraping and dry feeling in the fauces, near the posterior meatus of the nose, especially in the open air. Dry throat, with much clearing, without throwing off any mucus. Redness of the throat, with violent, dull stitches, only during deglutition, early in the morning, after waking. Inflammation of the throat, with swelling of the right tonsil, and stitches and strangling on the left side of the throat as if from a swelling, day and night, (11 d.) A clot of mucus is lodged in the throat, causes a scraping sensation, but cannot be hawked up. Frequent hawking up of thick mucus, continually reproduced. Mucus in the throat, at night, waking him early in the morning by titillating his throat ; it is easily hawked up ; afterwards rawness of the chest, going off only after rising. A good deal of nasal mucus passes through the mouth, (5. d.) Flat-tasting mucus in the mouth. Close smell from the mouth. Increased sense of taste, (secondary effect.)

TASTE and APPETITE.—Disgusting taste in the mouth, at 4 o'clock in the morning, with violent erections, (30. d.) Spoiled taste, and as if burnt, when waking up, going off after breakfast. Sharp, acrid taste in the mouth, as of tobacco-juice. Flat, slimy taste when waking up, with bitterness of mouth, and white coated tongue. Taste of pus in the throat. Bloody taste in the mouth, when expiring air. Sweet taste, (8. d.) *Metallic taste*, afternoon, (a. 14

d.) Bitter taste, afternoon, (a. 13 d.) A bitter taste frequently gets low down in the throat, like a vapor. All her food has a bitter, scraping taste, going off after a meal. Bitter, flat taste, early in the morning. Bitter taste, suddenly, followed by gulping up of bitter water. Bitter, slimy taste, early in the morning, going off after eating. The dinner tastes bitter, the appetite being pretty good. Sour taste in the mouth, (a. 3 d.) *Sour taste in the mouth, and tongue very much coated.* A good deal of thirst. Great thirst, only when eating. A good deal of thirst in the forenoon. Violent thirst the whole day. Great thirst, every morning after rising, with heat and dryness of the mouth. Neither hunger nor appetite, morning and evening. No appetite, the stomach however feels empty. No appetite at dinner. More hunger than usual. More hunger than usual, at breakfast. Great appetite, morning and evening. Hunger, in the forenoon, after a good breakfast, he had to eat for the purpose of relieving the weakness he felt. Great hunger, in the morning, little at dinner. Canine hunger, in the afternoon. He would like to taste of the eatables he sees. Has a great desire for smoking after dinner; he relishes tobacco very much. She relishes nothing. Aversion to milk. Aversion to meat and greasy things, (2. d.)

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Diarrhoea after drinking milk. Out of humor, discouraged after dinner, both in the room and open air; going off at night. Very much discouraged after supper, especially after drinking a good deal, with pressure in the pit of the stomach, liver and spleen. Pressure in the stomach and ill-humor after a slight breakfast, (26. d.) Violent pressure in the stomach after breakfast and dinner, for several days, (a. 18 d.) Feeling as of a heavy lump lying in the stomach, after dinner. Great desire for cold water, a few hours after dinner. Pressure in the chest, after dinner, (a. 21 d.) A sort of pressing from below upwards, after a meal, as if the digestion could not take place from above downwards, for 3 or 4 hours; after that period hands and feet feel relaxed. The stomach is weakly, and may be easily spoiled. Eructations, tasting of the ingesta, after every meal. A good deal of eructations during a meal, with much saliva. A sort of colic, (pinching) immediately after a meal. Pinch-

ing in the stomach after taking the usual morning-drink. Sleepy and lazy after dinner, with yawning; but as soon as he sits down to his work, sleep and yawning pass off. Chilliness with internal heat after a meal; heat was repulsive to her; nevertheless she felt chilly, when going into the cold air. *Frequent eructations*, (in a few days.) Continual eructations, and a good deal of flatulence by the anus. Empty eructations, (3. d.) Frequent, empty eructations, sometimes with heat in the pharynx. Sour eructations. Bitter eructations. Gulping up of sweetish water, rising as high up as the throat. Scraping, (raw) risings after eating fat things, (a. 3 d.) Hiccough, every afternoon, after a meal. Violent, painful hiccough, sometimes with bitter eructations. Waterbrash, (a. 15 d.) Nausea at the stomach, morning or forenoon, going off after dinner, sometimes accompanied with rising of water into the mouth. Nausea, with fulness of the stomach. Nausea, in the morning, with creeping in the stomach, water in the mouth and eructation, until noon. Unsuccessful, empty retching, in the morning. Violent nausea, with inclination to vomit, heat in the face, retching, hawking up of mucus, and finally vomiting of foamy, tasteless mucus; relieved after supper, (6. and 7. d.) Vomiting of a fetid, sour fluid, resembling loam-water, (when coughing.) After vomiting, dull headache, no appetite, tongue coated white, and nauseous, insipid taste.

STOMACH.—The stomach is painful to the touch, (a. 48 h.) Qualmishness of the stomach, after eating fruit, with tension in the hypochondria, (immediately.) Soreness of the stomach, sensitiveness to the touch, water in the mouth, going off after eating bread. Sensation as if the stomach were fasting. Sensation as if it were spoiled, going off by eating warm soup, but afterwards returning. Pain in the stomach, after breakfast, (4. d.) Pressure in the stomach, as from a stone, sometimes accompanied by rumbling and going off after eructation. Pressure and griping in the stomach, with tremulousness, when walking. Repletion of the stomach, in the evening, no desire to eat. The stomach feels swollen and sensitive. Painful contraction around the stomach, towards both hypochondria, in the evening, relieved by walking and extending the body, aggravated

by stooping or sitting; continuing until next morning, with sensation below the stomach, as of a worm being creeping about there, (10. d.) Drawing, and cutting about the stomach, internally and externally, (22. d.) Stitches in the region of the stomach, sometimes with retraction of the same, or followed by burning. Disagreeable tension close over the pit of the stomach, (17. d.) Burning near the pit of the stomach, right or left.

ABDOMEN.—Occasional dartings in the right hypochondrium, evening. Screwing and stitches in the right hypochondrium, with arrest of breathing. Violent stitches in the right hypochondrium, followed by pinching in the abdomen, (10. d.) Pain in the left hypochondrium, when pressing upon it with the hand, (a. 7 d.) Single stitches from the left hypochondrium to the pit of the stomach, frequently during the day, also when sitting; the parts are also painful to the touch. Colic, relieved by vomiting, twice a day. Colic in the morning, relieved by stool. Pain in the hypogastrium, left side, when yawning or during a deep inspiration, without pain to the touch. Aching in the hypogastrium, and sides of the abdomen, with pain to the touch, and when walking. *Distension of the abdomen*, especially after a meal. Considerable distension of the abdomen, sometimes relieved by emission of flatulence or diarrhœa. Heaviness in the abdomen. Tensive colic, at night, with cutting in the abdomen and diarrhœa, for several nights, (a. 12 d.) Tension in the abdomen, below the umbilicus, especially when stooping or walking. Colic towards morning, with retraction of the umbilicus, and hardness of the abdominal integuments; however he fell asleep during the pain. Tumors on the abdomen, as if the intestines were distended by wind here and there, (a. 20 d.) Darting contraction of the abdomen, with weakness of the small of the back. Pinching in the abdomen, even after stool. Pinching colic, early in the morning, with inclination to vomit, as if diarrhœa would come on. Cutting, pinching in the abdomen, in whatever position it may be. Cutting colic, in the morning, (3. d.) Cutting in the epigastrium, from both sides towards the umbilicus. Pain of the intestines as if bruised, when riding on horseback, with stitches into the right side

of the chest. Soreness of the abdomen, with pressure downwards, as if the menses would come on, relieved by external warmth, by nothing else. Tearing in the hypogastrium, through the pudendum as far as the urethra, (5. d.) Stitches in the right lumbar region, when bending the trunk to the left side while sitting, followed by pinching in the epigastrium, (8. d.) Stitches and drawing in the right side of the abdomen, over the hip, (a. 20 d.) Stitches and drawing in the left side of the abdomen, as if from incarcerated flatulence, (a. 18 d.) Tensive burning of a small spot, on the left side of the umbilicus. Biting sensation in the hypogastrium, as of worms, (12. d.) The abdomen is painful to the touch, and when walking. Considerable itching and corrosion about the abdomen, even in day-time. (a. 12 d.) Fine, intermittent pinching in the right groin, rather externally. Violent stitchy pain, with dull pressure, in the right lumbar region, when clearing the throat after rising. Stitches in the right groin into a rib of the right side and extending into the sternum, when taking a deep inspiration. Slight twitchings in the right groin, resembling a throbbing, frequently intermitting, (4. d.) *Swelling of the inguinal glands.* Incarceration of flatulence, this affected his head, and he had convulsions in the face, (20. d.) A good deal of incarcerated flatulence in the rectum, (7. d.) Audible grunting in the abdomen, painless, in the evening. Rumbling in the abdomen. Rumbling, with distension of some parts. Rumbling noise in the abdomen, (5. d.) Flatulence smelling like rotten eggs. Sour-smelling flatulence. Disagreeable feeling, as of imperfect stool, with stitches in the rectum.

STOOL.—Has to press hard, the first days, to expel the fæces, although they are not hard. Hard stool. Frequent, unsuccessful desire. Desire for stool, frequently during the day, partly ineffectual, partly with slight discharge, with constant feeling of repletion, (a. 14 d.) Constant desire for stool, with writhing cutting in the abdomen. Violent desire, with discharge of a few pieces of stool, resembling sheep's dung, with burning. Stool first hard, then soft, with burning in the anus, and sometimes with bloody mucus. Hard morning-stool, he had to press hard ; the last part of the stool was tenacious and adhering

to the anus ; another slight evacuation after breakfast, with tenesmus of the rectum, after the expulsion, (2. d.) Stool with tenesmus, after a meal, followed by burning in the eyes and the urethra, with great sexual excitement ; afterwards burning around the eyes, with heat of the head and sweat on the forehead, (during the approach of a tempest.) Two, three stools a day ; the last stool is accompanied with tenesmus of the rectum and urethra, and only a few broken pieces of slimy stool are passed, sometimes only wind, for some weeks. Soft stool, continually, (a. 8 d.) Violent tenesmus of the rectum, with but little stool, with sensation as if a good deal remained behind ; after the stool, the existing colic passes off. Stool with tenesmus, afterwards pain in the rectum. Small, soft, thin stools, after tenesmus. Hurried desire for stool ; afterwards rumbling in the abdomen, cutting below the umbilicus and constant tenesmus, passing something only once, (2. d.) Violent, hurried desire, afterwards liquid stool, squirting out with force, (15. d.) Stool first soft, afterwards diarrhœic, with soreness of the anus, preceded by pinching in the abdomen. Four liquid stools in half an hour, after cutting in the abdomen. Tenesmus, liquid stool, with burning at the anus. Papescent stool, after emission of silent flatulence, without pressure, with burning-hot cheeks. Diarrhœa, of thick mucus, for four days, the latter part being always tinged with blood, without pain, preceded by a short colic. *Stool tinged with blood*, (a. 21, 36 d.) *Expulsion* of tænia, with stool. Gripping in the rectum, during stool. Chilliness before stool, (a. 4 d.) Colic previous to the soft stool. Cutting in the abdomen and small of the back, previous to the somewhat hard stool, (a. 10 d.) Pressing towards the genital organs during stool. Pain in the rectum, as if hard lumps were in it, during expulsion of stool or flatulence. Burning at the rectum, after stool, (a. 3 d.) Burning and smarting at the rectum, (a. 11 d.) Pressure and itching in the rectum, as if varices would form. Itching of the anus, (a. 24 h.) Smarting-burning itching of the anus. Tingling of the anus, (11. d.) Cramp-pain in the rectum, and below the umbilicus, (a. 31 d.) Tenesmus, with pressure, around the anus. Stitches in the anus, (1. d.) Itching, and stinging of the raphe of the

perinæum. Tenesmus of the bladder and rectum, with colic; after pressing for a long time, some urine was emitted, with erection continuing even afterwards, together with the tenesmus.

URINARY ORGANS.—*Frequent desire to urinate, with little discharge.* Frequent micturition, little at a time, (2. and 3. d.) Sudden desire to urinate, with stitches in the urethra, from behind forwards, (a. 3 h.) Constant desire to urinate, the last drops being accompanied with cutting in the bladder and discharge of mucus from the urethra. *Frequent desire to urinate, passing much urine.* Frequent emission of watery urine, without much thirst. (a. 11 d.) Frequent and copious micturition, with yellow leucorrhœa. For ten days, in the morning he emits two pounds of lemon-coloured urine. *Nightly micturition.* She emits urine every half hour, at night, (a. 3 d.) The child wets the bed, at night. The urine becomes turbid and deposits yellow mucus. Sour-smelling, bright-yellow urine. Fetid urine. Burning and stitches in the urethra, before and after micturition. Tearing in the urethra, during micturition. Smarting in the urethra, during micturition, (22. 23. d.) A good deal of urine dropping out after micturition. Violent pressing in the lumbar region, and region of the bladder. Dartings in the urethra. Tearing in the urethra, with tearings in the testes, periodically, for one hour.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Itching of and near the pudendum. Smarting-burning, itching of the region of the genital organs. Soreness between the scrotum and thighs. Itching of the glans, (a. 3 h. and 3 d.) Inflammation of the glans and prepuce. Swelling of the glans. The glans become easily sore. A quantity of mucus accumulates behind the corona glandis. Retraction of the prepuce in the morning. Itching of the prepuce. Itching of the scrotum. Stinging throbbing in the scrotum. Pain of the left testicle, (a. 28 d.) Contusive pain of the testicle. Painful stretching in the testicles and abdomen, (a. 24 h.) Heaviness, and drawing with pressure in the testicle and spermatic cord, more in the morning than evening, (a. 42 d.) Feeling of numbness in the testicles. Great sexual desire in taking a warm bath; burning of the palms of the

hands, when leaving it, (17. d.) Great sexual excitement, when touching a girl's hand, (10. d.) Sexual excitement in the morning, after drinking beer, with flat, sweetish taste in the mouth afterwards, (25. d.) Great desire to emit the semen, in the evening and after dinner, without any voluptuous excitement; also after a meal, when laying one limb across another, going off when walking; in the evening when lying down, (9. to 14. d.) Violent, continuous erection, in the morning when waking, (a. 8 d.) Incipient erections during the day, (a. 2, 3 d.) Erections, every morning for three weeks, sometimes without any sexual desire. Weak erections. Cessation of the erections, (secondary effect.) Emission of semen, without any sexual desire, with erection causing a cutting and tensive pain, for more than an hour, the pain continues even after leaving the bed, (7. d.) Painful emission of semen during sound sleep, (a. 18 d.) *Frequent pollutions*, in an old man, (19. 22. 29. 37. d.) Pollution without erection. Pollution without any lewd dream. Discharge of the prostatic juice when urinating, (a. 5 d.) Discharge of the prostatic juice during hard stool. Short erection and quick emission of semen during an embrace. (2. d.) Pulsations in the penis after an embrace. Pain behind the glans, during erections, after an embrace. Great inclination to sweat, after an embrace. The day after a painful pollution he is out of humor, discouraged, dissatisfied, not disposed to do any thing, and without perseverance. Tearing of one side of the pudendum, (a. 6 d.) Motion, as of a fetus, in the uterus. Pressing in the hypogastrium, towards the genital organs, as if every thing would issue from the abdomen, and as if the menses would appear. Soreness of the pudendum, between the thighs. The menses delay by two days, or by three days. Too early by three days, (a. 48 h.) by 7 days, (a. 7 d.) The menses are preceded by headache and drawing in the nape of the neck. Cutting in the hypogastrium, at short intervals, before the menses. Painful tearing and beating in the head, during the menses. Painful distension of the abdomen, early in the morning, during the menses, relieved by slight diarrhœa, after getting up, (12 d.) Violent pain in the small of the back, during the

menses, only by day. Pain, as if bruised, and tearing in the right hip, during the menses, (12. d.) Weariness and nausea during the menses. Chilliness, without subsequent heat, during the menses. Leucorrhœa. Profuse leucorrhœa, after frequent attacks of colic and writhing about the umbilicus, day and night, for 5 days, in any position of the body. Yellowish leucorrhœa, going off with the copious urine, (11. d.)

COLD, CATARRH.—Constant tickling in the nose, not going off by rubbing, (12. d.) Frequent sneezing, without coryza, (a. 13 h.) Violent sneezing, with rush of blood to the head, and white stars before the eyes. Obstruction of the nose, when talking. Obstruction of the nose, hard fetid clots coming out of one nostril. Obstruction of the nose, she has to breathe through the mouth, at night, (10. 11. d.) Dry coryza, (a. 6 d.) Violent coryza, (10. d.) Coryza, now fluent, now dry, (5. d.) Fluent coryza, and sneezing. Excessive fluent coryza, (a. 11 d.) Fluent coryza, with chilliness over the whole body, cold hands and cheeks, hoarseness, no thirst. Dryness of the nose. Acridity in the wind-pipe, (a. 13 d.) Soreness of throat and wind-pipe, (a. 8 d.) Dryness of larynx. Dry throat when talking or breathing, when walking in the open air, (2. d.) Stinging and roughness of the throat, with dry cough, (5. d.) Great roughness in the chest, after dinner, with pressure in the pit of the stomach causing ill humor; he felt better after sleeping and the rawness of the chest was less; it returned after rising, and he threw up a few pieces of green mucus with an effort. Roughness and rawness in the chest, the whole day, most violent in the evening, with pressure under the sternum, oppression and palpitation; the rawness abated while eating, but returned soon with a dry cough, increasing the scraping sensation, which was somewhat relieved by throwing off mucus, accompanied by thirst, chilliness, fluent coryza, and hard, tight, quick pulse, (21. d.) Hoarseness, for two days, (a. 10 d.) Cough and coryza, day and night; her chest was very much affected for 7 days, (a. 8 d.) Frequent cough, with a humming sound from the windpipe. Scraping cough, sometimes with hoarseness and heat in the hands, (a. 4 d.) Scraping

cough, with soreness in the whole chest and alternate hoarseness, heat and burning of hands and soles, bruised feeling of the limbs, want of appetite, nausea, heat and profuse sweat at night, no thirst, constipation, (a. 2 d.) Tickling in the throat or chest, and cough, (3. and 8. d.) Dry cough with dry coryza, after catching cold. Violent dry cough, especially afternoon and evening, when entering a warm room, coming out of the cold air. Dry and hacking cough, with rattling in the chest, (4. d.) Slight expectoration, with rattling in the chest. Cough, generally in the morning, with either salt, fetid, or purulent discharge. Cough with discharge of green, purulent mucus and feeling of roughness in the chest, (25. d.) Bloody expectoration when coughing, in the evening, (7. d.)

CHEST.—Oppressed breathing, early in the morning when in bed. Asthma, in the forenoon, (also a. 8 d.) Asthma, with violent sexual excitement. Asthma, with hoarse, deep tone of voice, and scraping in the pharynx and larynx; afterwards cough, short in day-time, fatiguing in the night, rough and hollow, with soreness of the chest and larynx and throbbing congestion of blood to the vertex, fermentation and rattling, breathing, relieved by sitting straight; afterwards with purulent, bloody expectoration. When walking she easily loses breath. Tightness of the chest during a deep inspiration. Violent oppression of the chest, shortly after dinner, for an hour. Pressure under the sternum, early in the morning, during a deep inspiration, (22. d.) Aching pain in the left side of the chest, between the acts of inspiration. Pressure in the region of the heart. Cutting, and pain, as if bruised, in the sternum, sometimes going off by motion and inspiration. Stitches in the side of the chest and abdomen, (a. 20 d.) Stitchy pain between the last false ribs of the left side, only during an inspiration. Stitches in the chest and sides of the chest, sometimes very violent. Stitches in the chest, in all directions, after stooping and rising again, as if with knives, for three days, (a. 17 d.) Drawing pain in the muscles of the chest, (with oppression of the chest,) generally morning and evening. Frequent dartings in the region of one of the left ribs, with sensation as if the breath were arrested, going off by deep breathing, (3. d.)

Burning dartings in the right half of the chest, like electric shocks, (19. d.) Painful throbbing in the sternum, followed by stitches in both breasts, in bed, (3. d.) Painful cracking in the region of the heart, several times a day, (7. d.) Palpitation of the heart when going upstairs, (1. d.) When lying on the left side, at night, she is waked by palpitation of the heart. Palpitation of the heart, without any anguish, easily excited. Palpitation of the heart, in the evening when lying down and in day-time when sitting, when exerting his attention, (4. d.) Anxious palpitation of the heart, when writing, with dull pressure in the forehead and dreary feeling in the head, (8. d.) Stitches and burning in the outer parts of the chest. Painful dartings in the region of the left clavicle.

BACK.—Momentary pain in the small of the back, (5. d.) Violent pain in the small of the back, after a walk. Pain in the small of the back, suddenly felt when sitting, going off by motion. Sudden stitch in the small of the back; he was not able to stir for a couple of minutes, (3. d.) Cutting, burning, and scratching sensation in the small of the back. Pain, as if bruised, in the small of the back, equally violent at rest and in motion, (9. d.) Pain, as if bruised, of a small spot of the right os ilium, when pressing upon it, (3. d.) Sore pain in the small of the back, even when at rest, without touching it. Sore pain in the small of the back, internally, extending towards the abdomen, the same when at rest or in motion, (2. d.) Pustules on the small of the back, very painful to the touch. Violent pain in the small of the back, worse at night; she cannot rest upon that part, increased when talking or breathing deeply, (7. d.) Tensive pain in the back, after dinner and at night, sometimes only felt when sitting curved, and afterwards going off when extending the part, (1. 18. d.) Tension and drawing between the scapulæ, in the open air, with the coat pulled off, the wind which blew upon him being disagreeable. Straining and drawing in the back, extending as far as the anus, in single jerks, and terminating in a stitch, when sitting or lying. Drawing in the lower part of the back, as if from incarcerated flatulence, (a. 18 d.) Tearing between the shoulders and in the left shoulder. Stitches in the back, some-

times as far as the left side of the chest, evening and night. Violent stitches between the shoulders and in the whole of the back, worse during an inspiration, with tension in the spine when moving the trunk, also in the evening, relieved by walking. Gnawing pain between the shoulders. Pain, as if bruised, in the back, for several days, sometimes in the evening after lying down, extending as far as the nape of the neck or at night, waking him from sleep, so violent that she dares not turn to the other side. Burning and stitches in the back, early in the morning, going off after rising; the back however remains sensitive to pain and as if bruised, (9. d.) Creeping and itching formication over the whole of the back, (a. 2 d.) Vesicles on the back, with violent itching, especially in the evening when getting undressed. Pressure and stitches under the left scapula, with sensitiveness when pressing upon it. Burning and pressure in the region of the apex of the right scapula, frequently; going off by motion. Stitches in the region of the right scapula, after dinner, (7. d.) Boring in the middle of the right scapula, apparently extending to the xiphoid cartilage.

NECK.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck, as from a cold. Stiff and paralytic nape of the neck. Tension in the nape of the neck, when sitting or walking, worse when moving the head. Spasmodic drawing in the nape of the neck, with difficulty of moving the head, (21. d.) Drawing pain in the nape of the neck, when reading, with impatience and discouragement, (22. d.) Tearing in the posterior cervical muscles, (1. d.) Sudden drawing, tearing in the nape of the neck, making it feel stiff, increased when moving the head. Frequent stitches in the nape of the neck, evening. When swallowing, she feels the motion of the fauces in the nape of the neck. Shooting pains in the nape of the neck. Paralytic, continuous pain in the nape of the neck and between the shoulders, early in the morning. Cracking of the cervical vertebræ when moving the head. Suppurating blister in the nape of the neck, sore when touched. Continuous lancinating tearing on the right side of the neck, (16. 17. d.) Tumor of the size of a pea on the right side of the neck, increasing more and more, and painful when touched; accompanied by hoarseness, apho-

ny, rawness and scraping in the throat, down to the chest, increased by cough, and by aching pain on the vertex, so that she dares not touch it, for five days, (a. 11 d.) *Glandular swellings* of the neck. Increase of the goitre. Violent pressure in the goitre.

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Violent pain in the shoulder-joint, which prevented her from lifting her arm, for two days. Feeling of pressure on the left shoulder, going off by pressing upon it, but then returning, (4. d.) Drawing pain in the right shoulder-joint. *Tearing in the shoulders*, excessively violent in the left. Tearing in the left shoulder-joint, down to the tip of the little finger at first, increased by motion, afterwards going off by it. Stitches in the shoulders, sometimes with itching. Pain, as from bruises, in the shoulder-joints. The arm feels stiff, she is unable to raise it. Great heaviness in the right arm, she cannot raise it. Tearing in the right arm, especially the shoulder. Tearing in the right arm down to the wrist-joint, very painful when at rest. Tearing in the right arm, down to the fingers, with weakness, and sweat at night; going off after rising. Frequent, involuntary dartings in the arm, by day. Gripping and digging in the left humerus, reaching the skin, where it ends with burning; at noon when taking off the coat, (10. d.) Pain of the right upper arm, he cannot raise it. Pinching in the muscles of the upper arm, going off by rubbing. Tearing in the right upper arm and the two last fingers, which go to sleep, early in the morning, going off for a time by rubbing, and entirely after rising. Pain as from bruises, in the muscles of the left upper arm and pectoral muscles, when touching or moving the arm. *Drawing pain in the elbow*, two evenings in succession, when lying down. Tearing in the elbow from the olecranon process to the bend, (1. d.) Slight twitchings in the fore-arm, (2. d.) Cramp-pain in the outer side of the right lower arm, not going off by motion, (a. 4 h.) Drawing tension of the inner side of the left lower arm. Drawing in the right lower arm, as if the skin were raised by a plaster, going and coming. Tearing in the lower arms, down to the fingers. Stitch in the right fore-arm, (a. $\frac{1}{2}$ h.) Pain, as if sprained, in the right lower arm, (5. d.) Dartings in the hands, especially

when seizing something. Darting, or darting sensation in the right wrist-joint. Painful darting in the dorsum of the right hand, early in the morning. Drawing in the tendons of the dorsum of the right hand, relieved by pressure, (12. d.) Painful drawing in the ball of the right hand, when writing, with tension rising as high as the lower arm, when moving the hand, and sensitiveness when moving the hand or no; going off when extending the arm and hand. Drawing tearing in the metacarpal bone of the right ring-finger, in the open air, going off rapidly. Boring in the metacarpal bones, in the evening when in bed. Boring in the metacarpal bone of the right thumb, and afterwards in the bones of the fore-arms, (25. d.) Boring in the os pisi-forme of the right hand, worst when pressing upon it, in the morning when in bed, (8. d.) Stiffness in the left wrist-joint, when holding something; he had to let it go and move his hand, which pained him; stiff nape of the neck, (22. d.) Heat and painful sensitiveness of the palms of the hands, and especially the tips of the fingers, when rubbing them against anything (a. 12 d.) Burning of the palms of the hands. Swelling of the hands, in the afternoon, (10. d.) The left hand goes to sleep early in the morning, when in bed, (8. d.) Twitchings, now in the hands, now in the feet, before and after midnight, which waked her all the time. Tremor of the hands, most violent in the morning, (10. d.) Sweaty hands. The skin of the hands is dry and parched, (22. d.) Dry, cold hands, (a. 9 d.) Chapped hands, (a. 13 d.) Two red spots on the dorsum of the hand. Herpes on the left hand, (a. 14 d.) Darting sensation in the finger-joints. Pain as if a tendon between the ring and middle-finger had been torn loose, when lifting a vessel with the hand. Tensive drawing in the thumb, to the other side of the wrist-joint, frequently going off of itself, frequently by motion. Cramp-like tearing and clinching of the left index-fingers. Tearing in several fingers and on top, going off by rubbing. Stitches in the tip of the index-finger and sometimes in the ring-finger, where it is accompanied with twitching. Stitch above the nail of the left thumb. Creeping in the right thumb. Burning as with nettles in the dorsum of the left middle-finger, early in the morning, (18. d.) Burning

and itching, as if from nettles, in the joint of the right index-finger, with a blotch under the skin, early in the morning after rising, (10. d.) Bloated fingers, several mornings, (a. 25 d.) Inflammation of the left thumb, and afterwards an ulcerated blister upon it. White vesicles on the index-finger, with red areolæ, and burning as of nettles.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Jerking of the left glutei muscles, when sitting. Tearing in the left glutei muscles, when standing, going off when sitting, in the evening. Burning pain in the bend, between the nates and thighs, as if caused by rubbing. Dry eruption on the nates and os coccygis, with violent itching, early in the morning, when rising. In the right hip, drawing and pressure. Tearing in the left or right hip, in the evening after lying down. Tearing and stitches in the left hip, with cessation of the pain in the small of the back, going off by motion. Pain, as from bruises, of the left hip, when rising from a seat, going off when walking, (5. d.) Violent stitches through the right hip, when walking, in paroxysms; she had to stand still and to bend double, to obtain relief, (10. d.) Heaviness of the lower limbs, when sitting, (a. 21 d.) *Great weight in the lower limbs*, (4. d.) Straining sensation in the lower limbs, when walking or sitting, (a. 5 d.) Pain as from bruises in the lower limbs, (a. 2 d.) The limbs suddenly bend, (a. 11 d.) Feeling of coldness of the limbs, even by day. Tearing of the outer part of the limb, from the centre of the thigh to that of the leg, when standing, (1. d.) Darting sensation in the right thigh. Darting in the muscles of the thighs, suddenly, as if a worm were crawling over them. Cramp-like, intermitting tearing in the outer side of the right thigh, close to the knee. Tearing in the left thigh, as far as the knee, (18. d.) Violent cutting through the thigh, when walking, (4. d.) Painful weariness in both thighs, as after a great effort, (a. 48 h.) Pain as from bruises, in the anterior muscles of the thighs, as if the flesh were loose, only when walking or touching the parts. Pain of the bend of the knee when moving it. Intense pain in the right knee-joint, when setting the foot down, (6. d.) Stitching drawing in the right knee, in the evening. Tearing in the right knee, at night, when in bed, relieved by warm clothes. Boring in the

right patella, (1. d.) Pain, as from bruises, in the knee-joints. Pain in the right knee-joint, as if sprained, (a. 11 d.) Itching of the knee, with burning after scratching. Dull stitchy pain in the right knee, tibia and thigh, from morning till afternoon, when sitting or walking, (5. d.) Drawing in the leg, from the right knee to the feet, with uneasiness in the feet. Drawing pain round about the legs, above the malleoli. Drawing in the right leg, in the evening. Cramp-like drawing, with pressure down the tibiæ. Drawing, with pressure, in the left calf, especially when walking. Burning drawing in the outer surface of the tibia. Tearing in the right tibia as far as the big toe, with tingling in the toe, (1. d.) Violent tearing in the calves, and afterwards in the thighs, in the afternoon, (18. d.) Tearing in the lower part of both legs, and in the anterior parts of the feet. Pinching and stretching in the calf, as if it were too short, when moving the foot, after walking. Boring pain in the tibia, in the evening when sitting; he did not feel anything when walking, (a. 17 d.) Slight twitchings in the calves, when sitting, (8. d.) Redness, inflammation and swelling of the left leg, with violent itching and gnawing, and with many itching and painfully stinging ulcers. The feet feel heavy, (3. d.) Cramp-pain in the right foot and toes, (in some hours.) Cramp of the inner border of the sole of the foot, when bending the foot inwards. Cramp in the right foot, at night, (a. 14 d.) Clawing and jerking in both heels, (4. d.) Tensive drawing in the dorsum of the right foot, going off by friction; in the evening when standing. Cramp-like tearing in the dorsum of the right foot, near the toes, in any position, (a. 14 h.) Cramp-like pressure, almost like tearing in the left sole. Tearing in the outer malleolus of the left foot, (2. d.) Tearing and feeling of heat in the right sole. Tearing in the foot, worse when moving the toes, (7. d.) Painful tearing in the extensor tendon of the right big toe, going off by rubbing, (1. d.) Stitches under the left outer malleolus, when walking, for several days. Pricking in the sole of the right foot, (6. d.) Dull stitch in the right tarsal joint, (a. $\frac{1}{2}$ h.) Violent twitchings in the left heel, when walking. Throbbing and creeping in the heels, as if from an ulcer, in the evening when in

bed. Soreness of that ball of the foot which has corns, when stepping upon it, (a. 4 d.) Tingling in the right foot, as if it had gone to sleep, when sitting, also in the morning, when in bed. The left foot goes to sleep when sitting. Uneasiness in the feet. Prickling in the soles. Burning of the feet, especially the soles, when walking. Swelling of the soles. *Cold feet*, (a. 17 d.) Icy cold feet, painful. Sweaty feet, when walking, (in a few h.) Itching of the soles, especially the balls. Itching and stinging of the soles and heels. Black, ulcerated pustule on the heel. Smarting as from excoriation and soreness between the toes. Pain in the left big toe as from sub-cutaneous ulceration. Tearing in the right big toe. Tearing pains in the right big toe, (10. d.) Tingling in the right middle-toe, going off by contact. Burning in the right small toe, when walking. Twitchings and jerkings in the left big toe. Swelling of both big toes, with a kind of violent tearing, like soreness, which does not permit him to sleep. Painful, burning itching of both big toes. Red spot, as if from a contusion, on the big toe, and tearing, commencing at that spot, and extending, from time to time, backwards, along the side of the sole. Violent stitches in the corn. Drawing pain in the corns.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Itching as of fleas, over the whole body. Itching and biting as of fleas, in the region of the beard, chin, back, chest, dorsa of the hands and the bend of the elbow, inducing scratching. Violent itching of the body, in the evening, when lying down, until he fell asleep, (7. d.) Prickling itching of the abdomen and thighs, especially in the afternoon. Itching of the upper and lower limbs, (a. 15 d.) Violent itching, with blotches after scratching, of the abdomen, genital organs and lower limbs. Itching pimples and blotch on the hairy scalp, chest and abdomen, (a. 18 d.) Red vesicles, filled with fluid, with painful soreness when touched, in the bend of the elbow, and in the fold between the thigh and genital organs. Vesicular places on the tips of all the fingers and toes, as if from boiling water, extending round the nails, as if they would come off. Stitches in the sick spot. Purulent fluid oozes out of the herpes; it becomes larger and worse. The warts are painful when merely

touching them. The wart begins to bleed, becomes larger, and goes off after three weeks. Incipient warts. The skin of the whole body becomes dry, rough and chapped. Dry skin, (a. 3 d.) Troublesome dryness of the skin, at night, especially after midnight. *Catches cold easily, with subsequent coryza.* Catches cold easily, with subsequent colic and diarrhœa, or coryza, (a. 10 d.) Dread of the open air. Dread of catching cold, (2. d.) When walking in the open air, he is attacked with headache and cold. Thirst after a walk, (2. d.) Every movement of the body hurts her. When rising from her seat, every part of the body hurts her; this pain disappears again when walking. Cramp-like tearing, especially in the upper and lower limbs, also in the whole body, not influenced by either motion or rest, (a. 6 h.) Tearing in the lower limbs up and down, mostly in the joints of the knees and feet. Tearing in the shoulder-elbow and wrist-joints. More tearing than stitches in the joints of the upper and lower limbs, mostly in the evening, when lying down, and frequently waking him from sleep at night. Tearing and bruised feeling in the limbs, (7. d.) Drawing in the joints, and paralytic feeling of the same when waking from sleep, (a. 4 d.) Drawing and stretching in the lower limbs and jaws, and drawing in the teeth, at night, (a. 21 d.) Darting in the limbs, (a. 48 h.) Darting sensation in all the joints. Darting and grumbling in the whole body, with sensitive mood. Jactitation of the muscles, and twitchings in this or that part of the body, scapulæ, calves, eyelids and arms. Jerks in the lower limbs. After lifting up a heavy load, a darting pain commencing at the small of the back, in that region, and great weakness afterwards, (a. 12 d.) The majority of the symptoms come on when sitting, and pass off during motion, or by pressure or rubbing. Unsteady gait, stumbling, slipping. Emaciation, pale complexion, dilatation of the pupils and dark-colored urine. Bloatedness of the whole abdomen, early in the morning; better in the afternoon. Painful tension of all the nerves, especially in the head, with nausea. Restlessness in the evening, in upper and lower limbs, with stretching, (2. d.) Sick feeling in the whole body.

WEAKNESS, FITS.—Fit in the evening; obscuration of sight, with paralytic pressure in the head, eyes, jaws; weak consciousness and confused, incoherent ideas, for an hour and a half; afterwards tingling pain in the lips, the right arm, and especially the right hand and tips of the fingers, especially the thumb, with tendency to start, (13. d.) The child complains about colic and nausea, looks pale, and is obliged to lie down; after an hour's sleep, the pain has gone. Heaviness and weariness of the whole body, (7. d.) Heavy and lazy, early in the morning, when rising; when waking up, in the bed, she felt very bright. Lazy, with sensation as if all the parts of her body were put upon the stretch, and as if face and hands were swollen; when at rest, relieved by motion, (8. d.) Dread of exercise; it increases the sufferings. No desire to take exercise. Inclines to lie down, (a. 5 d.) Walking is difficult for her; she is pale and weary, (a. 24 h.) Great weakness of the lower limbs and heaviness of the arms, (even after 20 days.) Great weakness, for one week, after three days' toothache, with fever, (a. 5 d.) Great weariness, especially the legs, and the middle of the thighs. Paralytic feeling of the limbs, early in the morning, when waking. Weakness of upper and lower limbs. Excessive weakness in day-time; the head is very much affected, (a. 36 d.)

SLEEP.—Great weariness, and drowsiness in day-time, (a. 2 d.) She felt weary, and fell asleep in day-time, while at her work. *Drowsiness in day-time, with yawning.* Yawning, lachrymation, and drowsiness; he had to lie down and slumber a quarter of an hour, (10. 11. 12. d.) Frequent yawning, in the evening, (the first days.) Great drowsiness in the forenoon; short, light slumber, instead of his usual siesta, (2. d.) Very sleepy, in the morning; he finds it hard to get up, (the first days.) He can scarcely be roused in the morning. Irresistible sleep, in the afternoon, (a. 11 d.) He falls asleep late in the evening, and with difficulty, (the first days.) He fell asleep late in the evening, although he was sleepy. She cannot fall asleep under a couple of hours, in the evening. When lying down in the bed, in the evening, his sleep went off, but soon returned again, (the first 6 days.) Heavy, deep sleep, a sort of stupor. Sound sleep, the first days; afterwards

restless for several nights. Sleeplessness, the whole night. Sleepless, at night, without anxiety, but sometimes without being able to open his eyes, (a. 10 d.) Extremely uncomfortable, restless night; he tosses from side to side 20 or 30 times, (a. 13 d.) He suddenly wakes up at midnight, as if some one were pulling him by the nose. Frequent waking, as if from tumult or fright. Waking at night, voluntarily, and falling asleep again soon after, (the first 8 d.) She woke at one o'clock in the night, and was unable to fall asleep again, because she was unable to find a comfortable position. Illusion of the fancy, in the evening, when half asleep; she fancies soldiers are marching before her in the air; she frequently roused herself, but the vision soon returned, and did not go off till she rose and walked about, (1. d.) Sleep full of dreams, at night. A number of dreams and chilliness when asleep. A number of vivid dreams when asleep, (a. 10 d.) Uneasy dreams, at night, and frequent waking. A number of dreams, generally about things past, or those things which had been discussed the night before; for the first 20 days he recollects his dreams in the morning; after this period, it requires an effort to call his dreams to his memory. She is full of fancies in the night. Confused, lewd dreams during a restless sleep, with violent erections and pollutions. Lewd dreams, at night, with a pollution and sexual desire, after having been half roused from sleep by a storm. Pleasant, amorous dreams, the first 20 days, about marriages, amusements, etc. Anxious dreams, during the last period, about going astray, killing a man, etc. Vexing dreams; he is to depart, and cannot get off. Sad, vivid dream of a funeral procession. Frightful dreams about danger of inundation, fight, robbers, devils, etc. Anxious, confused dreams, shortly after falling asleep, from which he wakes up in an hour, with distended abdomen and dry tongue. Anxious dream of a dead person; she imagined she saw him before her when awake; this caused her to shriek, (3. n.) Frightful, vivid dream about thieves, from which he starts with a loud shriek; he is scarcely able, after having waked up, to convince himself of the groundlessness of his fear, (a. 6 h.) Frequent starting from sleep. Startings during the siesta. After midnight, she talks aloud in her sleep,

without being conscious of it in the morning. Pushes, like pressure, in the upper part of the head, in the evening when falling asleep. Flashes before the eyes, in the evening when falling asleep. Toothache, in the evening after lying down, for several evenings. Toothache at night, while half asleep, and when waking. Dryness of the throat and tongue, at night, without any thirst. She is roused from her nightly sleep by colic. After an hour, he wakes with a sort of stagnation in the region of the spleen, and oppression across the chest and stomach, as if from flatulence. Anxious feeling, at night, previous to his falling asleep, as if his whole body had become very big and heavy, for a long time. She coughs much at night; complains of a scraping sensation in the throat; sleeps very restlessly. Cramp in the calves, for several mornings, when extending the limb, in bed. Sort of night-mare, at full noon; he was unable to move when waking, (a. 18 d.) Nightly attack of vertigo, with slow, strong beats of the heart, humming of the ears, heat, anguish, as if he would die; increased erethism by talking or performing the least motion; the fit terminates with chilliness and trembling. Orgasm of the circulatory apparatus, at night; it gives him such a dread of an apoplectic fit, that he rises from his bed several times. She cannot rest upon her side, owing to palpitation of the heart. Uneasiness in the left leg and foot, at night, (in a few h.) Nightly inquietude in the lower limbs; she was unable to keep them still. Restless, the whole night; she did not fall asleep till morning, and had to urinate a good deal. Restless night-sleep, with extension and jerkings of the limbs, (a. 18 d.) Violent starting, in the evening when falling asleep, especially of the left limb. At night, when asleep, there are jerkings, now in the finger, now in one arm, now in the facial muscles, now in the whole body. Striking and tossing with the hands, at night; she knew nothing of it when awake.

FEVER.—Chilliness, the whole day, and no stool, (15. d.) Cold hands and feet, (a. 5 d.) Continual icy coldness of the feet, especially morning and evening; when going to bed, the coldness is generally accompanied with heat in the face, violent palpitation and anguish. Cold hands and

feet, with warm head. Constant chilliness, early in the morning, after rising; he was unable to get warm, (a. 20 d.) Frequent and sudden chills, without subsequent chills, in the forenoon, (7. d.) Chilliness, in the evening, (12. 13. 14. d.) Chilliness with thirst, during the day, (9. and 10. d.) Constant chilliness, for several days. Fit of fever, with aching, in the temples; obtusion of the head and pressure in the eyes; afterwards inclination to vomit, with chilliness of the whole body, especially of the chest and arms; somewhat relieved in bed, by keeping himself warmly covered; nevertheless stretching, yawning, stiff neck with alternate chilliness and thrills of heat, without any continuous heat or thirst, continued yet for a time, (a. $\frac{1}{2}$ h.) Shuddering, early in the morning, after waking; going off after rising, (2. d.) Chills over the whole body, the whole day, with cold hands and warm cheeks; icy-cold hands in the evening, red, glowing cheeks, and hot forehead, without thirst. Chills over the whole body, from morning till evening, with hot hands, cold cheeks and moderately warm forehead, without any thirst. Shuddering, in the evening, previous to going to bed; when in bed, heat is felt shortly; still one cannot bear being uncovered, (3. d.) Thrills of heat, with drawing pain, from the nape of the neck, over the back, (22. d.) Frequent thrills of heat, with ill humor, sadness, anxiety; afterwards weak and weary for $\frac{1}{2}$ hour. Short heat, with weakness, in frequent paroxysms. Heat and sweat over the whole body, without thirst, with general exhaustion, in any position of the body. He sweats excessively during motion, even when the weather is cool. Profuse sweat, when making but light exertions, especially on the back, (25. d.) Slight sweat over the body, especially the hands, (a. 37 d.) Burning sweat, especially on the forehead, in the places touched by the hat. Night-sweat, for several nights. Profuse sweat, the first night. *Morning sweat*, (a. 9 d.)

NATRUM MURIATICUM—SALT.

Dissolve four grains of common salt in twelve grains of distilled water, filter the solution through blotting paper, and cause it to crystallize by a heat of 40° R. Dynamize one grain of the crystals in the usual fashion.

We have almost no knowledge of the curative powers of salt. When it has been used for the purpose of arresting hemorrhage, the excessive dose, a table-spoonful at once, did effect that result, but it evidently acted as a violent counter-irritant upon the stomach and bowels, in the same way as a cataplasma of mustard-seed, when applied upon the calves or arms, will sometimes produce a sudden, temporary cessation of toothache.

If it be true that substances which are capable of curing diseases, are on the other hand, in all cases, capable of producing similar diseases in the healthy organism, it is difficult to comprehend how all nations, even savages and barbarians, should have used salt in large quantities without experiencing any deleterious effects from that mineral. It is true that *Lind* traces the scurvy on board ships to the use of salt meat; but this explanation is incomplete, inasmuch as a number of other causes are instrumental in developing that disease.

Considering that salt,* when ordinarily used, has no pernicious effect upon the organism, we ought not to expect any curative influence from that substance. Nevertheless, salt contains the most marvellous curative powers in a latent state.

The transmutation, by means of the peculiar mode of preparation adopted in homœopathy, of a substance like salt, which is apparently inert in its crude state, into a heroic medicine, the use of which requires the greatest

* Salt substances, when taken in excess, excite heat and thirst, whereas the thirst, which healthy persons experience from want of drink, is relieved by taking as much salt as may be laid on the point of a knife. These two facts seem to point very slightly to both the power of injuring and the power of curing inherent in salt. However, other apparently innocent substances, when taken in excess, may likewise become hurtful.

discrimination, is one of the most convincing proofs, even to the most prejudiced, of the fact that the peculiar processes of trituration and succussion resorted to in homœopathy, bring to light a new world of powers which Nature keeps latent in crude substances. Those processes operate, so to say, a new creation !

Natrum m. is especially useful in affections with the following symptoms :—

Sadness ; apprehensiveness on account of the future ; tendency to start ; *out of humor and irritability* ; vehemence ; vertigo ; all things turning before the eyes, with inclination to fall forwards ; *weak memory* ; inability to think ; obtusion of the head ; *headache with dizziness ; heaviness of the head* every day, especially in the occiput, closing the eye-lids ; morning headache ; pressing in the whole head and temples ; headache as if the head would burst ; lancinating headache, forcing one to lie down ; stitches over the eyes ; aching pain over the eyes ; stitches in the parietal bone ; throbbing and drawing in the forehead ; beating in the head ; hammering headache ; beating and throbbing in the head, when moving the body ; scurf in the hairy scalp ; pimples on the forehead ; pain as from excoriation in the eyes ; inflammation of the eyes ; glutinous matter in the outer canthi ; nightly agglutination ; lachrymation ; acrid tears ; closing of the eye-lids in the evening ; obscuration of sight when walking or stooping ; sudden obscuration of sight, at a commencement of lancinating headache ; dim-sightedness like moths before the eyes ; sensation as of gauze in front of the eyes, he is unable to see ; long-sightedness ; double sight ; *the letters look blurred when reading* ; black points and streaks of light before the eyes ; incipient amaurosis ; stitches in the ears ; tingling in the ear ; ringing in the ear ; roaring and *humming in the ears* ; hard hearing ; want of smell ; pain, as from sub-cutaneous ulceration in the jaw-bones, when masticating ; itching in the countenance ; pimples on the face ; herpes around the mouth ; swelling of the upper lip ; bloody vesicles on the inner side of the upper lip, painful to the touch ; frequent swelling of the sub-maxillary glands ; fistula dentalis ; vesicles on the tongue ; chronic sore throat, as if she had to swallow over a lump ; hawking up of mucus ; expulsion of mucus, early in the morn-

ing; putrid taste in the mouth; sour taste in the mouth; bitter mouth; eructations; *sour eructations*; repulsive eructations after eating greasy things or milk; heart-burn; burning from the stomach; want of appetite; loss of appetite for bread; *excessive appetite* for dinner and supper; *canine* hunger, with repletion after eating but little; violent desire for bitter things and bitter beer; aversion to fat; constant thirst; sweat in the face when eating; *empty eructations after a meal*; heart-burn after a meal. nausea after a meal; water-brash with a writhing sensation around the stomach; water-brash, followed by sour vomiting of the ingesta; vomiting of the ingesta; oppression of the stomach; pressure at the stomach, early in the morning; pressure at the stomach, with nausea and sudden failing of strength; pressure in the pit of the stomach; spasm of the stomach; pain in the pit of the stomach, when pressing upon it; swelling of the pit of the stomach, when touching it, it feels as if there were sub-cutaneous ulceration; griping in the pit of the stomach; jerks in the pit of the stomach; cramp in the diaphragm when stooping; stitches in the region of the liver; pain in the region of the spleen; aching in the left iliac region; distension of the abdomen; swelling of the abdomen; pain, as from incarcerated flatulence, in the left side of the abdomen; daily colic; *incarceration of flatulence*; rumbling in the abdomen; loud grunting in the abdomen; constipation every other day; chronic constipation; difficult expulsion of stool, with lancinating pains in the anus and rectum; too frequent stool; chronic soft stool; burning at the rectum during stool; burning at the anus; stitches in the rectum; erosion and throbbing in the rectum; varices of the rectum; pain of the varices of the anus; involuntary emission of urine, when walking, coughing or sneezing; *nightly micturition*; blennorrhœa from the male urethra; secondary gonorrhœa; excessive excitement of the genital organs; excessive excitement of the fancy inducing a desire for sexual intercourse; impotence; menses too early; too long; too profuse; delaying; too late and too scanty; headache before, during and after the menses; out of humor previous to the menses; melancholy previous to the menses; sadness during the menses; cramp-pain in the abdomen during the menses;

itching of the pudendum ; aversion to an embrace in a female ; leucorrhœa, corrosive leucorrhœa.

Obstruction of the nose ; dry coryza ; dryness of the nose ; coryza and sneezing ; suppressed sneezing ; hoarseness ; clearing the throat ; hoarseness of the chest with cough ; rattling in the chest ; morning cough ; titillation with cough, when walking or breathing ; chronic short cough ; spasmodic suffocative cough, in the evening when in bed ; headache, during cough, as if the forehead would burst ; shortness of breath when walking fast ; *asthma* during manual labor ; wheezing breathing, in the evening when in bed ; oppression of the chest ; tensive pain in the chest ; stitches in the chest during a deep inspiration ; stitches in the chest when coughing ; *palpitation of the heart* with anxiety ; palpitation of the heart at every motion of the body ; stitches in one of the mammæ ; sharp drawing through the hips and small of the back ; cutting in the small of the back ; paralytic pain, as if bruised, in the small of the back ; drawing pressure in the back ; tensive pain in the back ; weariness in the back ; pressure in the nape of the neck ; goitre ; scurf in the axilla ; paralytic heaviness of the arm ; weariness of the arms ; digging (grinding) pain of the upper arm ; stitches in the wrist-joint ; *the fingers go to sleep, with tingling* ; pain, as if sprained, in the hip ; drawing pain in the lower limbs ; painful shortening of the hamstrings ; herpes in the bends of the knees ; weariness of the knees and calves ; ulcerative pain about the malleolus, when touching the part and treading ; heaviness of the feet ; burning and swelling of the feet ; drawing with pressure in the limbs ; bad consequences from long speaking ; bad consequences from vexation ; ill effects from sour food ; ill effects from eating bread ; parts become easily strained ; corns ; *emaciation* ; liability to cold ; heaviness of the body ; indolence after rising, early in the morning ; *faintness* ; hysteric faintness ; drowsiness in day-time ; sleep full of fancies ; anxious dreams, with weeping ; heavy dreams, at night ; and waking for hours, or difficulty of falling asleep again ; thirst in the night ; nightly pains in the back ; nightly tremor of the nerves ; nightly micturition, every hour ; frequent, internal chills ; *restlessness with chilliness* ; con-

tinual chilliness and want of animal heat ; cold hands and feet ; sweat when walking ; profuse sweat, and breaking out easily, during motion ; morning-sweat ; intermittent fevers mismanaged by China.

Natrum m. may be advantageously repeated after an intermediate remedy, provided it is yet indicated.

This drug has been proved by myself and by Drs. Rummel, Röhl, Schréter and Foissac.

Camphor is a very weak antidote against the excessive action of *Natrum* ; frequent smelling of spir. nit. dulc. relieves the effects of *Nat.* much better.

This drug is recommended by *Rummel* against protracted cases of Chlorosis, with deficient nutrition, and dirty, flaccid, torpid skin ; by *Hartmann* against urticaria ; by *Schmidt* against scorbutic dyscrasia of the blood ; by *Thorer* against quotidian, tertian and quartan fever ; by *Neumann* against inveterate quotidian fevers ; by *Hartlaub* against intermittent fevers ; by *Gross* against nervous fevers with great weakness, dryness of the tongue and great thirst ; in the *Homœop. Gazette* against vertigo caduca ; by *Gross* against headache with nausea ; and likewise against lancinating, boring, throbbing toothache in hollow teeth ; not bearing the open air or contact, worst at night, arresting the breathing and relieved by sitting up ; by *Wahle* against herpes on the tongue, which came on in a sycotic individual after using the sea-baths ; by *Weigel* against flat ulcers on the tongue and on the inner walls of the lips and corners of the mouth, with copious discharge of limpid saliva ; by *Griesselich* against the nausea and vomiting of pregnant females ; by *Engelhardt* against scirrhus and carcinoma ventriculi ; by *Veith* against obstinate constipation ; by *Knorre* against dysentery ; by *Veith* against involuntary discharge of urine at every fit of cough in typhus ; by *Müller* against incontinence of urine ; by *Gross* against balanorrhœa, amenorrhœa, and irregularity of the pulse and beats of the heart ; by *Hartlaub* against tumor genu (in conjunction with Sulphur ;) by *Hering* against shortening of the hamstrings in lepra ; by *Des Guidi* against inflammation of the tendo Achillis.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Sad, desponding, (after nettle-rash.) Melancholy. Dejection of spirits. Melancholy

mood; he was unable to forget offences which had been committed against him, or which he had committed against others; this disturbed his mind so much that he felt indisposed to do any thing, (2. d.) Melancholy depression of spirits, and apprehensive want of courage, with sadness, the whole day, without being conscious of any cause, with uninterrupted palpitation of the heart, without any bodily uneasiness, (9. d.) Sudden, but short fits of melancholy. Full of grief and chagrin. He endeavours to torment himself by hunting after disagreeable ideas; this weakens him very much. He thinks for hours what will become of him. He tries to recollect past disagreeable occurrences, for the purpose of thinking on them and indulging the grief which it causes. She takes every thing in a bad part, and cries and howls. When alone she feels apprehensive, and cries. When merely thinking of the want which she had suffered, tears came into her eyes. He concluded from every body's looks, that he was pitied on account of his misfortune, and he cried. He cried when one merely looked at him. She cries involuntarily. Desire to weep, with anxiety. Inclines to weep and is agitated. Inclines to weep, and has no desire to work. He felt agitated the more, the more they tried to console him. Attacks of complete hopelessness and internal despair, which deprived her of all her strength. Hypochondriac, tired of life, (2. d.) Apprehensive about the future. Afraid of becoming mad. Imagines he will die. She frequently looks into the looking-glass and imagines she looks wretched. Sudden anxiety and palpitation of the heart, three forenoons. Sort of anguish, as if she had done some thing bad, with heat and night-sweat. Anxious and restless, alternating with indifference. His joy is but transitory. *Joyless*. He is not cheerful and yet he may be easily induced to laugh. *Indifferent* and sad. Dry manners. Taciturn. Lazy, no disposition to work. While engaged in his work, he suddenly loses all desire to continue it. He fritters away his time, and cannot be induced to do any thing serious, in the afternoon, (2. d.) Not disposed to work, although he is disposed to intense reflection. Scratching his head with impatience. Hurriedness. Anxious hurriedness. Great excitation, followed by going

to sleep and deadness of the limbs. Great irritation, (immediately.) Want of discretion. Want of independence of character. His mind is very much affected by a mere conversation. *Great tendency to start.* In the evening he started with fright and became almost paralyzed in consequence; after this he felt horrified and apprehended misfortune. Very much out of humour, peevish and taciturn. Quarrelsome, discouraged. Offended at a joke. He does not like to hear any objections, for several evenings. He feels out of humour and avoids company, because he thinks he will give offence. Vehement without any special cause. Vehement at trifles. She gets heartily angry at trifles. Passionate vehemence, (1. d.) Hates persons who had offended him formerly. Mood calmer and less solicitous than formerly, (curative effect.) Internal satisfaction, hope, mildness, (curative action.) (5. d.) Cheerful, (2. d.) She laughs violently at things which are not ridiculous, until tears come into her eyes, (18. d.) Striking alternation of ill humour and excessive weakness, with cheerfulness and lightness of the limbs.

HEAD.—Weakness of thought, dulness, discouragement. Imbecility and absence of thought, with drowsiness; worst in the afternoon, from 3 to 7 o'clock. Absence of thought; she says what she does not mean. He is unable to keep his thoughts together; they wander. Difficulty of thinking; she had to think a good deal, previous to her finding the right idea. Absence of mind; he knows not what he ought to say. He easily uses wrong expressions or writes wrong words. He goes twice to the same place to find something. He went out of the door without intending it, and when he was asked whither? he became conscious of it. He is slow in coming to a conclusion. Irresolute in doing some intellectual labour; he does not know which way to choose. Awkward; he drops something very small and he knocks himself against every thing. Weak memory; he remembers every thing as in a dream. Loss of memory; he knew nothing of yesterday and imagined he had lost his understanding, (5. d.) Forgetful; he has great difficulty in recollecting a thing. He forgets what he was just going to write, (2. d.) When following an idea, he suddenly forgets it. Want of mem-

ory; he imagined his mother, who was present every hour, had died, because he did not recollect to have seen her. Obtusion of the head, after walking a good deal. Obtusion of the head, after reflecting. He feels stupid, and as if his head were not his own. Aching in a temple, with dry heat of the body. Obtusion of the head, with dull pressure in the temples, mostly when pressing upon the parts, (7. d.) Emptiness of the head, with anguish. *Weakness of the head*, as is felt after turning in a circle for a long while. Gloominess of the head after walking in the open air. Dizziness in the head after rising; this goes off after she has been lying down for some time. Dimness of the head, in the afternoon; bright in the forenoon. Reeling sensation, producing obscuration of sight, when stooping and raising the head again. Reeling, as if caused by vertigo, going and coming, especially when moving the head, resembling a push from the vertex to the forehead, depriving him of his senses for moments. Feeling of vertigo, as if she were thrown over, (3. d.) Vertigo, early in the morning, when rising in the bed, like a swoon; she lost her senses, and she had to lie down again. Vertigo when rising from the bed and when walking. Vertigo when turning about, (4. d.) *Vertigo when walking*, (1. d.) Every thing before her turned in a circle when walking. Vertigo, pressing the head downwards when sitting. Headache when turning the body. Headache in the forehead, when sneezing and afterwards. Headache from sneezing and coughing, disappearing immediately by pressing the head together. Headache when making a violent bodily exertion. Pain in the forehead during rapid motions. Headache from cold air. Headache disappearing when walking. Headache, early in the morning when in bed, going off after walking, for several mornings. Heaviness of the head, in the morning after waking, with giddiness and obtusion. Great heaviness of the head, especially when talking or reflecting. *Heaviness and aching in the forehead*, above both eyes, (13. d.) *Dull, stupefying headache, early in the morning after waking until noon*. The head feels soft, like a mealy apple, without any particular pain. Dull headache, almost constantly. Dull pressing in the forehead, with

gloominess. Troublesome sensation as if something had got out of place in the brain, in the forenoon, especially when turning the head, (22. d.) Headache with nausea from morning till evening. Headache with nausea, and pressure in the forehead, increasing from afternoon till bed-time. Violent head-ache with nausea; she had to lie down, and when raising herself, she came near vomiting and fainting; the slightest step resounded through her head; at 8 o'clock in the evening her pain had gone, but a weakness in the head remained. *Oppressive headache.* Pressure above the eye and in the temple, with obtusion of the head, (2. d.) Aching over the left eye. Pressure in the occiput, (6. d.) Aching in the forehead, (in a few hours.) Aching, uninterruptedly, in the forehead and on the vertex. Sore pressure in and above the forehead. Hard pressure in the forehead and the temporal bones, when walking in the open air. Dull pressure in the forehead and eyes, as if the head had gone to sleep, when leaning it upon the arm. Pressure in the brain, through the eyes, relieved by pressing upon the head. Pressure, and pushing headache, in the forehead. Pressing and pushing of the brain through the skull, in the temple, forehead, and ears, (3. d.) Pushing pain, as if the head would burst. Compression from both temples, as if the head were pressed between two hard planes, (3. d.) Compression of the brain from all sides, with heaviness of the head. Compression in the temples, especially when reading or writing, with pressure on the vertex. Compression of the skull, and pressure in the middle of the head. Contractive pain in the whole brain, early in the morning. Contractive sensation, twice, in the occiput, behind the ears, with stitches in the head. Feeling of tension in the brain, increasing more and more, after an affecting farewell. Tension in the left temple, as if it were full, more in the evening than morning. Fulness in the head, pressing the eyes out, as it were. Drawing pain, in the outer parts of the head, from one side above the cheek, towards the cuspidatus. Fine drawing pain from the root of the nose upwards, with heaviness of the head. Fine drawing and jerking in the forehead, to and fro, early in the morning, when rising. *Stitches in the head.* Stitches in the

occiput, as with knives. Stitching pain over the forehead. Stitches from the forehead to the occiput, depriving her of all appetite. Stitches on the vertex, going off when leaning the head on something. Stitch through the head as with a knife, from behind forwards, when entering the room from the open air. Fine stitches in the vertex, with burning. Fine painful stitches in the parietal bone and forehead. Fine prickings above the forehead. Dull stitch from the vertex through the brain, as far as the palate. Dull, stitching pain in the parietal bone, evening, when eating. Dull, stitching pain in the left side of the head, as if from a nail, at night. Dull, stitching pain, and if gnawing the bone, in different parts of the head. Stitches about the head, between the right occipital protuberance and the mastoid process. Boring pain in the side of the head and occiput. Throbbing pain in the forehead, (15. d.) Violently throbbing headache, with heat in the head and countenance, and nausea and vomiting, (17. d.) Feeling of looseness in the left side of the forehead, with dull, stitching pain. The brain feels loose; stitches in the temples when shaking the head. Concussion in the brain, when running fast, resembling a momentary jerk or pressure. The headache in the fore part of the head is momentarily exacerbated by knitting the brow; the frontal bone is then sore to the touch. Congestion of blood to the head, with sweat of the forehead, at noon. Much heat in the head and face, after noon. Heat in the head, with inclination to cool it by dipping it into cold water. Heat of the forehead with the oppressive headache. Sensation as if the head were enlarged, and swollen within. The parietal bone feels bruised when touched. Pain on the head, as if the scalp were sore. Soreness of the head when touching it, as if the hairs were sore. Pain to the touch, at a place of the head which had been injured at a former time, (a. 7 d.) Drawing together of the scalp. Motion of the scalp from the nape of the neck towards the forehead and back again. Sensation as of the head being surrounded with a cord, (16. d.) Involuntary nodding of the head forwards. Short burning in top of the head. Cold feeling on the vertex, with painful sensitiveness of the scalp and closing of the eyelids. The head

is liable to cold, he has to wrap it up constantly. When he leaves the head uncovered in day-time, he has a nightly obstruction of the nose. Sweat in daytime, only in the morning, when rising from the bed. Sweat about the head, at night, when waking. Itching of the hairy scalp and nape of the neck. Itching of the hairy scalp and the region of the whiskers. Itching eruption on the hairy border of the nape of the neck, and the temples, likewise in the eyebrows. Scurf on the head. Small, hard blotch in the middle of the forehead and nape of the neck, burning and painful to the touch. Rash on the forehead, perceived only by touching it. Rough skin of the temples. The hairy scalp smells badly, musty; the hairs stick together. *Falling off of the hair.* The hairs come off when merely touching them, even those of the whiskers, (2. d.)

EYES.—The margin of the left orbit is painful as if contused, when touching it. Sensation as if sand were in the eyes early in the morning. Pain of the eyes as if some foreign body had got into it. Tension in the eyes. Pressure above the right eye, as if there were a swelling, increased by raising the eyebrows, for a day and a half. Pressure in the eye, during twilight. Aching in the eyelids. Pressure in the eye, when looking at a thing intently. Itching of the eyes in the inner canthus, and lachrymation. *Itching of the eyes*, he has to rub them. Itching of the outer canthus of the left eye, (a. $\frac{1}{2}$ h.) *Violent itching of the left inner canthus.* Itching stitching pain under the left eye, (a. 10 h.) Stitches in the right eye, (7. 14. d.) Stitches in the canthi, (a. 4 h.) Boring pain in the eye. Pain as from excoriation in the eyes. Burning pain in the eye, at a small point. *Violent burning of the eyes in the evening*, (17. d.) Dry burning of the eyes, in the evening, when writing. Burning in the inner canthus. Redness of the eyes, with lachrymation, (3. 4. d.) Redness and inflammation of the white of the eye, with sensation as if the eyeballs were too large and pressed. Inflammation of the eyes and lachrymation from every little breeze. Soreness of the right lower eyelid. Continued ulceration and great redness of the lower eyelids. Large styne in the inner canthus of the right eye. Pimple on the margin of the lower eyelid, not in the Meibomian

glands. *Lachrymation in the open air. Acrid tears in the eyes, early in the morning.* Acrid tears, making the canthus red and sore. Agglutination of the eye in the morning. Dry feeling in the eyes, as after long weeping, (when riding in a carriage.) Feeling of dryness, in the evening, in the inner canthi, with pressure. Drawing in the eyes, frequently during the day, afterwards violent itching of the same, obliging one to rub them. Darting in the outer canthus of the left eye, especially in the evening, (4. d.) Tremor of the upper and lower eyelid, for some weeks. Violent sense as of twitching of the eyes. When she is on the point of dropping to sleep, the right eyelid is spasmodically drawn up again, with an aching pain; this done, the lid trembles. Spasmodic closing of the eyelids, early in the morning, when rising, at twilight and night; she feels the contraction even when leaving the eyes closed. Dim eyes. Dimsightedness, in the morning. Dimness, as if the eyes were covered with mucus. *Dimness and obscuration of sight.* Dimness of sight, as if he looked through a dim glass. Gauze before the eyes. All objects seem to him covered with a thin veil. Unsteady look, things become confused when looking at them. The letters and sewing stitches become blurred when looking at them. In the morning the eyes remain dim for a time. When looking at white objects, they are seen as through moths. Vanishing of sight. His sight vanishes when reading or writing; in the right eye he feels a pressure, extending into the head; this disappears after walking for a long time. Only one-half of the objects is visible, the other dark. Short-sightedness, (4. 9. d.) Sensation as of a rain being before her eyes. She becomes long-sighted. *A small fiery point before her eye, which remains wherever she may look.* Fiery points before the eyes, when walking in the open air. She sees a fiery zigzag appearance around all things. A number of light and dark points before her eyes.

EARS.—Otalgia, going and coming. Otalgia behind and in the right ear. Pressure behind the ear, when drinking fast, (3. d.) Stitches in the ears, in the forenoon, when sitting quietly, (2. d.) Drawing stitches in the right ear. Dull drawing and stitching pain in the ear, and thence down the throat, as far as the shoulder-joint. Digging (grinding)

stitching pain in the right ear, during and between the acts of deglutition. An aching pain in the teeth moves into the ear, with many stitches. Continuous itching stitch in the right lobule. Itching of the interior of the right ear. Itching of the lobule. Itching behind the ear, and afterwards burning for a long time. Hot ear or lobule for several days. Heat of the left, weak ear, for several evenings. Redness, heat and swelling of the left concha, with burning pain. Swelling of the meatus auditorius and discharge from the ear. *Running of the ear*, for many days. Itching, rash-like eruption behind the ear, for some days, (21. d.) Small pimples behind the left ear, (16. d.) Deafness, (7. d.) Hard hearing, (6. 7. 17. d.) A shock in the left ear, followed by tingling for a long time. Singing in the left ear, (immediately.) Buzzing in the ears, early when waking. Humming in the ears, early, when in bed, and when sitting. Sudden rushing through the ears. Painless cracking in the ear, when chewing. Fluttering in the left ear as of a butterfly, at dinner.

Nose.—When blowing the nose, a place near the root of the nose in the canthus, (the lachrymal sac ?) becomes inflated with air and painful, sore to the touch, (2. d.) Twitchings of the muscles on the left side of the root of the nose. Boring pain in the nasal bones, especially in the root of the nose and towards the malar bone. Burning in the nose (and eyes.) Redness, heat and swelling of the left wing of the nose; with sore pain, especially when blowing the nose, (2. d.) Inflammation and swelling of the left half of the nose, with itching, soreness to the touch, and sensation as if the left nostril were narrower, (24. d.) Internal soreness of the nose. Soreness and swelling of the interior of the wings of the nose, and many pimples on them. Insensibility and deadness of the interior of one-half of the nose. Itching in the right nostril, as if a worm would bore through it. Itching of the left wing of the nose. White pimples around the nose. A number of erosive vesicles on the root of the nose, forming scurfs. Small, burning pimples under the septum, with sensation as if an acrid fluid were dropping out of the nose, (4. d.) She blows out a quantity of coagulated blood. Bleeding of the nose, frequently. Violent bleeding of the nose, when

coughing at night, with bruised pain of all the limbs. Bleeding of the nose, when stooping.

FACE.—Aching in the malar bones and near the ear. Drawing pain in the right malar bone. Bruised pain in the zygoma, especially when touching it. Visible twitching of the muscles of the face. Face shining as from grease. Livid face. Yellowish complexion with much pain in the abdomen. Redness of the left cheek, every day, especially afternoon. Much heat in the face. Swelling of the left side of the face and lips. Itching of the region of the whiskers. Pimples in the face. Pimples on forehead and nose, (a. 7 d.) Ulcer on the left cheek. Boil over the eye, discharging much pus. *Falling off of the hairs in the region of the whiskers.*

MOUTH.—Numbness and tingling of the lips, especially evening. Lancinating pain from the upper lip across the cheek, into the ear. Burning of the vermilion-border of the upper lip. Sore feeling of the corners of the mouth when opening it. Swelling of the lower lip and tip of the tongue, with violent burning, waking him from sleep at night. Swelling round about the lips, with large vesicles, the vermilion border being sore and ulcerated, and the tongue being covered with smarting vesicles. Eruption on the vermilion border of the lips, smarting as if excoriated. A number of vesicles on the vermilion border of the lower lip, burning and smarting when the lips become moist. Vesicles, forming scurfs, on the vermilion border of the lower lip. Small, painful pimple on the upper lip, below the septum, (2. d.) Small pimples around the mouth form a kind of herpes, which becomes covered with scurf, detaching itself in a few days, but leaving a red spot for two weeks after, (a. 6. d.) Eruption in both corners of the mouth, (25. d.) Small, ulcerated pimple in the right corner of the mouth, especially painful when touched, (3. d.) Ulcerated corner of the mouth. Peeling off of the vermilion border of the upper lip. Dry, chapped lips. The lower lip becomes chapped and peels off, in the evening; it becomes very painful and sensitive, and becomes chapped in the middle when sneezing. Deep, painful fissure in the middle of the upper lip. Red, itching spot on the chin, becoming ulcerated after

friction. Itching, miliary eruption on the chin, for some days.

JAWS AND TEETH.—The lower jaw is painful to the touch. Compressive pain in the articulation of the jaw, in front of the ear, most violent when opening the mouth very widely. Drawing pain in the lower jaw, (10. d.) Tearing in the lower jaw, extending as far as the temple, likewise in the parotid and sub-maxillary glands, with occasional boring and pinching in indurated glands, worse at night; she had to bandage her cheek, to alleviate her sufferings. Dull stitches in the articulation of the jaw. The sub-maxillary glands are painful when stooping. Pain of the sub-maxillary glands, as if squeezed, contused or swollen, (a. 30 h.) Toothache, with swelling of the cheeks, for many days. *The teeth are very sensitive to cold.* Intense toothache when drawing in air. Pain of the teeth when touching them with the tongue while chewing. Pain of the teeth as if something were lodged in them which desires to get out. Toothache in an empty socket and the adjoining teeth, the pain being relieved by touching or pressing upon the parts. Pressure and pushing in the upper teeth, for some hours. Dull pressure in a hollow tooth. Pressure and breathing sensation in the teeth coming from the left malar bone, with sensation as if he were unable to establish contact between more than a portion of the teeth of the upper and lower row. Breaking, stretching and drawing in a hollow molar tooth, and thence extending to the throat and fauces, so that she is neither able to open her mouth, nor to swallow, nor to utter a loud word; the pain extends also to the ear, where one experiences an itching and stinging sensation; worst in the evening and before midnight. Dull drawing in the teeth. Drawing toothache after a meal and at night, followed by swelling of the cheeks. Violent drawing in the right row. Drawing toothache, with stitches, extending even into the eye, every other day. Stitches, only in the hollow or corroded teeth. Stitching pain, now in one, now in another tooth, one hour every forenoon. Stitches in the teeth and side of the head, with stitches through the ears, from morning till evening, (10. d.) Stitching and throbbing pain in an anterior tooth. Throbbing toothache,

afterwards drawing extending into the ear, as if something would get out there, with much heat in the face and swelling of the gums; the teeth being higher and elongated, after midnight. Throbbing pain and burning boring in an anterior tooth. Throbbing and boring in the teeth. Boring in a tooth. Sore pain in the teeth. Numbness of the teeth when pressing upon them; they feel elongated, and as if they did not correspond with one another. Loose teeth. Looseness and pain of the anterior teeth. Dulness of the teeth. Increase of the decay of the teeth. Ulcer of a tooth on the inner side of the right jaw, more painful between than during the acts of eating, (7. d.) Extreme sensitiveness of the gums to cold and warm things. The gums are exceedingly sensitive; touching them with the tongue, excites a stinging pain. Drawing pain in the gums, now in the upper, now in the lower jaw, the gums swell and are very painful to the touch. Inflammation and swelling of the gums, with swelling of the cheeks. *Swelling of the gums of a hollow tooth.* Swelling of the gums, a couple of hours every morning; she was unable to chew on that side. Swelling and sore pain of the gums. Swelling and soreness of the posterior side of the gums of the upper and anterior teeth. Painful swelling of the gums, readily bleeding. *Bleeding of the gums.* Ulcer on the gums, painful day and night, for three weeks.

MOUTH.—Vesicles and soreness in the mouth, very painful. Ulcerated places in the mouth, on the gums, tongue, where both the solid and liquid food causes a smarting sensation. Vesicles on the tongue, burning and smarting when eating. Swelling under the tongue with a stinging pain. Sore feeling of the tongue, also between the meals. One half of the tongue feels numb and stiff. Tingling in the tongue; it has gone to sleep. Sensation in the tip of the tongue, as if it trembled. Heavy tongue. He has to make great efforts to talk; as if the organs of speech were weak; the weakness comes from the hypochondria.

PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—Sore throat as if the sub-maxillary glands were swollen, without, however, any actual swelling. Sore throat, worse morning and even-

ing. Sore throat, as if a plug were lodged in the throat, during deglutition. Sensation as of a plug being lodged in the throat, also between the acts of deglutition, and as if the parts were raw, with burning pain and an anxious sensation, as if the throat would close by swelling. Spasm in the pharynx; when swallowing, she found it very difficult to get the food either lower down, or to bring it up again, so that she came near suffocating. Constriction of the right side of the throat with frequent yawning, the pain extending to the nape of the neck, which becomes stiff from it, (3. d.) A jerk, when drinking, not when eating, in the region of the xiphoid cartilage, this region is also painful to the touch, as if a plug were lodged there. Stinging, sometimes pinching pains in the throat, from the larynx to the ear. Things get easily into the wrong passage. When swallowing something, when laughing while drinking, the beverage comes out again at the nose, and she came near suffocating. Stitches in the left side of the throat, during empty deglutition, and deglutition of food. Stitch behind the right tonsil, towards the ear, when yawning. Stitches and burning in the throat, as if it were inflamed, with elongation of the uvula and impeded deglutition. Smarting in the œsophagus, as if it were inflamed and narrow, when swallowing. Ripping-up pain, with sensation of excoriation, in the parotid gland, when drinking. When swallowing tepid drink, it feels cold, owing to heat in the œsophagus. Ulcerated places in the œsophagus, while suffering with sore throat, with putrid inflammation and dark-red swelling of the gums. Dryness in the œsophagus, (3. d.) Dry tongue, no thirst. Accumulation of saliva in the mouth, in the evening when in bed; this gets into the larynx, which causes a violent coughing fit, (1. evening.) Continual accumulation of water in the mouth. Watery, insipid saliva in the mouth, (immediately.) Bloody saliva. Much mucus in the mouth. *Much mucus in the throat.* Continual hawking of mucus, when smoking, to which he is accustomed.

TASTE and APPETITE.—Loss of taste, for a long time. Watery taste in the mouth, evening, with absence of thirst, and suppressed secretion of urine. Flat, watery taste in the mouth, with want of appetite; however, he

relishes food. Flat taste in the mouth, early in the morning, with tongue coated white, (3. d.) Papescent, glutinous taste, with good appetite and natural taste of food, (a. 4, 5 d.) Bitterness of mouth. Bitter taste of food, immediately. Bitter taste of tobacco when smoking. Putrid taste and smell in the mouth. Sour taste in the mouth, early in the morning. Thirst, but almost no desire for drink. Much thirst, in the evening, (3. d.) Beer tastes flat and watery in the evening. Putrid taste of water. Want of appetite and aversion to food. Repugnance to coffee. No appetite for meat. Repugnance to brown bread. Aversion to smoking, although used to it. Smoking makes him sweat and tremble. No appetite for supper. Appetite in the mouth, but no hunger. Little appetite, it increases while eating. Much appetite, but does not relish food, (the first days.) No appetite, she feels too replete; but she relishes what she eats. Desire to eat, without much appetite, and afterwards repletion. Frequent feeling of hunger. Feeling of hunger in the stomach, in the afternoon, after drinking water, but without any appetite. *Feeling of great hunger in the stomach, as if it were empty, but no appetite.* (1. d.) A violent feeling of hunger, as if the stomach were empty, rouses him from sleep early in the morning, with uneasiness. Violent hunger, she had to eat much, during the day, (3. d.) He has to eat frequently; in an hour after eating, he is hungry again. Too much appetite at supper. Painful feeling of hunger in the stomach, nevertheless he is immediately satiated. Sensation of excessive repletion, in the afternoon.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Nausea after a meal, for half an hour. Nausea and spasm in the chest, after eating something without an appetite. Acidity in the mouth, after a meal, for half an hour. Acidity in the mouth and dryness in the throat, after every meal. Heartburn after supper. Burning from the stomach and sour eructations, after dinner, two afternoons. Eructation after eating bread for 24 hours. Long after-taste of the food after a meal, especially when the food was acidulated. Long after-taste of the food after taking it, or he has the smell of the food in his nose. Hiccough after a meal. Pressure and repletion

in the stomach after dinner. Fulness and distension of the region of the stomach after a meal. Distension of the abdomen, and feeling of laxity in the abdomen, as if every thing were loose in that part, after a meal. Distension of the abdomen, heat of the face, slumber, and afterwards taste of herbs in the mouth, with stupefaction and intoxication of the head. Compressive griping in the pit of the stomach after a meal. Sensation of pressure, with soreness in the stomach, after a meal. Rumbling in the abdomen, after a meal. Pinching cutting in the abdomen after eating or drinking. Obtusion of the head, after a meal. Aching in the forehead after a meal. Compression in the forehead after supper. After drinking some warm milk, to quench her thirst, early in the morning, she becomes immediately hot and trembling in the whole body. Inclination to lie down after dinner, drowsiness and inability to think, (a. 6 h.) After eating a little more than usual for supper, he has a number of confused dreams of crimes for which he was tried. Pulse quick, and palpitation of the heart after a meal. Quick pulse, with anguish and oppressed breathing after a meal. Intermittent pulse, after dinner. Great drowsiness previous to a meal. After a meal he feels quite exhausted for a couple of hours. *Unsuccessful eructations.* Empty eructations from time to time. Empty eructations after every meal, or in the open air. *Eructations tasting of the ingesta, several hours after the meal.* Gulping up of bile. Sour regurgitation of food. Gulping up of a sour fluid, late in the evening. Sour, scraping regurgitation of food. Acid scraping sensation in the fauces. Sort of raw heartburn. Heartburn, the whole day, worse in the evening. Hiccough, (1. d.) Hiccough for several days, (a. 25 d.) Nausea and qualmishness in the pit of the stomach, every morning from 7 till noon. Nausea and digging sensation in the pit of the stomach, at 8 o'clock every morning, for two hours. Nausea towards noon, as if from canine hunger. Frequent nausea, at different periods, not hindering eating. Nausea, as soon as she presses upon the painful spot. Excessive nausea, after drinking something which was agreeable to her; she was obliged to lie down, and laid on the right side, which diminished the

nausea. Nausea, immediately after a meal, several fits of it, with heaviness of the head, and frequent bitter eructations, for two hours. Nausea, as if vomiting would ensue, for some minutes. Nausea, with inclination to vomit, hawking up a good deal of mucus while smoking. Nausea, with inclination to vomit, accompanied with writhing and turning in the stomach. Inclination to vomit, after breakfast. (3. d.) Retching with nausea and apparent exhaustion of the vital powers, after taking a warm breakfast, which was agreeable to her, without vomiting. Waterbrash, almost every day, after a meal, sometimes repeated. Waterbrash after pressure upon the stomach after a meal, followed by nausea, after which came vomiting of the ingesta and lastly of bile, accompanied by colic. Dull, disagreeable sensation in the stomach, increased by stooping. Sensation in the upper part of the stomach, mouth, and behind the sternum, as if a foreign body were lodged there. Weight and tightness transversely across the parts below the pit of the stomach. Sensation as of a hard swelling in the pit of the stomach, in the afternoon, with tightness across the hypochondria. Pressure in the region of the stomach.

STOMACH.—Pressure in the region of the stomach, as if he had caught cold. Pressure in the stomach, extending into the chest, 4 and 6 hours after dinner, a quarter of an hour. Pressure in the pit of the stomach, as if some hard body were lodged in the stomach, obliging one to take deep breath, (immediately.) Aching and dull, stitching pain in the pit of the stomach, from above downwards. Aching pain below the pit of the stomach, above the umbilicus, relieved by pressing upon it. Oppression in the pit of the stomach, when standing. Feeling of anguish in the pit of the stomach. Cramp in the stomach, towards evening, through the night, until next morning. Contractive cramp in the stomach, in the afternoon, with feeling of coldness in the stomach and back until evening, (4. d.) Contractive pain in the region of the upper orifice of the stomach, in paroxysms. Colicky pain in the stomach, with nausea, early in the morning, when waking. Throbbing in the pit of the stomach, resembling palpitation. Pain, as after contusion, on the left

side of the pit of the stomach, which may also be felt when touching the part. Stitches in the pit of the stomach, (10. d.) Small stitches on the right side near the stomach, every afternoon. Very painful prickling in the stomach. Burning in the pit of the stomach, in paroxysms. At times heat, at times coldness in the pit of the stomach. Small red spots upon the skin in the pit of the stomach, exciting a stinging sensation when touched, and obliging one to rub; afterwards the spots become elevated itching pustules.

ABDOMEN.—*Violent aching in the region of the liver.* Feeling of stiffness in the region of the liver, when bending the trunk to the left side. Painful tension in the right side of the abdomen. Pinching pain in the right hypochondrium, (19. d.) *Pinching pain in right side of the abdomen*, making lying on the left side intolerable to him, (15. d.). Drawing pain in the region of the liver. Drawing pain in the region of the liver from above downwards; afterwards pinching below the umbilicus. Stitches in the region of the liver, when sitting, every afternoon. Scraping sensation in the region of the liver. Tensive sensation in the left hypochondrium, as if caused by incarceration of flatulence, in the afternoon. Boring, with pressure, in the left hypochondrium, and afterwards dull, gloomy headache. Pressure, with a stitching sensation, in the left hypochondrium, mostly when walking fast. Stitches in the left hypochondrium, when taking an inspiration. Burning pain in the hypochondrium, towards evening. Frequent distension and feeling of fulness of the abdomen. Distension of the abdomen, from drinking, with sensation as if the intestines were dangling amongst each other. Tension around the abdomen, as if from flatulence, relieved by eructations. Tension around the hips, as if the skin were too narrow; she had to open her dress. Pain in the abdomen, as of a load, which was felt when walking. Pressure in the abdomen, every morning, for a quarter of an hour. *Pressure in the epigastrium.* Continuous uncomfortableness and dull pain in the abdomen, resembling an indigestion in the intestines, frequently characterised by short pressure or pinching; at the same time one feels the formation of flatulence, which

passes off with a fetid odor, (a. 2 d.) Colic, early in the morning, when waking, as if from spasmodically incarcerated flatulence, causing a tensive, aching pain, with violent itching near the genital organs; all these symptoms disappeared after a short sleep, without emission of flatulence, (a. 36 h.) Clawing sensation in the left side of the abdomen, when walking or lying down. Contractive pain in the abdomen, towards evening; she had to bend double; relieved by walking. Contractive dartings in the abdomen, early in the morning, when in bed. Contractive, labor-like pains in the abdomen, with weakness. Labor-like colic, when riding in a carriage. Labor-like drawing in the lower part of the abdomen, extending into the thighs. Drawing pain in the umbilical region, in the direction of the thighs. Drawing, pinching pain in the left side of the umbilicus, extending into the rectum and anus. Pinching in the abdomen, as if caused by worms, in the evening, (17. d.) Pinching colic, every afternoon. Pinching in the flesh, first below the short ribs, afterwards below the umbilicus. Pinching in the epigastrium, with pain in the stomach. Frequent pinching, every day, in the whole of the abdomen, the sides of the abdomen, and towards the small of the back. Pinching colic, and as if the parts were sore, early in the morning when in bed; afterwards in the back and the scapulæ, pressing and sore, going off after rising. Stinging pinching above the umbilicus. Pinching, with pressure in the epigastrium. Cutting pain in the abdomen, early in the morning when in bed, for some mornings. Cutting pain in the abdomen, early in the morning when getting out of bed. Cutting pain in the abdomen, commencing in the morning, but becoming worse in the afternoon. Cutting in the abdomen, with rumbling. Continuous stitches in the left side of the lower part of the abdomen. Pain in the abdomen, as if every part in it would tear. When walking, the intestines feel as if they were loose and too heavy, and as if they would fall out. The inguinal region is painful when getting up from a seat, and when walking fast, (a. 11 d.) Pain, as from a sprain, in the left iliac region. Protrusion of the inguinal hernia. Swelling of an inguinal gland. He is very much tormented by flatulence, and

the abdomen is distended. Incarceration of flatulence. Flatulent colic, especially during motion, (almost immediately.) A quantity of flatulence, inducing tension and stitches in the abdomen. Flatulence moves about in the abdomen and the sides of the abdomen, without emission; accompanied by heaviness of the head, humming in the upper part of the head, buzzing in the ears, and obstruction of both nostrils. Fermentation in the abdomen. Gurgling in the abdomen, as in diarrhœa. Borborygmi for many weeks. Excessive emission of flatulence. Sour-smelling flatulence. Flatulence smelling like rotten eggs.

Stool.—Diarrhœa after emission of flatulence, (12. d.) Stool after unsuccessful pressing. Unsuccessful desire for stool. Retention of stool the first days. Hard stool every other day; she has to press hard, (a. 15 d.) Hard stool, every two or three days, with exertion, and frequently after unsuccessful desire. Hard, dry stool. Frequent, small stools a day. Irregular, insufficient stool. Violent desire for stool, without evacuation, (a. 36 h.) Frequent desire for stool, with only a small quantity of fæces, (6. d.) Violent desire for stool; he was scarcely able to retain the stool for a moment; the stools were papescent. Stool at the right time, but very difficult, (the first days.) Hard stool the first days, the following days the stool was soft. Diarrhœa like water. Stool mixed with blood. Coagulated blood with the stool. Pressure in the hypogastrium, in the region of the bladder, previous to stool. Pressing towards the rectum, previous to stool, as if flatulence became incarcerated. Soreness in the abdomen, previous to stool or emission of flatulence. Cutting pain in the abdomen, previous to stool. During expulsion of stool, (which was soft,) or emission of flatulence, labor-like pressing in the abdomen from above downwards; she has to lean her hands against something; the pain goes off with the stool. Scraping sensation in the rectum, during hard stool. After stool, violent, unsuccessful tenesmus. Pressing in the rectum, after stool. Burning at the rectum, after hard stool. Burning at the anus, after soft stool. Fissures of the anus, after stool. Itching at the anus after the somewhat bloody stool. After stool, pinching as if diarrhœa would come on, without inducing any,

early in the morning. Tenesmus of the rectum, without stool, after a meal, (3. d.) Pressing pain in the rectum. Spasmodic constriction of the anus. Sensation, during stool, as if the rectum were contracted; the expulsion of stool requires great efforts; first, hard fæces are passed, fissuring the anus and causing it to bleed and making it feel sore; this hard stool is always followed by liquid; she is constipated every other day. Frequent pinching in the rectum, with tenesmus, resulting in mere emission of flatulence with mucus. Frequent stitches in the rectum, especially afternoon. Stitches in the anus, along the rectum from below upwards, between the stools. Stitches and itching at the anus. Itching stitches in the rectum, in the evening when in bed. Burning pain at the anus. Continuous burning at the anus, especially after chagrin. Smarting soreness at the anus, especially after thin stool. Sore, hot anus. Soreness around the anus and between the nates. Herpes about the anus. Varices of the anus, with stinging pain and humid. Protrusion of the rectum and burning at the anus, with emission of a quantity of bloody ichor, so that he was unable to sleep in the night from pain, (in a few hours.)

URINARY ORGANS.—Desire to urinate, without emission, (a. 17 d.) Pressure upon the bladder, between the acts of micturition. Frequent desire to urinate, emitting a quantity of good-colored urine. Frequent micturition, every half hour. Frequent, copious emission of hot urine. Copious micturition, with violent desire, almost every half hour, howsoever little he may drink; at night it rouses him from sleep. Frequent micturition at night, and also unsuccessful desire to urinate. Violent desire to urinate, and inability to retain the urine, which flows copiously, (a. 10 h.) Involuntary emission of urine while walking. Light-coloured urine. White-turbid urine, after pinching in the urethra. The urine speedily deposits a sediment looking like brick-dust. Red sediment in the loam-colored urine. Red sand in the urine. Pressure upon the bladder and in the hypogastrium, during micturition. Biting sensation in the urethra, during micturition. Biting sensation in the pudendum, during micturition. Burning in the urethra during mic-

turition. Contraction in the hypogastrium after micturition, like cramp, for five minutes. When pressing upon the urethra, it feels sore. Drawing in the urethra, after micturition. Cutting in the urethra, shortly after urinating. Violent stitches in the urethra, between the acts of micturition. Stinging itching in the orifice of the urethra, which seems to be glued up with a sort of gum, (prostatic juice?) Itching stitches in the urethra, between the acts of micturition, some days in succession. Itching of the orifice of the urethra, followed by desire to urinate, (2. d.) Itching and burning in the orifice of the urethra, in the evening when going to bed, (1. d.) *Burning and cutting in the urethra, after micturition, with emission of a thin mucus*, making translucent, stiff spots in the shirt. A fluid comes out of the urethra after micturition, first causing an itching, afterwards a burning, (3. d.) Milk-like discharge after urinating, (prostatic juice?) Discharge of yellow pus from the urethra, leaving spots in the linen, as if it were a real gonorrhœa, but without pain during micturition, but with some tension in the inguinal glands, which are not visibly swollen, (a. 29 d.)

GENITAL ORGANS.—The genital organs smell very badly and strongly. Intolerable, smarting itching near the genital organs, with erosive pain after friction, for many weeks, (a. 24 h.) Dartings, in the penis. A jerk in the penis, between the acts of micturition. Stitches in the penis, during and between the acts of micturition, (26. d.) Itching and tingling of the glans; he is obliged to scratch. Itching of the tip of the glans, with desire to scratch. Redness of the tip of the glans. Great itching, and humidity of the corona glandis. Some red spots upon the glans. Retraction of the prepuce behind the glans; feeling of rubbing dryness upon the glans, touching the clothes. Pinching in the testicles. Drawing-aching in the testicles, commencing at the abdominal ring. Relaxed scrotum, for several days, (a. 20 d.) Violent itching of, and under the scrotum, and of the left thigh, at a red, inflamed place. Soreness near the scrotum, on the thigh. Itching, circumscribed, humid herpes on the scrotum, and on the thigh opposite. Feeling of weakness in the genital parts. Dormant state of the sexual instinct. Feeble sexual desire, and

retarded emission during an embrace, (a. 13 d.) Excessive sexual desire, erections and voluptuous feeling during an embrace for the first 12 days; all these symptoms diminish so much more afterwards. Lewdness, in the evening when in bed. Sudden sexual desire when sitting; going off when walking about. The sexual desire is rather physically excited, (a. 8 d.) No erection or pollution for five weeks. Violent erection, (5. 10. d.) Erections, early in the morning, without sexual desire. Burning in the urethra, after the morning erection. Deficiency of erections (the first day.) Violent erections, in the night and morning, (a. 6 h.); afterwards the erections were either wanting, or rare. No emission of semen, although no embrace, for 5 weeks. Pollution, in a married man (1. and 10. night.) Frequent nocturnal emissions in spite of frequent embraces. Emission of semen, which was very unusual in him, (1. n.) Pollution with smarting of the glans. Profuse emission of an individual suffering with impotence, followed by a violent erection lasting the whole night, and being almost painful, (6. d.) Weak embrace, the emission of semen being rather cold and sudden, (7. d.) Weak embrace, nevertheless he has an emission of semen in the morning, (1. n.) Vehement embrace, with sudden emission of semen, (26. d.) He feels very much fatigued by an embrace, which he had not enjoyed for a long time previous; in the subsequent night, he had a pollution which exhausted him considerably, (a. 56 d.) A pollution 5 hours after an embrace, (a. 18 d.) A pollution shortly after an embrace; another three nights after. After an embrace he feels a sharp stitching in the urethra after micturition, (9. d.) Pollutions bring on coldness in the joints, and weakness. Cutting in the urethra after a pollution. When thinking of bad things, he loses a quantity of prostatic juice, without his fancy or his genital organs being excited, and without erection. Pressing and pushing from the side of the abdomen towards the genital organs, early in the morning; she had to sit down quietly to prevent a prolapsus uteri. Dryness of the vagina and painful embrace, (secondary effect?) Shortly after an embrace she feels easy and light-hearted, but in a little while she becomes irritable and is out of humor. Itching

of the mons veneris. Pimples on the mons veneris. Falling off of the hair of the mons veneris. *The menses delay 4 days.* (a. 22, 27, and 33 d.) The menses last only 3 days, followed by obtusion of the head, and a considerable congestion of blood to the head. The menses are only one-third as profuse as usual, but they appear at the proper time, (5. d.) The menses are scanty on the first and second day; on the third day, they are very profuse, with pain in the abdomen as if sore. Retention of the otherwise regular menses for 8 weeks, (a. 14 d.) Primary effect: shortening of the menses; secondary: extension. The menses appear in 18 days, then in 7 weeks; after this period they cease to flow. The menses appear 7 days too soon, (a. 8 d.) The menses, which ought to have appeared soon, come on at once, and more profuse than usual; a secondary effect seems to be to delay and to diminish the menses. The menses appear 3 days too early. The menses appear 7 days too early, scanty, headache when coughing, stooping, or sneezing, as if the head would burst. Reappearance of the menses which had stopped for the last 85 days, immediately after the lower limbs feel very heavy, (15. d.) The menses reappear in a woman of 50 years, after having ceased flowing for 6 months, (3. d.) Increases the menses which had already appeared. The menses are more profuse than usual; they appear at the proper time, and there is less colic; she feels chilly the first day, with much yawning, especially in the afternoon, (3. d.) The menses are very profuse, even at night, the blood being blackish, (a. 45 d.) Anxiety previous to the menses. Previous to the appearance of the menses which had delayed, she feels anxious and qualmish for a few hours, early in the morning; she has sweet risings along the œsophagus, and spits some blood with the saliva. Very sad during the menses. She feels anxious and fainting during the menses, the pelvis feeling cold, with much internal heat generally. Heat in the face, during the menses, in the evening. Tearing toothache during the menses, with stitches, upon cold air entering the mouth. Heaviness in the abdomen during the menses. Frequent burning and cutting in the hypogastrium, during micturition, and when sitting at the table during dinner. Violent fever

during the menses, after its appearance, at night, with violent thirst and total want of sleep. Hard stool during the menses. Obtusion and heaviness of the head after the menses, as if from congestion of blood to the head. Impotence after the menses, aversion to an embrace, and dry vagina, with pain during an embrace, (12. d.) Leucorrhœa, at night. Leucorrhœa after colic, early in the morning, as if the menses would come, contractive and pressing downwards. *Profuse leucorrhœa*, (a. 4 h. and 2 d.) Leucorrhœa, causing an itching in the pudendum. Greenish leucorrhœa, especially when walking. Erosive pain during leucorrhœa.

COLD, CATARRH.—Frequent sneezing, several days. Creeping sensation in the right side of the nose, with pressure in the right eye, as if he would sneeze, not going off by blowing the nose. Frequently unsuccessful sneezing. Catarrhal feeling, every morning. Dry coryza, with obstruction of both nostrils. Excessive dry coryza, he is almost unable to breathe. Dry feeling in the nose. Water drops out of the nose, unawares. Thick mucus comes out at the nose. *Fluent coryza*, with sneezing, only one day. Violent fluent coryza, for 3 days, afterwards dry coryza. Moderate coryza, with complete loss of smell and taste. *Excessive fluent coryza, with loss of smell and taste*. Feeling of dryness in the posterior nares.

LARYNX, TRACHEA.—Dryness of the larynx, early in the morning, when rising. Scraping sensation in the larynx, rough voice, (a. 20 h.) Continual scraping in the middle of the chest. Rough voice, with obstruction of the nose as in dry coryza and some sneezing. Violent hoarseness (the first days.) Hoarseness, early in the morning after a sound sleep, with a quantity of mucus in the throat, and cough. Catarrh and cough with titillation, as if he had caught cold. Cough from titillation in the pit of the stomach, with asthma. Rough, hoarse, dry and hacking cough. Desire to cough brought on by empty deglutition. Talking causes a desire to cough, and oppression of the chest. Cough, which makes the boy quite breathless day and night. Morning-cough. *Cough after going to bed*. The cough is worse in the night, than by day. Dry cough with titillation and pricking at night, not

in day-time. Violent cough, almost unto vomiting, but not continual, for 4 weeks. *Cough, with vomiting of the ingesta.* Cough with retching and vomiting, and expectoration of bloody saliva, which appeared to come from a dry spot in the larynx. Short and hacking cough, with some rattling in the chest, and some expectoration of mucus. Cough with expectoration, day and night. Mucus in the chest, oppressing it and becoming loose when walking in the open air. Badly tasting expectoration, early in the morning, after coughing some, with pain in the chest, as if it were being torn open. Purulent expectoration, with cough, consisting of only one fit. Bloody cough. Pain in the throat and chest when coughing. Pain in the cervical glands, and deep in the chest, when coughing. Cutting pain in the left side of the chest, when coughing. Soreness of the larynx and trachea, when coughing, frequently. Pain in the abdominal ring and extending even into the scrotum, as if the spermatic cord would tear. The forehead feels as if it would burst when coughing.

CHEST.—Frequent. Hoarse, deep breathing, with pain in the abdomen. Wheezing sound in the trachea during an expiration. The breath appears hot. *The breath smells.* Asthma. Oppression of the chest, in the evening. Oppression when breathing, with pain in the chest. Oppression of the chest in a room; in spite of his feeling weak, he had to go into the open air, which gave him relief. Painful oppression of the chest, resembling a pressure upon it, every day, when raising one's self, after stooping. Oppression of the chest, with pressure in the middle of the sternum, during motion. Oppression of the chest, as if it were constricted, with burning in the hands, (8. d.) Oppression of the chest when going to bed, and also in the afternoon. Asthma and shortness of breath when walking fast. Feeling of apprehensive anguish in the chest. Apprehensive anguish in the chest, with pressure in the pit of the stomach, worst after a deep inspiration. Her chest is painful under the left arm, when moving the arm or when breathing. Pain in the centre of the sternum, increased by a deep inspiration. Simple pain in the sternum, in short paroxysms. Pressure in the

front part of the chest. Aching pain in the chest after standing or talking considerably. Pressure in the left part of the chest, (a. 15 d.) Aching pain in the region of the heart, early in the morning. Tension in the chest, early in the morning. Tensive pain in the muscles of the right side of the chest, in the forenoon, so that he is unable, on account of the pain, to walk erect; he feels great pain when performing any other motion with the trunk. Tension in the chest, when stretching the limbs, worst during a deep inspiration. Tensive pain in the region of the clavicle, and along the cervical muscles, which is even felt when touching the parts. Stitches in the right half of the chest, with hoarseness. Stitching pain, transversely through the lungs, in frequent attacks, at intervals of an hour. Single stitches along the sternum. Pricking pain in the middle of the sternum. Stitches with oppressed breathing, first in the sternum, afterwards in the region of the liver. Frequent pleuritic stitches. Stitches in the right side, with oppression, (12. d.) Stitching pain in the right side of the chest, only when walking, so violent that he has to press his hand upon it to find relief. Stitches in the left side, with tensive pain under the arm, (5. d.) Dull stitches in the left side of the chest. Continuous stitching pain in the left half of the chest, in the evening, arresting the breathing, but disappearing in the open air. Tearing stitching pain from left upper region of the chest to the shoulder-joint. Soreness in the chest. Pain as from bruises in the region of the lowermost left ribs, increased by the contact of clothes, and by every other pressure. Pain, as from bruises, of the outer parts of the chest. Pain, as from bruises, in the sternum. Pain, as from bruises, in the left half of the chest, when stooping, or taking an inspiration, not when touching the parts. Contusive pain in one spot of the left side of the chest. Pain, as of a blow, in one spot of the sternum. Disagreeable warmth in the chest, early in the morning when waking. Faint feeling in the chest, from walking in the open air (in the sun;) it obliges him to talk lowly. Continuous pains in the heart, especially at night. Violent stitches in the heart. Darting pain in the region of the heart. Contusive pain in the region of the heart, early in

the morning when in bed. Violent pressure below the heart, as if from the abdomen towards the chest, in the evening when in bed, with palpitation of the heart, more quick than violent, increased by lying on the left, diminished by lying on the right side, continuing until he falls asleep. Frequent palpitation of the heart, 6, 8, 10 beats. Palpitation of the heart from the slightest motion. Palpitation of the heart when standing. Palpitation of the heart with anguish. Palpitation of the heart, without any anxious thoughts, 5 minutes or even hours, (a. 7 d.) Palpitation of the heart, with pressure in the region of the heart, as if the heart were being pressed down, abating somewhat when pressing with the hand upon the parts, (immediately.) Fluttering motion of the heart. Cold feeling about the heart, when exerting the mind. Violent itching in the outer parts of the chest. Itching of the chest, especially in the open air. The bones in the right half of the chest seem to stand out. Cracking of the sternum, during motion. Dartings under the right arm, down the side.

BACK.—Pain in the small of the back, when raising one's-self after long stooping. Occasional stitch in the small of the back, (a. 26 d.) Sharp stitches transversely through the small of the back, close above the hips. *Violent pulsations in the small of the back*, (1. d.) Painful throbbing in the small of the back, also in the evening after having gone to bed. Pain in the small of the back, as if broken. Pain in the small of the back, as if bruised, when stooping and raising one's-self again. Paralytic pain in the small of the back, most violent when raising one's-self again. *Paralytic sensation in the small of the back, early in the morning, when rising.* Weakness in the small of the back, like lumbago; he was neither able properly to walk or stand; he feels most comfortable when lying down, the whole day, worst after dinner. Paralytic sensation in the small of the back and back, early in the morning when rising. Violent itching of the small of the back, in the evening when in bed. Pain in the left side of the back, as when one presses upon an inflamed part. Continual aching below the right scapula. Pressure over the loins, with sensation in the legs as if

they were stiff and bandaged around. Tensive sensation in the left side of the back. Tension in the back obliging one to stretch. Tension and heat in the region of the kidneys, even when sitting; walking soon tires one out. Drawing pain in the back from below upwards, (14. d.) Drawing pain in the upper part of the back. Drawing and tearing in the right scapula; it obliges him to take deep breath. Tearing and pain as of fracture in the scapulæ, with stiffness of the back and nape of the neck. Stitch below the left scapula, when drawing in the scapulæ, not when taking an inspiration. Burning in the left scapula, as if hot water had been poured over it. Burning, erosive pain of the upper vertebræ. Pain of the back, as if broken. Pain, as if bruised, in the scapulæ and hips. Violent pain, as if bruised, in the back and between the scapulæ, when sitting, and worst when lying down; not when walking or when doing manual labor. Pimples on the back, with itching in the evening, when in bed.

NECK.—The nape of the neck is painful when turning the head ever so little. Violent pain in the nape of the neck, so that she is not able to turn. Tension in the nape of the neck, with swelling of the cervical glands. Stiffness of the nape of the neck and the occiput. Stiffness of the nape of the neck and neck. Stiffness and wryness in the nape of the neck and across the upper part of the back. Violent drawing pain in the nape of the neck, so that he is unable to turn, for several days. Pain in the nape of the neck as if strained, contused, or fatigued. The cervical muscles are painful when touching them, or when turning the head. Painful stiffness of the right side of the neck, she was unable to turn her head, (2. d.) Drawing pain in the neck, in the region of the larynx. *Stitches in the outer parts of the neck, from above downwards, even in the night.* The cervical glands are painful when touched, or when coughing. Boils on the neck.

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Dull stitching and tearing in the pit of the axilla. Biting burning in the axillæ, with swelling after scratching. Swelling of the right axillary glands. Pain of the shoulder-joint; she is unable to move her arm, (6. d.) Tension and drawing in the

shoulder-joint, early in the morning when in bed, when uncovering the parts, a sort of rheumatic pain. Drawing and tearing in the right shoulder, afterwards in the upper arm. Tearing in the posterior side of the shoulder-joint, and axilla, day and night. Digging pain above the right shoulder-joint, early in the morning when waking, this makes the arm feel paralytic. Paralytic pain and tearing in the shoulder, (3. 4, d.) Pain, as if bruised, in the shoulder-joint, which hinders raising the shoulder. Pain as if sprained, or painful weariness in the shoulder-joint. Drawing pain in the left arm, she has to stretch it continually. Deadness, (going to sleep) insensibility and creeping in the left arm, with tingling in the tips of the fingers, (a. 8 h.) *Faintness, heaviness and sinking of the arms.* Pain in the bones of the arms, as if broken. Small, red, itching vesicles on the arms, here and there. Itching, whitish blotches on the arms and hands, becoming red after friction, with more violent itching. A number of round, itching herpetic spots on the arms. Pain of the upper-arms, at night, when resting upon them. Pain in the deltoid muscle of the upper-arm, when lifting something. Pain, as from bruises, in the upper-arm, most intense in the shoulder-joint, when lifting something, and previous to, and after motion; not when at rest. Burning in the right upper-arm; the heat may be felt externally. The upper-arms are very sensitive to cold. Painful cracking of the elbow-joint during motion. Stitches in the tip of the elbow. A jerk in the left elbow, his hand becoming paralysed with pain; the pain ceased by stretching the arm. Frequent jerks in the left elbow, every thing which he held in his hand, falling out of it. Dull pain in the bones of the forearm, increased by letting the hands hang down, diminished by moving the arms, (3. d.) Drawing in the fore-arms, apparently in the ulna. Paralytic tearing on the inner side of the lower arm. Going to sleep of the fore-arm from the hand to the elbow, as if paralysed; sudden bending of the wrist-joint when she attempts to use her hand. Painful weariness of the lower arms, (2. d.) Pain, as if bruised in the left radius, becoming intolerable when pressing upon the parts. Jactitation of the muscles of the lower arm, which may be

perceived when touching the parts. Red elevations of the size of small peas in the inner side of the right fore-arm, with violent itching, for 24 hours. Cramp in the hand when seizing a cold stone. Tearing, excessive and sudden pain on the external border of the left hand, and the metacarpal bone of the little finger. Prickling sensation in the hand, as if it went to sleep. Itching and stitching pain in the dorsum of the hand and finger. Pain, as if bruised, in the wrist-joint. The hand goes to sleep, when resting upon the arm. Weakness in the hands, especially when clenching them. *Trembling of the hands when writing*, (2. d.) Swelling of the right hand, from morning till evening, (8. d.) Itching and biting sensation in the palm of the left hand; he is obliged to scratch the parts for a long time. Itching burning of the left hand, as of nettles. Itching of the inner border of the wrist-joint; scratching causes blisters. Itching vesicles on the left wrist and on both hands, as if herpes were forming. A number of small vesicles on the hands, drying up gradually, the skin then peels off. Brown, painless spots on the dorsa of the hands, as if she had injured the parts, (18. d.) The skin of the hands becomes dry and cracked. An excoriated spot upon the hand becomes inflamed and is changed to a pustule. *Sweaty hands, for many days*, (a. 8, 10 d.) The joints of the fingers bend with difficulty. Tension in the right index-finger. Tearing in the extensor tendon of the right index-finger, extending along the fore-arm. Violent tearing in the posterior joint of the left thumb, as if it would tear. Ripping-up pain, in paroxysms, from before backwards in the thumb, and from behind forwards in the index-finger, paralysing the whole hand. Stitches in the fingers. Stitches in the left thumb. Stitch in the phalangeal joint of the right index-finger, as with a pin or with a fiery spark. Stitches in both little fingers, (8. d.) Itching-tearing stitching in the middle-joint of the index-finger. Pain, as from a sprain, in the posterior joints of the thumb, (immediately.) Pain, as from a sprain, in the posterior phalangeal joints, when writing. Pain, as from bruises, in the bones forming the anterior joints of the fingers, intolerable when pressing upon them. Prickling in the fingers, especially the tips.

Violent itching of the fingers, in the evening when in bed, hindering sleep. Itching vesicle on the little finger. Dark-red spot near the nail of the third left finger. Inflammation and pain on the side of the nail of the third and fourth finger. The finger-nails frequently grow into the flesh. After cutting the sides of the nails, which had grown into the flesh, the place becomes red, swollen and sore when pressing upon it.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Drawing pain in the nates. Lancinations above the nates, towards the hypogastrium and the hips. He becomes sore between the nates, by walking. Tensive pain of the hip-joint, and pain to the touch. Tension in both hip-joints, almost like a sprain; this tension is also felt when sitting. Painful cramp in the hip. Rheumatism of the left hip; he was unable to walk for 8 or 9 days. Stitches in the right hip-joint, more when walking than when sitting. Contusive pain in the outer parts of the left hip. Pain, as if sprained, in the left hip. Pain, as if sprained, in the groin, near the thigh. Pain, as if sprained, in the right hip, shortly extending into the small of the back, so that he was unable to rise from a seat without pain, or to extend himself or to walk; especially bad during a deep inspiration. Paralytic feeling in the hips. Unsteadiness of the hips and thighs. Itching of the interior of the hips. Drawing cramp-pain in the left lower limb and foot. Drawing pain along the whole lower limb. Inquietude in the lower limbs, late in the evening, as if the joints, for instance the knee-joints, were tied too fast; he is frequently obliged to stretch them. Violent twitchings in the lower limbs, both when waking or when taking the siesta. Heaviness of the lower limbs, even when resting. Pain in the left limb, as if a tendon had been stretched beyond the power of contracting again. The left leg goes to sleep during the siesta. Weakness in the right lower limb. Paralytic condition of the lower limbs, early in the morning. Paralytic feeling in both lower limbs, suddenly, (after writing;) going off by dint of walking. A good deal of itching of the lower limbs. Tensive pain of the thighs when walking. Drawing pain in the thigh, especially when walking, extending as far as the knee, (6. d.) *Drawing pain in the right thigh, ex-*

tending as far as the knee, at intervals, both when at rest and in motion, even at night, (14 d.) *Tearing in the right thigh*, (after riding in a carriage) (4. d.) Jactitation of the muscles of the thighs. Large, itching pimple, with a red areola, on the thigh, with sore pain when scratching. Cracking of the knees in the evening when walking. Feeling of stiffness at times in one, at times in the other knee, after rising from a seat. Tension in the bends of both knees, when rising from a seat or when walking, increasing during the day, (a. 3. d.) Crushing pain, as from weariness, in the knees and tarsal joints, and afterwards a dull drawing in the whole of the lower limbs. *Drawing pain in the knees, when sitting*. Paralytic drawing in the left knee, in the evening. Tearing drawing in the bends of the knees, mostly when walking. Stitching drawing pain above and below the knee, when sitting. *Stitches in the left knee*. Pain as from a sprain in the left knee, when walking. Pain, as from a sprain, in the knee-joint, when walking. Weakness of the knees, as if they would bend, (2. d.) Bubbling sensation under the skin of the left knee. Red herpes in the bend of the knee. Boil on the knee. Stretching sensation of the calves up to the knee, when walking, not when sitting. Stretching of the calves when walking, as if the muscles were too short. Cramp-like contractive pain of the calves, when walking. Cramp of the calves, when turning the foot while sitting. Cramp-like paralytic drawing in the right leg, finally extending into the thigh, with weakness of the limb when standing. Slight beating in the left calf. Contusive pain at one spot of the tibia, but not when touching it. Great heaviness of the legs; when going up-stairs the lower limbs feel bruised. Tremulous unsteadiness in the calves, when walking or standing, even when sitting. Miliary rash-eruption on the outer side of the calves, extending over part of the thighs. Rash-eruption on the legs, in single clusters, with corrosive itching when touching it. The feet are painful when walking, from the toes to the joint. Cramp-pain in the left foot, (5. d.) Cramp-like, pricking pain in the left foot, as if the parts had been sprained; it is felt when walking and treading upon the whole sole. Cramp in the

sole of the foot, in the evening. Tearing in the knuckle of the right foot, increasing from morning till evening to such an extent, that he was unable to close his eyes from pain; accompanied by pain in the back. Transitory tearing in the left foot. Fine beating in the whole foot. Ulcerative pain in the region of the malleolus, when setting the foot down or when touching it, and extending into the calves; when sitting, the pain is merely tensive. Disagreeable burning of the feet, when walking. Prickling tingling in the right sole. *Very cold feet*, (a. 1 h.) Pain as from a sprain in the tarsal joint; for several days. Sudden bending of the metatarsal and phalangeal joints. *Paralytic condition of the tarsal joint, or as if the interior of it had gone to sleep*, when sitting or walking; she was scarcely able to move her foot. The foot goes to sleep for a long time. *Great heaviness of the feet*. On the second day the feet feel very heavy; they feel very light on the third. Increased sweat of the sole of the foot. Restoration of the sweat of the feet, which had been suppressed. Itching in the dorsum of the foot. Erosive stinging pain of the toes. Drawing pain in the big toe. Itching of the dorsa of the toes. Redness and coldness of the posterior joint of the big toe, with pain as of a boil when touching it; tearing and stinging in the joint when standing or walking, not when sitting. *Stinging pain of the corns*. Boring pain in the corn.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Itching over the whole body*, (the first three weeks.) Fine, itching pricking of the skin, in the evening when in bed. Itching stinging of various places of the skin, with thrills of internal heat, without redness of the face. Red spots, of the size of a pin's head, over the whole body, preceded by a feeling of heat in the face, on the abdomen, arms and lower limbs; the spots itch, and, when rubbing them, the whole body became red, for half an hour. Small pimples on the abdomen and lower limbs. Rash over the whole body, with stinging sensation in the skin. Miliary eruption over the whole body, on the neck and throat; on the abdomen, the nates and thighs, the eruption was, at the commencement, felt as small granules, afterwards it became visible in the shape of small millet-seed; scratching made it redder and

harder; the itching hinders sleep, (4. d.) Large and red blotches, itching violently, over the whole body and on the neck. Nettle-rash, after violent exercise, itching for an hour, (2. d.) Small blotches and boils on different parts of the body. A number of boils on the body, (a. 14 d.) Warts form in the palm of the hand; they are painful when pressing upon them. Erosive pain in the old warts. The skin of the body is very sensitive to pain; even a slight shock causes pain. Pain and redness of an old cicatrix. A wound becomes much more painful, becomes inflamed, swells, suppurates; at the same time she is very irritable, sad, she weeps when one touches the wound. A little prick in the finger bleeds again several days in succession. *Liability to cold*, (a. 24 h.) Excessive liability to cold, producing cough and hoarseness. Dread of the open air, (a. 12 h.) The symptoms come on or become renewed or increased mostly when in the recumbent position, even in day-time; at night she is obliged to sit up in her bed, to find relief. All the muscles, especially those of the thighs and upper arms are painful during motion, as if the flesh were loose. Cramp-like sensation in the limbs, especially in the hands, as if the parts had gone to sleep. The violent nightly pains (for instance, a boil in the back,) cause a suffocative arrest of breathing and a kind of paralysis of one side, which deprives him of the use of his limbs on that side. Gnawing pressure, at times in the pit of the stomach, at times around the umbilicus, at times in the chest, in paroxysms, in the evening. Violent constriction of the stomach and chest. Stitches in various places. Pain of all the limbs, as if bruised, (2. d.) Stiffness of the scapulæ, the hip-joint and small of the back. Violent stiffness of all the joints of the body. Darting sensation in the back and nape of the neck, towards the head. Jerking of the limbs; both arms are jerked forwards. Raising as with a jerk, of the upper part of the body, in the afternoon, when lying down, while awake. Jactitation of the muscles, here and there. The limbs and the head move farther than he intended. Cracking in the shoulder and hip-joints, when moving them. Emaciation. Violent heat in the blood, lasting for a long while, after drinking some wine. He spits blood and expels it from his nose,

when blowing it. Congestion of blood to the chest, stomach and head, with coldness of the limbs. When laying the arm on the table the blood ceases to circulate; this arrest of circulation takes place in other parts of the body under similar circumstances. The circulation is excited by every motion of the body. Full and undulating pulse in the whole body, even when at rest. Pulsations in the whole body, which cause all the parts to move. Full, quick pulse, when sitting straight. The pulse and breathing are quicker, especially after drinking. The pulse intermits, a few pulsations. The beats of the heart intermit during the siesta. Depressed condition of the intellectual and physical energies. Depressed condition of the mind and body, with great appetite. After making a bodily effort, he is unable to think and feels indifferent. Chagrin causes stitches in the upper and left part of the chest, want of appetite and headache; the head is affected by every step she makes; she becomes very weak and her feet are heavy. After a slight vexation she cries the whole night, and coughs a good deal, with unsuccessful retching.

FITS, WEAKNESS.—Fits of heaviness in the head, he is obliged to lie down, twice or three times a day, for ten days; after lying down the whole body becomes covered with sweat, after which the heaviness disappears in half an hour. Fit of nausea, early in the morning, with weakness and deadly pallor of the face; he was obliged to lie down, (4. d.) Fit: the nape of the neck became stiff, her eyes felt sore, she felt ill, chilly, and lost her senses, (8. d.) Fit: painful sensation in the left shoulder, whence it moved to the head; afterwards pressing in the temples, as if the head would burst; the brain felt sore and bruised; constant drawing pain from the shoulder to the head, and constant nausea with inclination to vomit, apparently coming from the stomach; she had to lie down, and felt chilly with heat in the face, (8. d.) Attack of nausea at supper-time, (without having eaten any thing) every attack being accompanied with violent chilliness; after lying down in the bed, she soon feels warm, without any subsequent heat; she wakes twice during the night, and feels then an intensely painful drawing to and fro in

the forehead, mingled with a slight beating (throbbing.) Attack of pressure and digging under the right ribs, with drawing in the back, extending towards the head, hindering the night's rest and accompanied with stitches in the head; all these symptoms become less after continued talking and while making a bodily effort, by rumbling in the abdomen or emission of flatulence, or after a meal. Fit of great excitement with anguish, tingling in the tips of the fingers, in the hand and arms; the arm goes to sleep, as if dead, the tingling rises up into the throat, lips and tongue, which feels stiff, accompanied with boring in a tooth; afterwards weakness of the head with deficiency of sight; the limb too goes to sleep and the joint feels dead; all these symptoms occur mostly towards evening. Fit of nausea, early in the morning, (after drinking milk) with tremor of the limbs, one hour; she felt giddy, with obscuration of sight; she had to hold on to something in order not to fall. Fit of inclination to vomit, in the forenoon, with vertigo and a digging sensation in the pit of the stomach, accompanied with chilliness, as if cold water were poured over her; every thing she looked at, turned with her, as if she would fall over; her head felt so heavy that she was scarcely able to walk, and seemed to her heavier than the rest of the body. She felt for some time as if she had an epileptic fit. Dread of walking. He merely staggers onward when walking. He feared, when walking, lest he should fall. Great bodily weakness; for several weeks he is too weak to do his business. Weakness in the morning, when rising, as if the back and small of the back were paralysed, sometimes transversely across the abdomen. Restless night, followed by a feeling of exhaustion during the day, with wretched appearance and sadness, (a. 12 h.) Fainting fit, for half an hour. Feeling of weakness, when sitting. Weakness of the whole body, heaviness of the feet; when standing she feels tired immediately; she feels better when walking, riding in a carriage, sitting or lying down. Standing was so troublesome to her that she had to sit down immediately. Riding fatigues him more and more, from time to time, (3. d.) Great exhaustion after a little walk, (2. d.) If she exerts her limbs in walking, she feels at once ex-

hausted and sick. When rising from a seat, her limbs tremble with weakness, she feels better after walking a little longer. She feels weakest early in the morning when in bed and when sitting; she feels no weakness when walking. The whole body feels weak, for instance, when moving the arms. Painful weariness in the lower limbs, early in the morning when waking. Tickling painful weariness. Unrefreshed after sleep. Tired and tremulous, as if he would fall immediately after the siesta. Great weakness, (6. d.) Great weariness every day, and constant yawning.

SLEEP.—*Frequent yawning.* Yawning and stretching (a. $\frac{1}{4}$ h.) Excessive, spasmodic yawning, after a sound sleep. Frequent yawning; the first time he yawned the right side of his neck became constricted by it, with pain extending to the nape of the neck, which became stiff in consequence of it. Yawning and drowsiness. Great inclination to sleep, in day-time, and great weariness. *Very drowsy in day-time*; she has great trouble in getting out of bed for some weeks, (a. 10 d.) *Drowsiness in day-time*, with yawning; she falls asleep before thinking of it. He falls asleep while reading, (a. 4 h.) When unoccupied, he falls asleep as soon as he sits down; nevertheless he wakes every moment. Timely drowsiness in the evening and retarded waking in the morning. He goes to bed without feeling sleepy; however, he falls asleep immediately. He finds it difficult to go to sleep, although he went to bed later than usual. *He was willing to sleep, but he was unable to fall asleep, it was a sort of struggle between sleep and waking.* Total sleeplessness, at night, he was wide awake, but did not feel unwell. Sleeplessness from internal restlessness. Sleepless night. He spends two nights without sleeping, but without feeling any pain, (11. 12. d.) She wakes two or three hours every night, feeling some anxiety. He wakes every half hour. Restless sleep; he tosses about, having vivid dreams. *A number of dreams during the siesta, some of them anxious.* Multifarious dreams, at night, during sound sleep, (1. 3. d.) *Vivid dreams, ravings during sleep. Sleep full of fanciful ravings.* Frequent fanciful ravings, the first ten nights, frequent

waking, tossing about in the bed ; in the day he feels so tired that he is unable to work. While closing her eyes to sleep, she saw all sorts of fancies, and felt a desire to make verses ; this appeared ridiculous to her when waking. Amorous dreams. Lewd dreams, (22. n.) Night-sleep disturbed by voluptuous dreams, pollutions and long erections. A number of dreams during the morning-sleep, which he is unable to recollect, (20. n.) *Dreams, the subject of which occupies her mind a long time after waking.* He dreams that he is reproaching himself with faults he had committed, full of restlessness and anguish. Vexing dreams. Vexing and anxious dreams. *A number of anxious dreams, at night.* She dreamed she was being beaten ; this made her feel so anxious, that she sweated all over and remained anxious the whole day. She dreamed of murder and rows ; when walking, she felt hot and was covered with the sweat of anguish. He dreams he had been poisoned, (4. d.) Frightful dreams of murder, fire. Disgusting, horrid dreams. Horrid dream, which she believed to be a reality when waking. Sad dream ; he dreams the same dream twice over again, after waking and falling asleep again. Anxious dreams with weeping while asleep. Moaning while asleep. Talking while asleep, and restless night. He rises at night from anxious dreams, and walks about in the room. He leaves his bed after having just fallen asleep, wakes up in the middle of the room, lies down again and falls asleep. Startings when asleep. While falling asleep, he is so much frightened when some one enters the room, that it gave him a violent palpitation of the heart. About midnight, he wakes from fear, imagines there are thieves in the room, and dares not lie down again, with oppression of the chest and palpitation of the heart, for a quarter of an hour. Startings while asleep. A shock, as if coming from the heart, during the siesta, causing a starting. Pain in the outer parts of the head, when lying on the occiput. Heat in the head, at night while in bed. Anxious feeling in the head, in the evening after lying down, as if he would lose his understanding. Stitching, aching pain in the forepart of the head, at night. Violent pulsations in the head, with heat of the

body. He spits incessantly, at night. Bleeding at the nose at night. He wakes before midnight, from pain in the left molares and the gums around, two nights in succession at the same time. Stitching pain in the throat, at night, during deglutition. Scraping sensation in the throat, at night, a copious flow of saliva, hawking up blood and sleeplessness. Contractive sensation in the stomach, in the evening, when in bed. Colic before midnight, with restlessness and contractive sensation in the region of the stomach, causing anxiety, (a. 10 d.) Colic every night, without diarrhoea. Incarceration of flatulence, at night, with heaviness and fulness in the abdomen. Flatulent colic, at night, moving about in the abdomen, and becoming incarcerated, with pressure and pinching, with light, frequently interrupted sleep. Nightly impatience (nervousness,) in the hypogastrium, from constant unsuccessful desire to urinate. Desire to urinate, twice at night, without emission. Nightly micturition, every night. Burning at the rectum, at night. Stitch in the right scapula, at night, when in bed, during a deep inspiration. Want of breath, in the evening, when lying down. Nightly attack of asthma and palpitation of the heart, but without anxiousness. Dry cough, with titillation, at night, and scraping. Drawing pain in the back, at night; she had to turn frequently to obtain relief. *Stitches in the nape of the neck, at night.* Violent stitches in the left thigh, at night. Cramp in the leg, at night. Burning in the corn, at night. Intensely painful stitching in the corn, the whole night. She cannot rest on the right side at night, owing to a pain as from bruises in the hip, knee, and tarsal joints. Sort of nightmare, at night, as if her body were constricted, with anguish; she attempted to call out, but was unable; she was even unable to open her eyes or to stir at all; all this went off, as soon as she was able to call out, (7. n.) He wakes in the night with erethism of the blood. Violent throbbing of the arteries, at night when waking, without sensation of heat. A good deal of uneasiness in the lower limbs. Great restlessness at night, much heat and much drinking, (a. 18 d.) Nightly heat which hinders sleeping, without thirst, with labor-like pains in the hypogastrium, (7. n.)

Anxiousness and heat at night ; she had to uncover herself ; multifarious dreams when falling asleep, (accompanied by profuse menstrual flow,) (5. d.) Sleep with sweat and anxiety, at night. Great anguish, at night, during a tempest ; the sweat of anguish drives her out of the bed, (2. d.)

FEVER.—Chilly, the whole day. Chilliness and cold hands, (immediately.) *Cold hands and feet which cannot be got warm*, (a. 6. h.) Occasional cold thrills over the back, with cold sweat on the forehead, anxiousness and shuddering. Coldness of the back, at night, with restlessness. Chilliness of the skin, in the evening when in bed. Chilliness, in the evening, with thirst, two evenings in succession. Chilliness, even in the forenoon, with very cold hands, which feel so chilly, even in the warm room, that he is obliged to put on gloves. Chills, in the evening when in bed, shaking him so much that his hands and feet trembled and his teeth chattered, without either thirst or heat afterwards, he fell asleep before the chills had terminated, two evenings in succession. Violent chilliness, with short, sharp pain in the lower incisores, (2. d.) Chilliness, early in the morning when asleep, and subsequent sweat, shortly before waking. Shuddering, with feeling as of goose-skin. Shuddering, without chilliness, when sitting. Shuddering and chilliness in the back, without thirst. Shuddering in the back, especially when sitting, (the first days.) Shuddering, with chills, in the evening, the pains increasing, with subsequent heat, especially about the head, and redness of face. Chills and shuddering, with great inclination to sleep, even in day-time ; he sleeps a good deal, becomes warm afterwards, even when sitting, and sweats a little. Fever shortly before dinner ; first excessive weakness, which obliged him to lie down ; afterwards violent chilliness when in bed, followed by moderate heat, and lastly sweat for some hours. Fever, with headache, when waking from a short evening-slumber, first chilliness, then heat, in several paroxysms, but more heat. Chilliness, and a groaning sensation in the head, when in bed, with great weakness ; after a violent échauffement. Violent chilliness, in the evening ; profuse sweat over the whole body in the subsequent night,

accompanied with violent itching. Fever, in the afternoon, chilliness and coldness with much thirst, without any subsequent heat, (a. 6 h.) Fever, at 8 o'clock in the morning, first violent chilliness until noon, afterwards heat until evening, without sweat, and without thirst either in the chilly or hot stage ; she lay without consciousness, with violent headache, (a. 10 d.) Heat after the siesta, followed by shuddering until evening. Heat in the evening, with thrills of coldness and shuddering over the back, without thirst, (2. evening.) Thrills of heat, for moments. Flushes of heat and ready sweat. Heat, with sweat under the arms and on the soles. Much sweat in the day-time. Profuse sweat breaks out easily during motion, although he is very chilly. Constant sweat, even during the siesta, but not in the night. General sweat, (a. 24 h.) *Profuse night-sweat for several nights.* Night-sweat, before midnight. She wakes in the night in profuse sweat. Profuse morning-sweat, for several mornings. Sweat over the whole body, for several mornings. Sourish morning sweat.

NITRI ACIDUM.

To form the $\frac{1}{10000}$ potency, use dilute alcohol ; for all the subsequent potencies use pure alcohol. The potencies VI., XIII., X., are used for homœopathic purposes, one or two pellets at a dose.

This medicine is more beneficial to individuals with a rigid fibre, (brunette,) than to those with a lax fibre (blondine.) It is moreover more suitable to those chronic patients who are disposed to looseness ; it is very seldom useful to those who suffer with constipation.

Nitri ac. is most serviceable in diseases characterised by the following affections :—Sadness ; *want of cheerfulness* ; anxiety on account of his illness, fear of dying ; excessive irritability ; out of humor, and obstinacy ; want of disposition to work ; vertigo when walking or sitting ; vertigo, obliging one to lie down ; headache, with nausea ; tearing in the forehead, vertex, and occiput ; throbbing

headache ; congestion to the head ; itching in the hairy scalp ; falling off of the hair ; paralysis of the upper eyelid ; *pressure in the eyes ; stitches in the eyes ;* suppuration of the eyes ; difficulty of contracting the pupil ; *flying, black points before the eyes ;* stitches in the ear ; sarcomatous tumor on the left lobule ; running of the ear ; stoppage of the ear ; sensation as if the meatus auditorius externus had been closed ; *hard hearing ; roaring in the ears ; throbbing in the ear ;* cracking as of burning straw, in the ears ; scurf in the right nostril ; bleeding at the nose ; repulsive smell when inspiring air through the nose ; *fetid odor from the nose ;* pimples in the face ; paleness of face ; chapped lips, ulcer in the vermilion-border of the lip ; looseness of the teeth ; bleeding of the gums ; burning in the throat ; *soreness in the throat ; bitter taste,* even after eating ; sweetish taste in mouth ; thirst, with suppuration of the lungs ; aversion to meat ; milk is indigestible ; nausea from eating fat ; sweat during and after a meal ; feeling of fulness in the stomach, after a meal ; weakness after dinner ; sour eructations ; inclination to vomit ; water-brash after quick drinking ; stitches in the pit of the stomach ; tensive pressure under the left ribs ; frequent pinching in the abdomen ; colic ; stitches in the abdomen, when touching it ; ulcerative pain in the abdomen ; swelling of the inguinal glands ; inguinal hernia of children ; *accumulation of flatulence in the abdomen ; incarceration of flatulence,* morning and evening ; rumbling in the abdomen ; grunting in the abdomen ; liability to catching cold, of the abdomen ; costiveness ; pressure upon the rectum ; irregular and difficult evacuations ; *too frequent stool ;* dry stool ; itching of the anus ; *old varices of the anus ;* painful micturition ; *want of power to retain the urine ;* *fetid odor* of the urine ; soreness of the glans ; *fig-warts,* hanging low down on the scrotum ; want of sexual desire, and weakness of the sexual functions ; want of erections ; too frequent pollutions ; leucorrhœa.

Unsuccessful sneezing ; *obstruction of the nostrils ;* dryness of the nose ; coryza ; dry coryza ; hoarseness ; rawness of the chest ; laryngeal phthisis ; cough in daytime ; cough in the evening, when lying down ; cough with vomiting ; shortness of breath ; *asthma ;* panting

breathing, while at work; knotty induration of the mamma; dwindling of the mammæ; pain in the small of the back; pain in the back; stiffness of the nape of the neck; swelling of the cervical glands; stitches in the shoulder-joint; rough skin of the hands; herpes between the fingers; the fingers go to sleep; white spots on the finger-nails; itching of the thighs; inquietude of the lower limbs, in the evening; coldness of the lower limbs; pain of the thighs, when rising from a seat; weakness of the knees; cramp and wryness of the calves, when walking, after having sat for a time; jerkings in the calves; stitches in the heel when setting the foot down; fetid sweat of the feet; *tearing pains in the upper and lower limbs*; liability to catching cold, causing a pinching and cutting pain in the abdomen; pains in old cicatrices and wounds during a change of weather; blackness of the pores; parts freeze, become inflamed and itch, even when the cold is but moderate; itching eruption of rash in the open air, even in the face; itching herpes; *reddish-brown spots upon the skin*; *warts*; painful corns and chilblains; *weakness*; weakness in the morning; tremulous weakness; chronic weakness and heaviness of the feet; difficulty of waking, early in the morning; frequent waking; restlessness during the night; starting up from sleep; sleep full of dreams; anxious dreams; lewd dreams; pains while asleep; *continual chilliness*; fever in the afternoon, chilliness and heat; dry skin; *night-sweat*; fetid night-sweat.

This drug has been tried by myself and Drs. Bethmann and Rummel.

According to Noack and Trinks, this drug may be employed to cure the following affections:—Rheumatic and arthritic affections.—Hydrargyrosis, when appearing in the form of a scorbutic dyscrasia.—Diseases of the periosteum and the bones, especially chronic inflammation of those parts.—Caries.—Necrosis?—Tophi?—Scrofulosis.—Scrophula torpida.—Rhachitis.—Hysterismus.—Congestion and orgasm of the blood.—Hemorrhage from arteries and capillaries.—*Telangiectrasia* in the nape of the neck of a boy of ten years. Epilepsy, the fits being relieved by riding in a carriage, accompanied by attacks of vertigo in a girl of 14 years.—Humid, itch-like eruption

with ulcers upon the skin, and ramollissement of the bones, having been mismanaged by quick-silver, (in conjunction with Aurum and Acid. phosph.)—Dry and humid herpes.—Scarlatina.—Painless ulcers with gray, up-turned edges, readily bleeding and emitting an ichorous pus.—Mercurial ulcers.—Chapped skin of frozen limbs.—Syphilitic bubo.—Chancre, with hydrargyrosis.—Secondary syphilis.—Condylomata.—Itching, erosive and stinging syphilitic eruptions, resembling psoriasis, in individuals having taken much Mercury.—Syphilis with hydrargyrosis.—Syphilitic ulcer, after Mercury.—Typhus abdominalis : especially when there are typhoid hæmorrhages from the rectum, excessive sensitiveness of the abdomen, with green mucous, acrid diarrhœa and tenesmus, aphthæ, loose, râling cough, and threatening paralysis of the lungs, especially after having taken large doses of calomel or chlore.—Febres lentæ, hecticæ.—Melancholy.—Caries of the skull-bones, in children.—Ophthalmia from an abuse of Mercury.—Ophthalmia from sudden suppression of syphilitic complaints.—Inflammation of the cellular tissue in the internal canthi of the eyes, suppurating and afterwards ulcerating.—Blepharoptosis.—Ophthalmoblenorrhœa gonorrhœica.—Phlyctænæ of the cornea, passing into the form of flat ulcers.—Obscuration and spots of the cornea.—Photophobia.—Amblyopia.—Myopia.—Dyplopia.—Mouches volantes.—Photopsia.—Amaurosis.—Glaucoma from abuse of Mercury.—Caries of the zygomatic process.—Purulent otorrhœa.—Parotitis.—Ozæna scrofulosa, mercurialis and syphilitica.—Polypi of the nose.—Mercurial ptyalism.—Erysipelas of the face.—Stomacace.—Throbbing toothache from the abuse of Mercury.—Rheumatic tearing and drawing pain in the teeth and face, most violent at night, now in the upper, now in the lower row of teeth, and in the nerves of the face, with twitching of the facial muscles.—Ulcers in the mouth, on the tongue and gums, with ptyalism from abuse of Mercury.—Syphilitic herpes of the tonsils, uvula, root of the tongue, inner side of the lips.—Aphthæ of the mouth and fauces.—*Chronic inflammation of the palate*, uvula, tonsils and fauces, with burning, or pressing-stinging soreness.—Angina pharyngea et tonsillaris.—Chronic inflammation

of the mucous membrane of the fauces, owing to syphilis or hydrargyrosis, with a feeling of soreness and redness of the throat at every change of weather.—*Jaundice*.—According to Buchner, nitric acid prevents the formation of pus in the syphilitic bubo.—Chronic diarrhœa.—Chronic, colliquative diarrhœa, threatening phthisis intestinalis.—Hemorrhage from the swollen and painful varices of the anus, at every stool.—*Ascarides*?—Pressure upon the bladder.—*Diabetes mellitus et insipidus*.—*Enuresis*.—Chronic inflammation of the urethra.—*Phimosis*?—*Balanorrhœa*.—Suppressed menses.—Dangerous metrorrhagia after confinement, and especially in miscarriage.—*Leucorrhœa*.—*Carcinoma* of the womb.—*Scirrhus* and *carcinoma* of the *mammæ*.—After operations for *scirrhus* of the *mamma*.—*Pneumonia*: in thin, emaciated, rather old individuals with choleric temperament, the first stage to which *Aconite* is specific, passing quickly over into the second which threatens to be fatal, the cough being either dry or else accompanied with copious, green, blood-streaked expectoration, violent stitches mostly on the left side, excessive difficulty to breathe, soft, intermitting pulse, profuse sweat, speedy failing of strength. These are cases which have been pointed out as dangerous, even by older physicians, where the pain vanishes, but the fever increases, whereas the reverse takes place in favorable cases.—*Rhagades* of the hands.—*Ischias*?—*Chiragra*.—*Podagra*.

ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses; alkalis, a saturated solution of soap; pure *magnesia* stirred in water;—of small doses: *Calc. carb.*, *Camph.*, *Con.*, *Hep. s.*, *Merc.*, *Mezer.*, *Petrol.*, *Phosph.*, *Phosph. ac.*, *Sulp.*

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Sad mood, without any real grief. Desponding, seems to feel discouraged and to be absorbed in deep thought. Sadness, and as if oppressed with grief. He is unable to banish his sad thoughts. Home-sickness. Weeping mood, without any cause. Easily moved and inclined to weep. The child weeps when admonished ever so little. Excessive melancholy and anguish. Sad and full of anxiety, in the evening, (the day previous to the menses.) She is absorbed in thoughts about an event inducing anxiety, and having taken place long since; she

cannot detach her mind from it, she seems as if engaged in a waking dream ; she starts from it from time to time, as with fright, but is then again absorbed in those thoughts, without being able to think of something else, even if she gave herself ever so much trouble. Anxieties, the whole day. Fits of anguish, with palpitation of the heart, arresting the breathing. Anguish, with stitches above the heart, and a sort of raving as if he were delirious, with coldness of the body and inclination to fall. *Anxiety, as if he were engaged in a law-suit or quarrel exciting uneasiness.* He is assailed by anxious thoughts, without any positive cause for it. He feels quite anxious in the evening ; he is unable to sit, he has to walk about. During a thunder-storm he is more anxious than usual, (a. 15 d.) Tendency to start. Timid, with tendency to start. Timid, he is easily affected unpleasantly by something. Hopelessness, despair. Boundless despair. She imagines she will soon die, but she is not sick. Tired of life. She wishes to die, but she fears death. Dissatisfied, despising to live. Indifferent, joyless. Taciturn. Dissatisfied with herself, inducing her to weep violently, after which she feels more easy. Out of humor and desponding. Out of humor and uneasy, early in the morning, after rising. Discouraged, early in the morning when waking. Impatient in the afternoon. Angry at himself. Irritable disposition. Out of humor, sad, headstrong, full of uneasiness, she knows not where to turn herself. *He is vexed at the least trifle*, and at himself, when not doing a thing to his satisfaction. Trembling of all the limbs during a quarrel. Disposed to be vehement and quarrelsome, (a. 5 h.) Tendency to be angry and to use insulting expressions. He gets into a passion on account of trifles, and has to laugh at himself the whole day. Fits of rage and despair, with curses and maledictions. Long rancour ; insensible to excuses and requests for pardon, (a. 4 d.) No disposition to work, (2. d.) *No disposition to perform any serious business.* Changeable mood, at times cheerful, at times sad, (a. 16 h.) *Great weakness of memory.* Striking decrease of memory, while the bodily strength increases. Diminished power of thinking, not disposed to scientific work. Her thoughts

vanish, when attempting to think on her important business. She has no ideas, comprehends nothing, does not understand what people tell her, as if she did not hear well; this, however, is not the case, (a. 5 d.) Thoughtless, without consciousness.

HEAD.—Obtusion of the head, she is unable to think or to take notice of things for a long while. Obtusion of the head, which is sometimes like loss of consciousness, especially in the open air. Cloudiness and dizziness of the head, (a. 4 d.) Vertigo, when raising the head after stooping. Vertigo in the evening, immediately after lying down. Violent vertigo, in the evening; she was scarcely able to support herself when rising from a seat. *Vertigo, early in the morning, when rising, with obscuration of sight, he had to sit down.* Vertigo, as if he would lose his senses. Vertigo and faintness, early in the morning, immediately after rising; she had to hold on to something. Vertigo, at night, when rising, she knew not where she was. Vertigo with nausea, early in the morning; nausea after a few minutes. Vertigo with pulsations in the head and pressure in the middle of the brain, in the evening. Headache in the occiput, passing off after a slight effort, especially when thinking. Headache, early in the morning when waking, going off after rising. The head is sensitive to the rolling of carriages and hard foot-steps, (a. 13 d.) Headache, as from an intoxication of the day previous, aggravated by stooping, with pain in the eyes, as if smoke had got in. Dull headache and heaviness of the head. *Heaviness and obtusion of the head, with nausea.* Heaviness of the temples, with frequent chilliness. He is roused from sleep by painful heaviness in the head, as if from the vapor of coal. Sensation as if some one were pressing her head violently forwards. *Feeling of fulness in the head.* Painful feeling of fulness in the head, as if it would burst, several times a day, half an hour each time. Pain, as of fulness of blood, in the head, eyes, and upper part of the nose, when shaking the head or blowing the nose. Sensation in the head, as of a violent cold, but without any marked secretion of mucus. Headache, with tension in the eyes, when moving them. *Painful tension in the interior of the head and in the eye-lids.*

Headache, as if the head were surrounded with a tight bandage. Fit of headache : early in the morning, when in bed, dull pain ; after rising violent pressure in the right temple, with chilliness, qualmishness in the umbilical region, lastly a troublesome colic, as if caused by incarcerated flatulence and frequent eructations, (8. d.) Pain, as from bruises, in the occiput. Pressure in the upper part of the head, in the temples and eyes, as when pressing upon the part with the thumb, (a. 9 d.) Pressure in the forehead, for half an hour, every day in the morning. Pressure in the forepart of the head and upon the eyes, which are then more immovable. Excessive pressure in the head from above downwards, with very violent coryza. *Pressure in the head and heaviness of the limbs*, (the first days.) Very intense, painful, drawing pressure from the forehead upwards. Sharp, aching pain in both frontal eminences, mingled with stitches. Compressive headache in the forehead, the whole afternoon, (a. 2 h.) Drawing headache, (a. 2 h.) *Drawing pain in the right temple*, (in a few hours.) Drawing in the temporal muscles. Drawing, at times in the right side of the head above the orbit, at times in the left, in the region of the ear. Cramp-like, clawing drawing in the head, which is gloomy and obtuse. Drawing and stitches in the scalp. Dartings in the lower part of the left hemisphere of the brain, from before backwards. Darting in the left hemisphere, towards the temple. Cutting headache. Stitches in the left temple in the evening, not in the night. Stitches in almost every part of the head. Stitches in both occipital protuberances, extending into the lower jaw. Stitching pain in the upper part of the head, every day, worse in the afternoon, as if her head would be torn to pieces ; she had to lie down and, by the pain, was prevented from sleeping. Violent stitching pain in the right side of the head and occiput ; the pain is also felt when touching the parts, (a. 3 d.) *Stitches in the temples*, (a. 3 d.) Violent stitches in the right temple (a. 16 d.) Violent stitches in the left side of the occiput, while at breakfast, drawing the head backwards and arresting the breathing. Violent, sudden stitches, in the evening, in the right side of the occiput, followed by another kind of violent headache

in the occiput, both pains disappearing about the time of going to bed. Stitches above the eyes, every day, in the morning, for half an hour. Stitches above the left eye. Boring stitches in the vertex, in the evening. Stitching headache in the left temple, the whole afternoon, (a. 16 d.) Stitching, sometimes throbbing headache in the left frontal eminence, with sensation as if the eyelids were drawn upon and closed, from 4 o'clock in the afternoon, worse in the evening, until night; during night the pain rouses him from sleep. Jerking shocks in the head, when stooping or lying down. Jerks in the head, in the evening. Throbbing headache in the left side of the head, the whole afternoon, (a. 8 d.) Throbbing headache in the temples. Beating in the occiput. Beating headache in the right temple, with nausea, early in the morning when waking, for several days, (a. 29 d.) Intolerably painful hammering in the head. *Congestion of blood to the head.* When stooping, the head suddenly feels heavy as a hundred-weight, (a. 15 d.) Pain in the head, as from congestion of blood; she was unable to collect her senses; sensation as of a gauze before her eyes. *Heat in the head, the whole day.* Humming in the head. Constant groaning sensation in the head. Pain as of sub-cutaneous ulceration, of the outer parts of the head, when touching them, (a. 24 h.) Bone-pain of the whole of the left side of the head, also in the teeth and the meatus auditorius externus, aching and drawing. Pain, as from bruises, of the whole right side of the head. Tension of the scalp. Painful spots of the hairy scalp, when touching them. Intense painfulness of the hairs of the head. Pain of the roots of the hairs, when touching them, at a spot of the vertex, of the size of the hand. Tingling on the right side of the head, about the ear. Numbness of the head, and sensation as if it had gone to sleep. Sensation about the head as of burning points or sparks. He frequently feels a heat about the head. His head perspires easily. Frequent sweat on the forehead. Scurfy, humid, itching eruption on the hairy scalp. The scald of the hairy scalp smells very badly. *Falling off of the hair.* A number of boils around the head, on the chin, in the nape of the neck, etc.

EYES.—The eyes are weak and sore, as if they were tired. Pressure in the eyes, as if one presses upon an ulcer. Pressure in the outer canthi, like sand. Pressure in the eyes as when one looks at the sun; eye-gum forms, and the eye becomes red and itches. Pressure in the eye-lids, in the evening. Pressure and erosive sensation in the left eye, (6. d.) Periodical pressure on the inner surface of the eye-lids, especially the lower, with greater sensitiveness of the eyes to the light, causing a winking. Pinching pain in the eyes. Contractive pain in the left eye. Sensation as if the right eye were being compressed, (1. d.) Contractive pain over the left eye, externally. Drawing pain above the left eye. Violent drawing pain in the eyes. *Stitches in the eyes*, (6. d.) Stitch in the right eye and left ear, from within outwards; subsequently inflammation of the eyes; the white of the eyes becomes very red; he was unable to see in the open air. Stitch near the left eyeball, towards the inner canthus, externally, (a. 11 h.) Itching of the inner canthi. Itching and pressure of the eyes. *Smarting sensation* in the eyes. Burning in the eyes and the left temple. Burning in the eye-lids, early in the morning. Inflammation of the right conjunctiva. Swelling of the eye-lids. Swelling of the upper eye-lids, with an itching pimple upon it. Dark spots on the cornea. A small wart near the pimple on the upper eye-lid. Dryness under the upper eye-lids. Sensation as if the eyes were full of tears. Frequent lachrymation. Lachrymation and itching of the eyes. Lachrymation of the right eye, in open, mild air. Lachrymation of the eyes, increased by reading, and pain in the eyes. Acrid humor in the eyes. Viscid condition in the eyes, as if there were gum in them. Dry gum in the canthi. Agglutination of the right eye, during the night. Trembling of the right eye-lid. Continual jerkings below the right eye, after dinner. Early in the morning, the eyes are opened with a good deal of difficulty. *In the morning it is difficult to open the eyes and to raise the upper eye-lids.* Dilatation of the pupils. Obscuration of the eyes, when reading. When looking at a thing carefully, the object seems to him too dark. The sight becomes dim, objects appear dark; he sees nothing; he imagines there is an eclipse of the sun, or he

is blind. In the open air he suddenly became as if blind and deranged ; his ideas wandered to and fro, and he felt like one fainting, for a couple of minutes, (a. 39 d.) At twilight, he is obliged to cease reading sooner than usual. The halo around the candle-light becomes stronger. Mist before the eyes, when looking at a thing. When reading he sees a green spot by the side of every letter. Short-sighted, the objects at a moderate distance appeared indistinct. The horizontal objects appear double when seen at some distance. Transitory gauze before the right eye. Gray spots before the eyes, at some distance ; they hinder sight. Single, black spots before the eyes. At candle-light, a cobweb seems to hover before his eyes ; this disappears again when closing the eyes firmly or when moving them. Sparks before the eyes ; obscuration of sight ; four times during the day he was unable to recognise any thing for an hour. Sensitiveness of the eyes to the light. The eyes are dazzled by the light of day, similarly to what they were by the light of the lamp.

EARS.—Pain in the ears, as if something would burst in the ear. Pain in the left ear, as if it were being distended. Pain, as if the tympanum were being pressed in, (a. 12 h.) Otolgia. Cramp-pain in the ears, (a. 24 h.) Dartings in the internal meatus auditorius, (a. 6 d.) Drawing in the external meatus auditorius, (a. 4 h.) Drawing in the right ear and right cheek. Tearing, at times in the right, at times in the left helix. Stitches in the right ear, with pressure in the forehead. Stitches and humming in the right ear, for three days, (a. 12 d.) Stitching otalgia. Beating in the region of the tympanum. Itching heat of the ears, (a. 5 d.) Itching in the ears. Feeling of dryness in the ears, they are swollen, (a. 6 d.) Redness, suppuration and violent itching behind the left ear. Soreness behind the left ear, (11. d.) Pimples of the size of small peas on the posterior surface of the lobules, with pain when touching them. Glandular swelling behind and below the right ear, with stitching and tearing in the swelling, through the ear, in the evening, and continuing until she gets warm in her bed. Itching in the swollen parotid gland, (a. 3 d.) Feeling of obstruction in the ear, after previous soreness in that organ. The right ear becomes suddenly closed, as if he were entirely

deaf, for a short time. Difficulty of hearing, (a. 5 d.) Dull hearing. Echo in the ears of her own speech. Sound in the ear as if water were in it. Humming in the ears and hardness of hearing, for a fortnight, (a. 14 d.) Humming in the left ear, (a. 16 d.) *Roaring before the ears.* Sudden sensation as of fanning the left ear, in the afternoon, for some minutes. A few loud reports in the ear, (a. a few days.) *Cracking in the ear when chewing.*

Nose.—*Violent itching in the nose.* Erosive pain in the nose. Stitches in the nose, when touching it, as if a splinter got into it. Stitches in the root of the nose, which is distended, especially when sneezing or coughing. Burning in the nose. Soreness in the nose. Soreness of the wings of the nose, (a. 4 h.) Soreness and bleeding of the inside of the nose, with violent coryza. Soreness and scurf in the nose. Ulcerated nostril; sore nose. Itching herpes of the wings of the nose. Redness of the tip of the nose, and scurfy blisters upon it. *Expulsion of blood* from the nose when blowing it, in the morning. The nose bleeds, from weeping. Violent bleeding of the nose, (a. 24 h.) Discharge of black blood from the nose. Disagreeable smell in the nose, in the evening after lying down, for three evenings in succession. When eating, small pieces of food get into the posterior nares, with a disagreeable sensation; they are not got down till they are swallowed with the saliva.

FACE.—The bones of the face are painful, whether touched or no. Tension of the skin of the face, early in the morning. Tension of the skin on the forehead. Violent cramp-pain in the bones of the face, especially the malar bones. Sensation of contraction about the nose, zygomata and around the eyes. Drawing in the right cheek, towards the nose. Tearing in the malar bones, commencing at the angle of the lower jaw. Violent tearing deep in the facial muscles or in the periosteum of the zygoma; it wakes him after midnight. Violent pain in the zygomata, as if they were being torn to pieces, (a. 10 d.) Pain, as from bruises, in the zygoma. Prickings in the face. Darting, now in one, now in another muscle of the face, especially the masseter muscles. Violent, painful pulsations on the left side of the face. Heat of the face, in the afternoon.

Feeling of great internal heat in the face, especially the eyes; he can scarcely keep them open, the face looking pale. Feeling of heat in the cheeks, no heat is perceptible to the touch. Inflammatory swelling of the left cheek, stinging, painful, with nausea and chilliness; followed by heat; the shuddering returned when raising one's-self in the bed, (a. 10 d.) Swelling of the cheek, with a red, rough spot in the centre, and tearing pain in the teeth. Swelling of the cheek and upper lip. Bloated around the eyes, early when waking, (3. d.) Deep eyes. Yellow, sickly appearance below the eyes, early after rising, and feeling of relaxation, (a. 9 d.) Yellowness around the eyes, the cheeks being red. Yellow countenance. Scaly skin of the whole face. Black pores of the face. Small pimples in the face, especially upon the forehead. Pimples on the hairy border of the temple, (5. d.) Itching-burning, red pimples, with pus in their tips, in different parts of the face, on the forehead, temples, lips, chin, etc. Fine, itching eruption in the region of the beard. Itching herpes in the whiskers.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Herpetic spot close to the mouth, extending towards the chin. Swelling and itching of the lips. Swelling of the upper lip and upper gums, (a. 10 d.) *Swelling of the lower lip*, (2. 9. d.) Cutting pains in the upper lip. Stitches in the upper lip, as if of splinters, when touching it. Itching of the upper lip. Ulcerated pimples on the lower lip, (a. 9 d.) Ulcerated scurfy corners of the mouth. Pustules on the chin, (a. 48 h.) Several pimples on the chin, with a red, hard circumference, at the commencement, painful when touched; this painfulness passes off as soon as pus appears in their tips; afterwards they leave an induration with red circumference behind, (a. 33 d.) A large boil on the side of the chin. Pain in the jaws as if from mercury. Cramp-like pain in the right jaw. Dartings in the right lower jaw, from the region of the ear to the fore part of the face. Continuous stitch in the region of the articulation of the jaw. Great weakness, pain, and absence of strength in the lower jaw, in the evening. *Cracking in the joint of the jaw, when masticating* or eating. Pain of the sub-maxillary glands. Sensation as if the sub-maxillary glands

were swollen. Swelling of the sub-maxillary glands. Swelling of the sub-maxillary glands when moving them. Dull pressure in the sub-maxillary glands and about the neck. Toothache in the upper row, not hindering mastication; accompanied with swelling of the cheeks, and tenseness of that swelling. The toothache becomes worse immediately upon leaning with the head against the cushion. Contractive jerking and gurgling in a hollow tooth. Jerking toothache, mostly in hollow teeth and in the evening, (1. d.) Drawing in the teeth. Drawing pain in the teeth, extending down to the larynx. Drawing and grumbling in the teeth and jaws, at night. Sharp drawing in the right row of teeth and in the head. Tearing in the teeth, (15. d.) Stitching toothache, with swelling of the cheeks, for two days, (a. 3 d.) Violent stitches in the upper molar teeth, downwards towards the crown, (a. 3. h.) Continuous stitching pain in the teeth, (a. 24 h.) A stitch darts into the tooth, when taking any thing cold or warm into the mouth. Stitches and burning in the teeth, at night. Boring pains in the teeth, when touched by either cold or warm substances. Tormenting throbbing toothache, worst in the evening when in bed, hindering sleep for several hours, now in one, now in all the teeth, (a. 12 d.) Feeling of coldness in the teeth. *Looseness of the teeth when chewing.* One of the lower molares is painful when chewing. The anterior and superior teeth, and an inferior hollow molar tooth are painful, as if they were loose and dull, or as if they had become bent forwards and vacillated, going off in the evening after a warm supper. During the meal the teeth lose their feeling of softness. Sensation as if the teeth were soft and spongy; he dares not bite upon them, lest they should fall out; when sucking at the gums ever so little, blood comes out, and he feels a pleasant sensation through the whole mouth, (11. d.) The teeth feel elongated. The teeth which used to be entirely white, became yellow. Cutting pain in the gums of the upper incisores. Aching pain and soreness of the gums. Itching of the gums. *White, swollen gums.* *Swelling of the upper gums*, even in the sockets, (a. 8 d.) Swelling of the gums, and the teeth were so loose that she might have taken them out, (a. 5 d.)

MOUTH.—The inner parts of the mouth feel stiff and swollen, in the evening when waking. Sensation as if the parts in the mouth had gone to sleep, (29. d.) Contractive sensation in the mouth. The inner cuticle of the cheeks easily gets between the teeth, so that he bites upon it when masticating, (10. d.) Ulcerated spot of the inner side of the cheek, with stinging pain, as from a splinter. *Ulcers in the mouth and fauces.* Spreading ulcer on the side of the uvula. Vesicles on the tongue and its edge, with burning pain when touching it. Small painful vesicles on the sub-lingual glands. Small painful pimples on the tip of the tongue. The tongue is very sensitive; even mild food causes a sharp smarting sensation. He bites his tongue when chewing. Soreness of the red portion of the tongue. Soreness of the tongue, palate, the inner side of the gums, with stinging pain, and ulceration of the corner of the mouth, (for 5 days) (a. 28 d.) Lispering. Coated tongue. White, dry tongue, in the morning. Dry tongue sticking to the palate, early in the morning. Dry mouth. Dry mouth, no thirst, swollen, hot lips. Great dryness in mouth, with thirst. Scraping and dry sensation in the mouth, as after much smoking. Her mouth is always full of water, (in a few h.) Tough mucus. Copious flow of saliva, (13. d.) Ptyalism with affection of the gums. Ptyalism and ulcers of the fauces. Bloody saliva in the morning, (a. 48 h.) *Putrid smell from the mouth.* Cadaverous smell from the mouth. Tough mucus in mouth.

PHARYNX and ŒSOPHAGUS.—Aching pain in the throat. Pressure in the throat, as if the food would not go down. Pressure in the back part of the throat, during deglutition, with sensation as if the pressure moved downwards on the inner side of the back. Pressure in the throat, as if there were a tumor, with sore pain. Sensation as of a lump in the throat, during empty deglutition. Sensation as of a node ascending in the œsophagus. Sensation as of the food being squeezed in the œsophagus, as if it were narrower. Sore throat when swallowing, as if the throat were swollen, raw and ulcerated. Stinging in the throat, after long talking. Stinging-burning sore throat. Stitches in the throat in the evening when in bed, apparently in the

root of the tongue, between the acts of deglutition. Stitches in the tonsils, and burning in the fauces, behind the uvula. Burning in the throat after supper, for half an hour. Pain in the tonsils, with soreness of the uvula. Soreness of the pharynx, (a. 10 d.) Swelling of the tonsils. Heat and dryness of the throat. Scraping sensation in the throat, as if speech were impeded. Tickling in the throat.

TASTE and APPETITE.—Sourness in the throat, burning, after a meal. Sour taste in mouth. Bitterness of throat. Bitter taste in mouth, (a. 24 h.) Sweetish taste, (a. 13 d.) Pure water tastes saltish. Great thirst, continually. *Want of appetite*, especially in the morning. *Want of appetite*; she feels qualmish and somewhat nauseated. Eructations, tasting of the ingesta. Aversion to food, boiled meat, sweetish things, bread. Brown bread gives her a sour taste and makes her vomit. Appetite for herring and fat things. Feeling of repletion and obtusion of the head. Violent hunger with weariness of life. Canine hunger.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Long after-taste of the food. Eructations and flatulence after a meal. *Nausea after a meal*. Qualmishness in the abdomen, after a meal, several days in succession. Vomiting and headache, immediately after dinner, above the eyes and in the parietal bones as if the head would burst. Eructations after a meal, with bitter and sour vomiting. Heartburn after a meal. Distension of the stomach and abdomen after a moderate meal. Rumbling in the abdomen after a meal. Frequent pinching in the abdomen, when drinking water while taking a meal. Tearing soreness in the œsophagus, chest and stomach, at the commencement of a meal, after drinking. Feeling of coldness and pressure in the stomach, after a meal. After every meal, headache over the eyes, more stitching than aching, (a. 16 d.) Heat and redness of the face, after a meal. Frequently, after a meal, cough with vomiting, with tingling and irritation in the throat. Soreness in the chest, during a meal. Excessive faintness after a meal, especially in the knees and elbows. Much yawning after a meal. She becomes weary and drowsy after a meal. Chilliness, paleness, and coated tongue after a meal. Sweat on the forehead during a meal.

Sweat all over, after a meal, (a. 5 d.) Anxiousness after a meal. She feels sick, immediately after dinner; all her limbs tremble and feel weary, she has to lie down. *Eructations after and before a meal.* Empty eructations (almost immediately.) *Sour eructations.* Bilious eructations, during a meal. Regurgitation of half digested food, with flat taste in mouth. Eructations, accompanied by heartburn, very readily. Burning in the œsophagus, as low down as the pit of the stomach. Hiccough, (3. d.) Nausea, as from excessive heat, not as if one would vomit, for many hours. Nausea with anxiety and trembling, (a. 41 h.) Nausea, with anxiety, without inclination to vomit, below the short ribs, frequently during the day. Nausea, sick feeling and movement in the whole body, as if one had taken an emetic. Nausea about the stomach, the whole day. Qualmish, unwell, chilly, after taking the usual coffee; she had to lie down. Frequent attacks of sickness, as if she would faint, with anxiety and sensation as if eructations would ensue, alternating with canine hunger and painful sensation of emptiness in the stomach, making her feel as if she ought to eat something, accompanied by accumulation of water in the mouth; this occurs every day, frequently, the attacks lasting from 5 to 10 minutes. Constant nausea and inclination to vomit, the whole day, many days in succession, with heat from the pit of the stomach, to the pit of the throat; there is no retching, the nausea is not felt while eating or drinking, for both of which she has an appetite. Irresistible nausea, resulting in vomiting. Bitter and sour vomiting, with many eructations after a meal.

STOMACH.—Pain in the region of the cardiac orifice, when swallowing food. Pain above the stomach, which does not allow him to keep himself straight, relieved by eructations. Pressure in the stomach, increased by pressing upon the part with the hand. Pressure in the stomach, especially previous to a meal, or after having been without nourishment for an hour; the pressure is removed by eating; accompanied by empty eructations. Violent pressure above the stomach and the pit of the stomach, when walking in the open air. Pressure in the stomach, very painful before breakfast. Pressure in the pit of

the stomach, and sudden burning, as if he were about to vomit blood, (2. d.) Pressure in the stomach, as if it were sore, in the morning, and in day-time. Cramp in the stomach, as from cold. Cramp-pain in the pit of the stomach, (a. 6 d.) Cramp-like, contractive pain in the stomach. Contractive cramp in the stomach, disagreeable griping and pinching, off and on, (a. 24, 48 h.) Violent, cramp-like pinching, in the stomach. Cramp-like drawing pain in the pit of the stomach, with tension extending to the umbilicus, shortening the breathing. Gripings in the stomach, early in the morning after rising, extending into the chest, followed by short attacks of pinching in the stomach. Continuous stitch in front below the pit of the stomach. Gnawing in the region of the stomach early in the morning, before breakfast. Pulsations in the pit of the stomach. Undulations in the region of the pit of the stomach, (4. d.) Feeling of heat in the stomach. Burning sensation in the stomach. Coldness in the stomach. Painless movement, on the left side of the pit of the stomach, (11. d.)

ABDOMEN.—Pressure and tension in the region of the liver. *Stitches in the region of the liver*, when making the least attempt towards loud screaming. Jaundice, yellowness of the skin with costiveness. Pressure in the left hypochondrium, rather in front, (4. d.) *Pressure in the left side of the abdomen*. Sensation as if the spleen were swollen. Stitches in the region of the spleen, at every motion, (4. d.) Pressure in the region of the kidneys. Aching pain in the abdomen. Pressure in the middle of the abdomen, as if a big lump were lodged in it. Aching pain, and occasionally a stitch in the abdomen, when touching it. Pressure in the umbilical region, with sensation as if it would pass off after stool. Pain at a small spot of the abdomen, as if something would get out there. Distension of the abdomen in the morning, when waking. Distension of the abdomen, from flatulence, with grunting in the abdomen, from morning till evening, for many days. Sense in the umbilical region as of being distended with flatulence. Continually distended abdomen. Considerable distension in the abdomen, (a. 24 h.) Contraction in the abdomen, with itching. Contractive pain in the umbilical region. Cramp-like contraction of the abdomen.

Cramp in the abdomen. Drawing pain in the abdomen, with shuddering. Drawing pain in the abdomen, extending into the thighs. Drawing and griping in the umbilical region, especially when moving or bending the body. Frequent pinching in the abdomen, without diarrhœa. Frequent pinching in the abdomen, early in the morning, after good stool. *Cutting pain in the abdomen, in the morning, when in bed, and after rising; afterwards soft stools, (3. d.)* Cutting colic with diarrhœa, and feet which cannot be got warm. Cutting and tension in the right side of the abdomen. Stitching colic, especially when pressing upon the abdomen. Digging-up colic, below the umbilicus. Digging-up and pinching in the abdomen, without diarrhœa. Colic as from cold. Excessive sensitiveness of the abdomen, (a. 3 d.) A hereditary, wart-like excrescence on the abdomen, becomes sensitive, sore and scurfy. The region of the hernia is very much distended. Stitches in the region of the left hernia. Pain in the left inguinal region as if it were broken and as if hernia would protrude, diminished by walking. Swelling of the inguinal glands. Contractive pain of the inguinal glands. Slight stitch in the bubo, when feeling it or no, with stinging itching in the hard part of the bubo. Suppurating swelling of the inguinal glands, painful when walking; the whole limb felt paralysed and the muscles put upon the stretch. *Abundant flatulence*; it moves about in the abdomen, causing a disagreeable sensation and finding no outlet. Flatulent colic, almost no flatulence being emitted, even when stool is procured by injections of water. Uneasiness and rumbling in the abdomen, with diarrhœa, for more than a week, (a. 20 h.) Colicky motions, in the morning, and distension in the abdomen, the flatus moving about in the abdomen with pain and rumbling, and even soft stools procuring no relief, (a. 16 d.) Violent flatulent colic, early in the morning, after rising. *Rumbling in the abdomen.* Noise as from craving, but without hunger, frequently after a meal. Abundant emission of flatulence, early in the morning, after pinching in the abdomen. Emission of a quantity of fetid flatulence. *Immediate emission of a quantity of flatulence, (also 2. d.)* Excessive flatulence, (a. a few h.) Colic, previous to the emission of

flatulence. Drawing-writhing pain in the abdomen previous to emission of flatulence.

STOOL.—Constipation, (1. d.) Painless constipation, for several days. Every other day hard stool covered with mucus, during the first days, afterwards every day. Costiveness; the abdomen became distended, but the flatulence did not pass, (a. 3, 4, 5 d.) Hard, scanty stool. The stool passes off in hard lumps. Stool, resembling sheep's-dung, with much pressing and accompanied with mucus, (2. 3. d.) Pressure upon the rectum, as if stool would come on, with scanty discharge. Long pressing, when going to stool; the stool would not come off, and nevertheless it was not hard. *Constant desire for stool, unsuccessful.* Stool alternately hard and liquid. Soft stool after pinching in the abdomen. Soft stool, twice a day, for several weeks. Three, four stools a day, with shuddering and qualmishness under the short ribs, (the first 13 d.) Papescent stool. Sensation as if diarrhœa would come on, which was not the case, (a. 2 to 8 h.) Diarrhœa, several times a day, (the first 10 d.) Diarrhœa, with nausea after dinner, (a. 20 d.) Diarrhœa every other day. Mucous diarrhœa, sometimes accompanied with colic and violent desire, (the first 4 d.) Undigested food is passed with the stool. Thin, yellowish-white stool. Stool and flatulence having a putrid smell. Smarting acrid stool. Bloody, dysenteric stool, with tenesmus, fever and headache. *Colic, sometimes drawing*, previous to stool. Pinching in the abdomen, previous to good stool. Pain, during stool, as if something were being torn in the rectum. Stitches, cutting and pressing in the rectum and anus, during stool. *Profuse discharge of blood* during stool. Burning at the anus, during hard stool. Stitches in the anus and cramp-like contraction of the anus, for many hours, (a. 2 d.) Unsuccessful desire, after stool. Burning at the anus, after stool. Stitches and scratching in the rectum and anus, after stool. Nausea, after soft stool. Complete exhaustion, after stool, (a. 9 d.) Excessive irritation, anxiety and general uneasiness after stool. Colic, after frequent, and partly unsuccessful desire for stool. The rectum appears to be inactive and incapable to expel the fæces. *Pressure in*

the rectum, (a. 7, 17 d.) Aching pain about the anus, as if a varix were forming. Varix about the anus, after violent pressure down the back, when standing. Varices and prickling in the anus. Pain of the varices at the anus. *Burning of the varices of the anus*. Swelling of the varices of the anus. Continual protrusion of those varices. Bleeding of the varices of the anus, during stool. Constant pinching in the rectum. Almost daily contraction of the anus. Painful prolapsus recti. *Itching of the rectum*. Itching of the anus, when walking in the open air and after stool. Itching in the rectum, from the moving of the ascarides. Stitches in the rectum, when coughing. Erosive pain of the anus, in the evening. Erosive pain, more in the rectum than anus, immediately after stool, for two hours. Heat in the rectum. Burning and pinching in the rectum. *Burning at the anus*, (2. d.) Painful burning in the rectum, the whole day, especially after micturition. Soreness of the anus, (a. 4 d.) Humid soreness of the anus and between the nates, when walking. *Humor and itching of the anus*. Painful pimple on the perinæum. Sharply drawing stitches in the perinæum, towards the anus.

URINARY ORGANS.—Painless suppression of urine for several days. *Great desire to urinate*. Frequent desire, but scanty urine, (a. 4 d.) At night, desire to urinate with cutting pain in the abdomen. Thin stream, as from contraction of the urethra. Scanty urine. Scanty, turbid, badly smelling urine. Copious, easy emission of urine. Copious, pale-coloured urine. Enuresis. Cold urine. Dark urine. Dark urine, soon becoming turbid white; increased dryness in the throat after micturition. Brown urine, leaving brown spots in the linen, like coffee spots. Clear urine; when standing, it becomes filamentous and wheyey, and deposits a bright-red sediment firmly adhering to the chamber, (a. 33 d.) Red sediment in the urine. A quantity of brown-red gravel in the urine, (a. 7 d.) Whitish sediment and ammoniacal odor of the urine. Urine emitting an intolerably strong smell, smarting, brownish. Acrid smell of the urine, like that of tobacco. Fetid, sourish urine, like the urine of horses. Burning in the urethra, during micturition, (a. 17 d.) Stitches in the

hypogastrium, above the pudendum, when urinating. Erosive pain in the urethra, when urinating. Sore pain in the tip of the glans when urinating. Sore pain in the whole of the urethra, when urinating. Cutting in the urethra. Violent burning after micturition, (a. 7 d.) Cramp-like, contractive pain from the kidneys towards the bladder. The urethra is painful when touched. Prickings in the orifice of the urethra. Burning sensation in the forepart of the urethra, inducing one to urinating, imagining that it will be relieved by urinating, whereas it increases. The orifice of the urethra is dark-red, swollen, like a pad. Ulcer in the urethra. Yellowish matter comes out of the urethra. Mucus drops out of the urethra between the acts of micturition. A few drops of thin mucus, not stretching into threads like the prostatic juice, came out of the urethra after micturition. Discharge of tenacious mucus from the urethra, after micturition. Discharge of bloody mucus from the urethra.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Great falling off of the hair about the genital organs. Itching of the genital organs. Titillation of the penis. Itching of the penis, especially the glans, under the prepuce. A spot on the penis, which had been rubbed sore, ulcerates and refuses to heal. *Frequent itching of the glans.* Itching pimples on the glans. Red spots on the glans becoming covered with scabs. Several brown, painful spots upon the corona glandis. From ten to twelve small, flesh-colored excrescences upon the corona glandis, decreasing in size in a few days, emitting a fetid humor, and bleeding when touched. Deep ulcer upon the glands, with elevated, lead-colored, extremely sensitive edges. Flat ulcers upon the corona glandis, looking clean, but emitting a fetid pus. Balanorrhœa. Throbbing and pressure about the glans, (2. d.) Sharp stitches in the prepuce. Itching of the prepuce and humid spots upon its internal surface, (a. 28 d.) Inflammation and swelling of the prepuce, with burning pain; soreness upon its internal surface, and small ulcers secreting a very fetid ichor, leaving spots in the linen, like bloody pus. Considerable swelling and phimosis of the prepuce, without much redness; upon its internal surface and its border, and in the orifice of the urethra, chancre-like, suppurating ulcers,

with flat edges, without any inflammation, but with violent lancinations, increasing towards evening, continuing during the night, hindering sleep, and becoming much worse in the morning by violent erections. Small, itching vesicles on the prepuce, bursting open in a few days, and becoming covered with small, dry scurf. Pimple, with burning itching, on the inner surface of the prepuce; rubbing it changes it to a flat ulcer, on a level with the skin and yellow, as if covered with thick pus and painless, only surrounded with a little redness. Flat, yellow, ulcerated places, like flat chancres, humid, but painless, on the inner surface of the prepuce, on both sides of the frænulum. *Violent itching of the scrotum.* Tingling of the scrotum, through the groin. Itching of the scrotum, with sore places, (2. d.) Drawing pain in the testicle. Turning pain in the left testicle. Contusive pain in the left testicle. Burning pain in the left testicle. Swelling of the testicle. Swelling of the right testicle, painful when touched. Tearing in the spermatic cords, the testes being painful to the touch. *Deficient sexual desire.* Diminished, and even deficient sexual desire, the first 18 days, and slow, insufficient erection, being so much more satisfactory afterwards, (in a man of 51 years.) Sexual desire and erection, without any voluptuous fancies, (the first 2 d.) Frequent desire for an embrace, after several weeks, (secondary effect.) Lewd fancies, with copious emission of prostatic juice. *Discharge of prostatic juice after difficult stool,* (a. 3 d.) Erections in the morning, and pain in the urethra, (a. 24 h.) Erections, with burning and stitches in the urethra, (a. 4 d.) Violent erections in the night, even after a pollution, (a. 16 d.) Spasmodic erections after midnight, he tosses about uneasily, (a. 15 d.) Violent erections and pollutions. Feeble voluptuous sensation during an embrace. When enjoying an embrace too soon after a former, even with sufficient desire, it produces weakness and calls up old complaints. Drawing pain in the small of the back, spinal column, and thigh, after an embrace. Violent itching of the pudendum, towards evening. Irritation and inflammation of the labia majora and vagina, (2. d.) Stitches in the vagina, from without inwards, when walking in the open air. Dry burning of the genital organs. Swelling and burning itch-

ing of one side of the vagina and the labia minora. Ulcer in the vagina, on a level with the skin, looking as if covered with yellow pus, with burning-itching pain. The menses delay 3 days, (a. 11 d.) The menses delay 7 days, in a young person, (until full moon;) they are a little too profuse, with headache and colic. Menses too early, (a. 10 d.), (a. 19 d.), (a. 4 d.) Menses too early by 7 days, (a. 11 d.), by 8 days, (a. 19 d.), by 11 days, (a. 11 d.), by 14 days, scanty. The menses come on again a few days after the cessation of the period, pale reddish. Menses too profuse, (a. 21 d.) The limbs feel bruised one day previous to the appearance and during the flow of the menses. Violent cramp-pain in the hypogastrium at the appearance of the menses. Violent pain in the small of the back, at the appearance of the menses, for one hour, (a. 48 h.) Burning in the eyes, every day, during the menses. Toothache during the menses. Swelling of the gums during the menses. Violent pressing in the region of the liver during the menses. Pressure in the abdomen and pains in the small of the back during the menses. Distension of the abdomen, during the menses. Violent cramp-pain in the hypogastrium, during the menses, as if it would burst, with constant eructations; she was not able to remain quiet. Violent pains during the menses, first labor-like, afterwards more like a pressing in the hypogastrium extending into the vagina. Violent pressing in the hypogastrium during the menses, as if every thing were coming out at the pudendum, with pain in the small of the back; drawing through the hips down the thighs. Drawing together towards the pudendum, during the menses. Soon after the appearance of the menses, palpitation of the heart, heat and anguish, for half an hour; all the limbs tremble, (a. 11 d.) She feels so weak during the menses, that she loses speech and breath, and has to lie down, (a. 17 d.) LEUCORRHŒA, of mucus, which may be drawn out, flesh-colored, (a. 24 h. and 15 d.) Leucorrhœa, of greenish mucus, immediately after the menses. Fetid leucorrhœa. Cherry-brown, and fetid leucorrhœa.

COLD, CATARRH.—A GOOD DEAL of sneezing, every day, without coryza. Frequent sneezing with obstruction of the nose. Violent sneezing, morning and evening, with-

out coryza. Tingling in the nose, and sensation as if the nose would bleed. Much sneezing, and discharge of copious mucus. Obstruction of the nose. Obstruction of the left half of the nose. Complete obstruction of the nose, early in the morning when waking, water drops out; in a few days they are again open and free. Dry coryza, (a. a few days.) Dry coryza, with dryness of the throat and nose, inflamed and swollen wings of the nose, (a. 5 d.) Violent dry coryza, in the night, (a. 16 h.) Acrid water runs out of the nose, in the night. Yellow, fetid discharge from the nose. Discharge of thick, corrosive mucus from the nose. Violent coryza with headache, (a. 4 d.) Violent coryza, with cough, (a. 48 h.) Coryza with sore feeling of the nostrils. Coryza with dry cough and headache. Coryza with water-brash. Violent coryza with swelling of the nose and upper lip, and especially with nightly cough. Fluent coryza with some obstruction of the nose, (2. d.) Violent fluent and dry coryza, with difficult breathing even through the mouth, and with stinging in the throat during empty deglutition and when swallowing food. Violent fluent coryza, with tearing in all the limbs, only one day, (4. d.) Violent fluent coryza, with great hoarseness and cough, with stitches in the throat, at every fit, (a. 12 d.) Violent fluent coryza, after sneezing and chilliness, (31. d.)

LARYNX and TRACHEA.—Stinging pain in the larynx. Stitches in the throat, (larynx?) when talking a long while. Sharp, scratching sensation in the larynx, (a. 9 d.) Scratching in the throat, and irritation inducing cough, when reading loud. Sensation as if the throat were like a grating-iron, not felt when swallowing, but when breathing; with oppression of the chest and fluent coryza. Sometimes impure voice. Hoarseness, (a. a few h. and 2 d.) Hoarseness, she was unable to talk. Tenacious mucus in the chest. Much cough, (a. 3, 4 d.) Titillation, with cough, and soreness in the throat. Cough, induced by a contractive sensation in the throat, especially during the night when sleeping. Cough during a deep inspiration. Short and hacking cough in the morning, (3. d.) Cough, with vomituration, in the evening, when in bed. Dry, barking cough, especially in the evening. Violent cough

after midnight, for one hour. Concussive cough in the night, the breathing being frequently arrested, as in whooping-cough, accompanied by stitches in the chest, sore throat and fever. Coughs more in the night than in daytime, and in day time more when lying down. Short and hacking cough, by starts, from the pit of the stomach, not in the night. Dry cough, as after a cold. Mucous discharge, from cough. Yellow, bitterish expectoration. Cough, with bloody expectoration, in the morning when in bed, after a slight rattling in the trachea; followed by sick feeling, chilliness, etc. Expectoration of black, coagulated blood, owing to cough. Pain below the stomach, during and from cough. Pressure in the head, during cough. Pain in the hypochondria during cough, Sneezing when coughing. Stitches in the throat when coughing. Pain in the chest from coughing. Stitches in the middle of the left side of the chest, almost at every inspiration and when coughing, especially when lying in the bed. Soreness in the chest when coughing, as if it were ulcerated. Stitch in the small of the back when coughing. When coughing, the knee bends suddenly, and the patella feels a pain when walking.

CHEST.—Want of breath when walking in the open air, and heaviness of the feet. *Want of breath, palpitation of the heart, and anguish, when going up stairs. Sudden want of breath and palpitation of the heart, when walking slowly.* Sudden oppression of breathing in the morning, (a. 30 d.) Asthma, as from congestion of blood to the chest. Oppression and anxiety, when walking a little fast, with sweat upon back and chest. Short, anxious breathing. Oppression of the chest, especially when bending backwards, (a. 3 d.) *Panting breathing.* Wheezing and rattling in the chest. Breathing slow and faint, he was able to stop the breathing for a whole minute. Pain in the chest, as if sore, at every inspiration. The chest feels crowded. Oppression of the chest. Pressure on the left side of the chest, as if the blood could not circulate through the heart. Aching pain in the right half of the chest, in the morning, after many empty eructations, for half an hour, (a. 16 d.) Aching pain in front, near the ribs, and as if bruised, also felt when breathing.

Violent pressure upon the chest, beginning at the pit of the throat, and extending to the pit of the stomach, in the morning, early, (4. d.) Cramp-like drawing in the chest. Cramp-pain in the front part of the chest and in the back ; it rouses him from sleep. Momentary cramps in the chest, (19. d.) Cramp-like contractive pain in the right upper muscles of the chest : he had to bend double from pain, for some minutes, (a. 26 h.) Contractive pain in the right half of the chest, most when sitting. Contractive pain in the left half of the chest, above the heart, oppressing the breathing, (a. 27 d.) Stitches and drawing in the region of the sternum. Violent stitch through the lungs, in the forenoon. *Stitches in the right side of the chest and scapula*, (a. 15 d.) Stitches in the outer part of the right half of the chest, when taking an inspiration, not when coughing. Violent stitch, in the upper part of, and within the right ribs, through the abdomen and back. Stitches in and below the left half of the chest, as if from incarcerated flatulence. Violent stitches in the left half of the chest, in the morning, making breathing difficult. Stitches in the side of the chest, with nausea. Stitches and pain, as from sub-cutaneous ulceration, in both sides of the chest, when stooping, reaching high, and breathing deeply. Stitches, as if in the outer parts of the chest. Turning pain in the right side of the chest. Heat in the upper part of the chest, early in the morning, sometimes returning in day-time. Feeling of heat in the chest. Burning in the chest, when taking the least thing which is salt. Congestion of blood, towards the upper part of the chest. Congestion of blood to the heart, with anguish. Orgasm of the blood in the heart. Throbbing in the chest, above the stomach, like palpitation of the heart, especially after a good walk ; removed for some hours by drinking wine, but afterwards returning. *Palpitation of the heart*, more or less strong, especially after exercise, with faintness and anguish, as if she would faint. Palpitation of the heart, in paroxysms, with anxiety and subsequent oppression of breathing, for one hour. Momentary violent palpitation of the heart ; with diarrhœa. Palpitation of the heart, from some slight emotion. Tremor of the heart, in paroxysms. Contractive sensation in the præcordial region, causing

anxiety ; this ceases as soon as the heart has made one strong beat. Pain of the outer parts of the chest, when stooping. Soreness in the fold below the mammæ. Itching little spots, like freckles, upon the chest. Two small warts on the sternum.

BACK.—Pain in the small of the back, as if stiff, (12. d.) Pain in the small of the back, so violent that he has to lie upon the face. Pain in the small of the back, almost only during motion ; it made walking almost impossible ; apparently in the bones. Aching pain in the small of the back. *Drawing pain in the small of the back*, towards evening. Painful stretching in the small of the back, hindering deep breathing. Stitches in the small of the back, when coughing. Pulsations in the small of the back. Pain in the back, after catching the least cold. *Pain between the scapula*, (a. 2, 3 d.) Stiffness of the spinal column. Sensation in the flesh of the back, both when at rest and in motion, as if it were pinched together. Pinching, as with pincers, between the scapulæ. Drawing pain in the back, evening. Tearing and stitches in the back and chest, during motion, especially in the night. Violent continuous stitch in the dorsal vertebræ, when standing. Stitch between the scapulæ, from time to time, every stitch being followed by an eructation. Stitches between the scapulæ and in the front part of the chest, arresting the breathing, more when stooping than when sitting still. Violent burning pain in the back. Burning pain in the right lumbar region, (region of the liver ?) at a place of a size of a hand, making him feel discouraged, sad, and indisposed to think or do his business. Spasmodic jerks in the muscles of the back, while performing his manual labor, (a. 12 d.) *Violent itching of the back*, and pain after scratching.

NECK.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck, (a. 24 h.) Painful tension of the muscles of the nape of the neck. Want of power to support the nape of the neck. Cracking of the cervical vertebræ. Itching of the nape of the neck. Sweat at the nape of the neck. Drawing in the cervical muscles, as if they supported a heavy weight. Glandular swelling of the right side of the neck ; neck and tongue are somewhat stiff, (a. 20 d.) Sort of goitre

on the right side of the neck. Itching of the neck, when walking in the open air, (a. 24 h.)

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Violent itching under the arms. Painful sensitiveness of the right axillary glands, the whole forenoon, (a. 3 d.) Glandular nodosity in the axilla. Painful swelling and inflammation of the axillary glands, (a. 14 d.) Fetid, strong-smelling sweat of the axilla, (a. 4 d.) The left shoulder is painful as from a blow. Pressure upon the right shoulder, (2. d.) *Aching pain in the upper part of the shoulder*, as if she had carried a heavy burden upon it. Stitches in the left shoulder, when touching it, when taking breath or when she feels chilly; there are no stitches when moving the arm. Pain of the left arm-joints. Pressure in the right arm, (a. 37 d.) Violent tension and contraction in the shoulders and arms; the arms were drawn to the body. Drawing in arm and hand, as if they had been sprained. *Drawing pain in both arms.* Drawing in the humerus. Tearing in the arm, especially during motion, disturbing sleep. Hammering pain in the humeri, as if they were being pounded to dust. Pain of the right arm, as if bruised, (a. 4 d.) Pain of the right arm, as if sprained; she is unable to move it either forwards or backwards, (a. 18 d.) Dull pain as from weariness, and groaning sensation in the muscles of the whole arm. The right arm goes to sleep, at night. Paralytic feeling in the right arm. When shaking the arm it feels paralytic. Faintness of the arms, as after fever. Jerking and drawing in the arms and fingers, (a. 3 d.) *The upper arm is painful as if bruised*; he cannot lift it, from pain, and the hand becomes cold in lifting it. Painless dartings in the muscles of the upper arm, especially the deltoid muscle, the whole day. Trembling in the muscles of the right upper arm. The elbow-joint is painful when stretching the arm. Tearing in the elbow-joint, and dartings irradiating from that joint towards the hand, (a. 4 h.) Dull pain and stitches in the fore-arm, extending as far as the dorsum of the hand and fingers, (1. d.) Pain, as from bruises, in the outer parts of the fore-arm, when moving or touching it. Paralytic, drawing pain in the fore-arm, almost the whole day. Drawing sleep in the muscles of the fore-arm, along the

bones, (a. 28 d.) Tearing in the left fore-arm and hand, with pain when touching it. Feeling of heat in both fore-arms. Heat in the left wrist and palm of the hand. Continuous trembling of the fore-arm and hand. Aching pain in the right wrist-joint. Pinching aching in the right wrist-joint, during the siesta. Cramp-pain of the hand, when seizing something. Painful stiffness of the palm of the left hand, when seizing something. Single, visible twitchings in the hand. Drawing pain in the hand, towards evening. Drawing in the right wrist, for seconds, (a. a few h.) *Drawing in the hands*, (2. d.) Tearing in the left wrist joint. Tearing around the wrist-joint. Stitches in the right hand, (12 d.) Violent stitches in the palm of the left hand. Pain in the wrist-joint, as if bruised. *Very cold hands*. Cold hand and excessive ill humor. *The hand goes to sleep*, in the morning when in bed. The hand becomes numb and goes to bed, when laying it upon something. Trembling of the hand. Sweaty hands. Hot sweat in the palms of the hands, with heat and redness of the face. Violent itching of the left hand. Itching of the hands, with chilblains and swelling of the hands; (at the end of April.) Large blue protuberances and spots on both hands, itching, mostly at night. Eruption on the hands and between the fingers, with an itching burning, going off by rubbing. The fingers are painful when moved, with tension in the metacarpal joints. Frequent drawing pain in the extensor tendon of the index finger towards the forepart. Paralytic drawing pain in the posterior joint of the thumb and hand, when falling asleep and waking in the morning, (a. 2 d.) Stitches in the middle joints of the fingers; he was unable to bend them without suffering pain. Burning pain in the fingers of the left hand. Pain, as from bruises, in the left little finger, (a. 1 h.) Deadness of the fingers, in cold air. All the fingers go to sleep, and feel a tingling. Swelling of the fingers, early in the morning when waking. Painful swelling of one of the finger-joints. Small, itching vesicles on the fourth finger, looking like an incipient herpes. Pustule at the tip of the thumb.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Soreness of the nates when touched. When riding in a carriage, at night, the nates

feel sore. Pain in the region of the right glutei muscles. Aching and tension of the right-hip joint, when rising from a seat and when beginning to walk, as if the head of the femur would become sprained. Drawing pain around the hips. The child limps and can only walk upon his toes. Soreness between the upper part of the lower limbs, when walking. Ulcer below the right hip-joint, with tensive pain. Soreness of the upper part of the thigh, near the scrotum. Itching of the upper and inner parts of the lower limbs. The lower limbs feel heavy, and painful when sitting. Drawing with pressure, in both lower limbs, from hip to foot, evening. Drawing pain in the right limb. Tearing in the bones of the lower limbs, causing her to moan. Pain, as from bruises of the limbs, as if too weary. Heaviness of the lower limbs. Paralytic pain in the limb, at intervals of a couple of hours. Faintness of the limbs when lying down, not when walking. Tingling in the lower limbs, from the hips to the toes, frequently day and night. Feeling of heat, with lassitude, in the joints of the limbs. Violently burning itching of the right limb, without eruption. Coldness and feeling of coldness in the whole of the right limb, (a. 2 h.) Weakness of the left thigh, after a walk, with sensation as if the circulation were arrested. Stitching pain in the region of the head of the femur. Aching pain above the knee, inferiorly and internally, making the limb weaker and stiffer, (a. 3 d.) Cramp-like contraction in the middle of the thigh and below both calves, frequently during the day, as sort of tightness, as if the parts were compressed by a bandage. Drawing in the muscles of the thigh, as if they supported a heavy weight. Drawing in the thighs, in the evening, and itching of the skin. Drawing and tearing in the thigh, beginning at the knee, when sitting down, abating when seated. Tearing in the thigh, beginning at the knee, when walking. Throbbing and small beatings in the thighs, as if they were ulcerated within; they do not bear the least touch, and are alternately hot and cold. Pain, as from bruises in the left thigh. Pain, as from bruises, in the lower part of the thigh, when stepping forwards. Pain in both thighs, as if they were broken, (a. 6 h.) Prickling in the

thighs. Itching of the thighs, she had to scratch them, until they bled. Violent itching of the outer side of the thigh, at night when in bed, soon returning after scratching. Dry herpes on the outer side of thigh, painful when touched. Boil on the thigh. Tension and constriction of the bend of the knee, the whole afternoon, (a. 72 h.) Pain in the left patella, he can scarcely walk, (a. 11 d.) *Painful stiffness* of the bend of the knee, he is almost obliged to limp. Sensation as if the ham-strings were too short. Painful contractive sensation in the knee. Violent drawing in the knees, ending in a jerk. Tearing in the knee, extending into the hip, at night, when in bed, after walking a good deal. *Stitches in the knee*, when standing. Stitches in the bend of the knee, at night. Stitching pain in the outer part of the knee, when walking. Pain in the knees, as if sprained, especially when going down stairs. Pain, as if sprained or bruised, in the patella, when walking, especially when going down stairs; the pain gradually diminishes when walking upon level ground, ceases even for a time; the pain is felt when bending the knee considerably, it then cracks. Sudden bending of the knees, when walking, he was sometimes unable to stir. Feeling as if the bends of the knees were swollen, when walking in the open air. Cold knees, (a. 14 d.) Momentary sharp pain in the leg, from the knee down to the tips of the toes, day and night. Cramp-pain of the whole of the lower part of the leg, in the muscles and tendons, continuous; pain is likewise felt when touching the parts. Cramp in the calf, towards morning. Violent cramp in the calf when stretching the foot. Drawing in the middle of the calf, both when at rest and in motion, sometimes changed to a spasmodic, sudden jerking, in frequent attacks for two hours, (immediately.) Drawing in the legs, as far as the knee. Paralytic drawing along the bones of the leg. Paralytic pain in the leg, with excessive heaviness and lassitude; when at rest, not in motion. Great weariness of the lower part of the legs, after a short walk. Feeling of heat in the legs, nevertheless they are cold to the touch. The feet are painful; he cannot bear the pressure of the shoes. Pain in the periosteum of the os calcis, (6. d.) Drawing in the feet, as far as the knee. Draw-

ing pain in the feet, when walking. Drawing in the upper part of the right metatarsus, (a. 9 h.) Drawing pain from the ball of the foot to the heel, with feeling of weakness. Tearing in the right foot, early in the morning. Tearing in the left foot. Tearing in the right metatarsus, (a. 11 h.) Tearing and stitches in the right foot. Stitches in the malleoli. A few stitches in the right foot, (10 d.) Pain, as from a sprain, of the tarsal joint, in the morning, when rising. Heaviness in the malleoli, extending through the foot, when walking and setting the feet down, as if the malleoli had been very much compressed. *Sudden bending of the tarsal joint, when walking.* Considerable swelling of the feet, after walking in the open air. Burning above the malleoli. Burning and itching of the feet. Icy-cold feet and legs, towards noon. Continual coldness of the feet, as far as the calves, in day-time. Sweat of the left foot, (6. d.) *Copious sweat of the soles*, with consequent soreness of the toes and balls, with prickling pain, as if he were walking upon pins. *Sweat of the feet*, also cold sweat. Restores the suppressed sweat of the feet, (secondary effect.) Painful sensitiveness of the toes, soles, and corns, as if inflamed. Pain in the ball of the little toe, when walking. Violent stitches in the right big toe and sole of the foot, hindering sleep. Pain under the nail of the big toe. Violent burning under the nail of the left big toe, in the evening when in bed. Violent tingling and itching of the big toe, evening. Redness, inflammation and swelling of one toe, with burning pain; after the foot had become wet. Redness and heat, with stitches, of the big toe and ball, as if it had been frozen. Chilblains on the big toes. Spreading vesicles on the toes. A corn, with burning pain, forms on the middle left toe. The corns become painful. Erosive pain in the corns.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pain in all the limbs, apparently in the bones. Pain in the arthritic nodosities, which had been painless heretofore. Cramp-like stiffness of the back and whole body. Stiffness of the lower limbs. Tension of the arms and lower limbs. Tension in the head and whole body. Pain, as from rigor, in the left arm and lower limb. General tension of the nerves, with much thirst. *Drawing in all the limbs*, stretching being very agree-

able. Drawing pain in the periosteum of all the bones, as is felt previous to fever and ague setting in. Drawing and tearing in the whole body. Drawing from the foot up to the back, during motion. Drawing and burning in the limbs. *Frequent drawing pains in almost all the parts of the body, coming and going speedily.* Aching and drawing pain around the knee-joints, malleoli, etc. Twitchings of all the parts of the body. Twitchings and stretching of the limbs rouse her twice from her siesta. Twitchings and tearing of the joints. Twitchings of the muscles; also winking of the eyelids. Burning of the joints. After walking the joints are painful, as if they were luxated. Great sensitiveness in the joints, early in the morning, without any distinct pain. Cracking in all the joints during motion. Weariness in all the joints, as if by running. *Stitches in all the parts of the body*, now here, now there. Stitches through the whole body. Orgasm of the blood and faintness in all the limbs. The throbbing of the arteries in the upper part of the body is distinctly felt. In warm weather and after short exercise he feels heated easily. A slight motion causes palpitation of the heart and sweat. Soon after dinner every little motion causes an *éclattement* and palpitation of the heart. *He catches cold easily.* Inclines to sweat and to catch cold. In the evening, when exposed to a cold wind, he easily catches cold in his weak part, which then feels a drawing pain. The whole body is sensitive to the open air. He is sensitive to cold wind, and very chilly, for a long time. Catches cold easily, with pain in the back. Sweat, when walking in the open air, followed by headache and nausea. Short, but violent headache, when walking in the open air. Lancinations in the scapula, when walking in the open air; he was unable to rest upon that part in the night. Violent pressure above the stomach and pit of the stomach, when walking in the open air. Pain in the left scapula and the region of the kidneys, when walking in the open air. After a walk, the feet remain cold, with heat in the head. The majority of the symptoms disappears by riding in a carriage. The symptoms increase towards evening, especially the drawing pain which is felt here and there. Pains, even slight

ones, affect him violently, he is almost beside himself. Itching over the whole body, (a. 7 d.) Itching over the whole back. Violent itching in the bends of the knees and elbows. Violent itching of the region of the olecranon process, patella, and dorsum of the foot. The itching places bleed when scratched. Itching pricks over the whole body; scratching brings on large blotches. Pimples. Frequent, mostly large boils, on the scapula, nape of the neck, nates, thighs and legs. A spot which had become sore by rubbing, cannot be made to heal, it ulcerates. Stinging pain in the ulcer, especially the first day. Shooting stitches in and around the ulcer, but especially burning, as of nettles. The ulcer bleeds violently when dressing it, (a. 6 d.) The bloody ichor of the ulcer corrodes the skin, causing a smarting pain. Dark freckles. Small warts form on the neck. A large wen on the upper lip, 8 years old, begins to cause an erosive pain; it bleeds when washing it, and is painful to the touch. Itching of the warts. *Stitches and sense as of pecking in the wart.* Swelling of the hands and feet. Excessive thinness. *Emaciation* of the whole body, especially the upper arms and thighs.

FITS, WEAKNESS.—Sick feeling in the whole body. Weary and worn-out condition of the whole body, as after a severe illness, not in the head. Sick feeling in the whole body, with weakness of the joints and heat in the head. Feeling of great faintness, the whole day. Frequently a concealed trembling through the whole body. Tremor in the evening, and great weariness, as after violent bodily fatigue, (a. 36 h.) Trembling all over. Great weariness and laziness, as if exhausted and bruised, both when sitting or walking. Sensation in all the muscles, as when one rests one's self after a violent fatigue. Heaviness, (a. 24 h.) Heaviness of the head, and lower limbs. Feeling of heaviness of the limbs, especially in the joints, early in the morning when in bed, when keeping ever so quiet. When walking in the open air, the body feels so heavy that he is scarcely able to drag it. Want of disposition to walk. The joints feel weak and bruised, as after a long fatigue. Exhausted after rising, until 10 o'clock. The limbs feel paralysed. Weakness

and trembling of all the joints. The hands and limbs become faint and paralysed, when pressing upon them or when placing them in a constrained position, as if the circulation were arrested by a bandage, (12. d.) Weakness of the feet, and despondency. Great weakness, in the afternoon. Weakness and trembling all over. Want of energy of both mind and body. *He felt so weak that he had to lie down all the time.* He feels weakest in the evening, especially in the limbs. He feels weak even after a slight motion. Faintish sort of weakness, every other morning, with oppressive anxiety. Fit of headache, in the afternoon, several days in succession, followed by nausea and anxiousness; in the night, he is attacked with vomiting and diarrhœa. Two fits a day, first, drawing in the back, followed by a griping in the sides moving along the lower border of the costal region into the pit of the stomach, where a turning sensation is experienced, the whole of these symptoms terminating with eructations. Epileptic fit, beginning with a drawing in the left side of the chest, afterwards convulsive drawing through the arms to and fro, for one minute, when sitting, preserving almost entire consciousness, (a. 12 d.) Epileptic fit, after midnight; sensation in the left side as of a mouse moving up and down; after this he lost his senses, his arms jerked, head and mouth were drawn to and fro, he bit his tongue, and finally became quite stiff and snored. Fit of headache, in the morning when waking, with nausea and sensation as if all the parts in the mouth were numb and had gone to sleep. Great weariness, in the evening, and nausea; followed by excessive yawning, (10 d.) Inclines to fall asleep again, after rising, for some hours.

SLEEP.—Frequent yawning. *Drowsiness in day-time*, (a. 4, 22 h.) Drowsy and weak the whole day, (a. 32 d.) Very drowsy in the afternoon, (a. 8 d.) Somnolence in day-time. Giddiness and drowsiness, he came near falling asleep when walking or standing, with drawing pain in the skin of the thighs, on the inner side. Drowsy and chilly in the evening. He was unable to fall asleep for several nights, his sleep was a mere slumber. In the morning he felt as if he had not slept at all. She was unable to sleep for 8 nights. She remained wide awake for

3 nights. He wakes at 4 o'clock in the morning, and remains wide awake. *He wakes at 2 o'clock every night, and is afterwards unable to fall asleep again, without complaining of any thing.* Frequent waking, in the night. Sleeplessness and restlessness, until 4 o'clock in the morning; afterwards sleep with anxious dreams. *Unrefreshing, restless sleep.* Restless sleep, he falls asleep late, wakes frequently and has many frightful dreams. In the night she frequently jumps out of her bed, roused from the deepest sleep by an imaginary frightful event, walks about, and finally discovers that it was a mere illusion. Talking while asleep, the hands extended above her head, she snores. Waking in a state of restlessness, with anguish. He wakes once or twice at night, with headache, and remains awake one or two hours. *Bleeding from the nose at night.* Heavy, oppressed head, in the night, when asleep or only half asleep. Drawing and stitching toothache about midnight, with some swelling of the gums. Thirst, in the night, (a. 13 d.) Violent eructations and spasm of the stomach, the first half of the night. Violent pressure at the stomach, in the night. He wakes up in the night with pain in the stomach, (a. 50 h.) Pressure in the stomach and back, in the morning when waking. Uneasiness in the abdomen and frequent waking in the night. Pain in the stomach, at night when asleep, going off when waking. Restlessness and anguish in the abdomen, in the night, with heat in the head and hands. Pinching in the abdomen, in the night, and restless sleep. Spasms in the abdomen, in the night. A good deal of burning in the rectum, in the night when waking, and in the morning. Sleeplessness in the night, owing to cold feet. Icy-coldness of the soles, in the night, hindering sleep. Violent stitch in the right half of the chest, in the evening after lying down. Pains, when half asleep, which he does not distinctly recollect when waking. Sleep interrupted by oppressed breathing. He wakes after three o'clock in the night with a very strong palpitation of the heart, and pulsations below the clavicle, without anguish. He wakes in the night with anguish, is obliged to cough, and, if he does not drink, he is obliged to vomit. Dry cough, before midnight, while asleep. Nightly stitchings and pinchings,

at times below the chest, at times in the back. Stitches in the region of the heart, heat and thirst, at night. After midnight, spasmodic pains in the chest and in the corresponding side of the spine, increased by inspiration. Twitchings in the left lower limb, in the night when in bed. In the evening, when in bed, the legs feel numb and dead; afterwards they experience cramps, especially in the calves, lastly stitches and prickling in the heels. Tearing in the lower limbs, especially in the night. Violent stitches in the right thigh, in the night. Weariness in the feet, only at night; no weariness in day-time, not even from the longest walk. Congestion of blood to chest and heart, in the night. Nightmare, in the night, shortly after falling asleep. Oppressive anxiety, a sort of nightmare, shortly after falling asleep, as if some one were lying under him, seizing him around the abdomen, so that he could not get loose. Sort of nightmare with sweat, while tormented by strange, lascivious dreams. Oppressed breathing and anxiety, in the night when waking, and in the morning. He wakes in the night with a sort of oppressive anxiety, (a. 5 d.) He is full of fear, for a moment after waking. Heavy, unrefreshing sleep, in the night, from which he wakes with great difficulty in the morning and with anxiety. Tremor through the whole body, in the morning when waking. Internal restlessness, especially in the arms, in the morning when waking. In the night, when in bed, anguish resembling palpitation of the heart, with nausea, without inclination to vomit, as if she had done something wrong; she could not remain in her bed; she felt no palpitation when laying the hand upon the heart; this lasted two hours. A number of fancies, in the night. Ravings in the place of sleep, every night. Fanciful dreams of eating and drinking, in the night. In the evening, when in bed, he saw all sorts of figures, walking, running, disappearing, appearing, increasing, decreasing; accompanied with chilliness! Vivid, wandering dreams about business, in the morning, afterwards very tired. Starting, when falling asleep. Starting when asleep, and twitchings of the limbs, (a. 20 d.) Starting, during the siesta, while sitting on a chair, as if touched by an electric shock. At night, when lying upon

the back, he starts up, with a stitch into the right side of the chest. Frequent anxious waking from an uneasy sleep. Dreams giving anxiety, and violent starting up. Anxious dreams, in the night, for many nights. Anxious dream, in the night, as if he had to die. Anxious dream, in the night ; when waking, all her pulses beat. *Anxious sleep, with moaning.* Anxious, vivid, sad dreams. *Anxious dreams*, and screams when asleep. Wild dreams, and a sort of coma vigil. He dreams he is committing a crime. Dreams about dead bodies. Frightful, terrifying dreams. Dream first bright, then horrid. Vexatious dreams during an uneasy morning-sleep. Vexatious dream the whole night, continuing even in the second sleep after waking. Little sleep at night, with much yawning ; she was unable to get warm before midnight.

FEVER.—Cold skin over the whole body, at night. *Chilliness, in the evening before going to bed, and when lying down*, over the whole body, a quarter of an hour. Chilliness of the whole body, with warm feet, (a. 2 d.) Cold hands and feet, (a. 2 d.) *Chilliness, especially in the evening.* Feeling of coolness over the body and head, without any special cause, for two hours. Chilliness in the afternoon, without any subsequent heat ; he felt an obtusion of the head the whole day. Chilliness, in the evening, when moving about in the bed. Chilliness. Chills even in a warm room. Chills, as if goose-skin came on, the hair standing upon end. Frequent shuddering, especially in the afternoon. Continual internal chilliness, in the evening, the external body feeling warm although he does not feel the warmth, (he goes near the stove,) with headache, as if the head were bandaged firmly. Violent fever with chilliness, especially in the back ; he cannot get warm, and yet feels internal heat. Chilliness, even in the morning when in bed, and the whole day ; heat in the face, in the afternoon. Chilliness and shakes, in the evening, afterwards flushes of heat with dryness of the throat. Chilliness, in the evening when in bed, from bed-time till midnight (in August ;) afterwards dry heat of the lower limbs, head and body. Alternate coldness of the hands and heat of the head, with feverishness. Feverish chilliness, in the afternoon, for

one hour ; afterwards heat all over, a quarter of an hour ; followed by general sweat for two hours ; thirst neither in the cold nor hot stage, (a. 4 d.) Quotidian fever, after having caught cold while taking a long ride in a violent wind, chilliness for three hours, afterwards heat for six hours, with excessive sweat, (a. 36 d.) Feverish chilliness, in the afternoon, in the open air, for an hour and a half ; afterwards dry heat, while in bed, with delirium in sort of half-waking state, no sleep ; sweat and sleep towards morning. Dry heat, afterwards violent chilliness, in the morning when in bed. Feverish heat with quick pulse. Great heat in the face, in the evening, with icy-cold hands without thirst, (a. 3 d.) Flushes of heat in the cheeks, with thirst, and next evening very drowsy. Heat in the face and coldness of the rest of the body. Heat in the face, in the morning, when waking, and inclination to sweat. Flushes of heat all over, towards evening, and transitory sweat. Heat and thirst, with little turbid urine. Internal, dry heat, with thirst and feverish weakness. Heat in the eyes, pain in the small of the back and great anxiousness. Flushes of heat from time to time. *Frequent flushes of heat in the day*, with moistness of the hands. Flushes of heat and nausea, in the evening previous to going to bed. Frequent attacks of flushes of heat in day-time. Flushes of heat in the cheeks, without thirst, (a. 30 h.) Dry heat over the whole body, (a. 5 d.) Increased continual warmth in the body, day and night, as after spirituous drinks, with increased inclination to perspire. Constant feeling of heat in the whole body, without thirst ; she wants to be without covering day and night, and in a cool room. Heat, in the evening, especially of the feet. Heat in the face, in the evening. Heat in the skin. *Frequent attacks of heat in the face and hands*, with a good deal of weakness in the limbs. Great heat and no sleep, in the night. Dry heat, in the night, (a. 8 d.) A good deal of heat in the night, especially in the thighs. *The blood, especially in the hands*, feels hot in the night. Heat with thirst and dryness of the throat, in the night, frequently waking her from sleep, the thirst lasted 20 hours. Unequal pulse ; after a regular beat come two small beats, the fourth beat intermitting entirely.

Sweat, with cold hands and blue nails. Morning-sweat. Nightly moistness of the skin. *Night sweat*, every other night, profuse. *Night-sweat, every night*. Night-sweat, 20 nights in succession, (a. 10 d.) Night-sweat, waking up in the midst of it with agreeable ideas. Night-sweat, especially on the feet. In the night, sweat on the chest. Nightly sweat, only on the parts, on which she is resting. He sweats as soon as he covers himself, (with the feather bed.) Night-sweat, while sleeping. Fetid sweat, for several nights. Profuse, fetid sweat, when performing manual labor. Sour, very fetid sweat, like the urine of horses. Sourish night-sweat, for several nights:

THE END.

LIST OF NAMES OF DISEASES

CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

A.

Abdomen, spasms of, 243.
Affections, pleuritic, 29.
 ———, arthritic, 86.
 ———, asthmatic, 90.
 ———, rheumatic, 90, 199.
Amaurosis, 87.
Amenorrhœa, 7, 298.
Aneurism, 90.
Angina parotidea, 28.
 ——— *gangrenosa*, 88.
Aphthæ, 88.
Arthropyrosis scrophulosa, 8.
Ascites, dropsy, 89.
Atrophia infantum, 89, 138.

B.

Back, pain in, 243.
Balanorrhœa, blennorrhœa of the
 glans, 28, 342.
Blennorrhœa, 87, 89, 220.
Boils, 86.
Bones, diseases of, 89.

C.

Caput obstipum, wry-neck, 90.
Cardialgia, 138, 263.
Caries, 85, 86.
Cataract, 87.
Catarrh, 7, 89, 220.
Cervical glands, swelling of, 6.
Chlorosis, 86.
Chiragra, 90.
Chilblains, 86.
Chin, pimples on, 88.
Cholera infantum, 138.
Convulsions, 86.
Contraction of fingers and muscles,
 86.
Corns, 90.
Coryza, 243.
Coxalgia, neuralgia of the hip, 199.
Constipation, 89, 298.
Colica renalis, 89.
Cough, various kinds of, 7, 28, 29, 90,
 199, 243.
Cramp, 86, 90.
Croup, 7.
Crusta lactea, 88.

D.

Deafness, 171.
Diabetes, 243.
Diarrhœa, 138, 220, 243, 342.
Digestion, difficult, 89.

Dropsy, 6.
Dysentery, 89.

E.

Ears, discharge from, 28.
 ———, noises in, 6, 199.
Enuresis, incontinence of urine, 243,
 298.
Enterodynia, pain of the bowels, 89.
Eruptions on head, 87.
Epilepsy, 86, 138.
Eyes, diseases of, 6, 199, 263, 341.

F.

Face, affections of, 88.
Fauces, ulcers of, 88, 342.
Feet, sweaty, 17.
Fevers, various kinds of, 6, 86, 87, 243,
 298, 341.
Fistula dentalis, 88.
Fig-warts, white, 89.
Flatulence, 89.
Freckles, 86.
Furuncles after typhus, 86.
Fungus medullaris corneæ, 87.

G.

Gastric affections, 89, 138, 139, 243,
 263.
Glandular affections, 5.
Gout, 6.
Gonorrhœa, 86, 89.
Gonagra, gout of the knee, 90.
Gravel, 89.
Gums, diseases of, 88, 243.

H.

Hæmorrhoidal affections, 89.
Hæmoptysis, spitting of blood, 90.
Hæmaturia, bloody urine, 89, 220.
Hard hearing, 6, 199.
Hæmoptoë, bloody cough, 29, 243.
Headache, 28, 87, 298.
Herpes, 86, 88, 89.
Hæmorrhage, intestinal, 342.
Hemicrania, 87.
Heartburn, 89.
Hepatic spots, 86, 90.
Hernia, 89.
Hooping-cough, 7.
Hordeoli, styes, 87.
Hysteria, 87.

I.

Impetigo figurata, skin disease, 86.
Impotence, 89, 243.
Inguinal glands, swelling of, 7.

Intertrigo, skin disease, 86, 89.
Ischias, neuralgia of the hip, 90.
Ischuria, 243.

J.

Jaws, spasmodic movements of, 88.

K.

Knee, diseases of, 7.

L.

Leucorrhœa, 7, 28, 138, 171.
Lichen agrius, skin disease, 86.
Lips, affections of, 88.
Liver, affections of, 7, 89, 171.
Lock-jaw, 88.
Lupus vorax, skin disease, 86.

M.

Mammæ, affections of, 89, 342.
Megrim, 87.
Metritis, inflammation of the uterus, 7.
Melancholy, 87.
Menstrual affections, 28, 138, 171, 243.
Mercurial diseases, 341.
Mouth, 88, 342.
Mucous membranes, affections of, 5.
Muscæ volitantes, 87.

N.

Neuralgia, 171.
Night-sweats, 29, 87.
Nipples, sore, 6.
Nipples, soreness of, 89.
Nodosities, itching, 86.
 ———, large, 90.
Nose, herpes, itching of, 88.

O.

Obscuration of sight, 87.
Œdema of the feet, 90.
Oophoritis, inflammation of ovaries, 7.
Ophthalmia neonatorum, 87.
Orgasm of the blood, 86.
Otorrhœa, 87.
Ozæna, scrofulous, mercurial, 87.
Ozæna, fetid secretion from the mucous membrane of the nose, 171.

P.

Palpitation, 90.
Paralysis, 28, 86.
Periosteum, inflammatory pains of, 199.
Periostitis, inflammation of periosteum, 86.
Phthisis, incipient, pulmonary, 29.
Phthisis hepatica, 28.
Phthisis tuberculosa, 90.
Phthisis pituitous, 90.
Phimosis, stricture of the prepuce, 342.
Phlegmasia alba dolens, 90.
Phthisis laryngea, 263.
Pityriasis, dandriff, 87.
Plica polonica, 87.
Pneumonia, 7, 89, 342.
Polypi in the nose, 87.
Podagra, 90.

Polypus, 89.

Prosopalgia, nervous pain in the face, 88.

Proctalgia, pain in the rectum, 28.

Psoriasis, 86.

Ptyalism, 88.

Pulmonary consumption, 8.

Pulse, irregular, 298.

R.

Rectum, hæmorrhage from, 89.

———, prolapsus of, 89.

Rhagades, 86, 199, 342.

S.

Salt rheum, 86.
Sarcoma of the eyelid, 28.
Scarlatina, 341.
Scabies vesicularis humida, 86.
Schneiderian membrane, affection, catarrhal, rheumatic of, 87.
Scirrhus indurations, 6, 28.
Scrophulosis, 5, 85, 138, 242, 263.
Skin, affections of, 90, 199, 219, 243, 263, 340.
Sleeplessness, 243.
Small of the back, pains in, 29.
Spasms of muscles, 86.
Spasmodic conditions, 86.
Spasms in the abdomen, 89.
Spasm, 90.
Spina ventosa, 86.
Stomacace, 6, 341.
Stitches in the occiput, 28.
Stomach, affections of, 89.
Struma, 90.
Submaxillary glands, affections of, 88.
Sycosis menti, 88.
Syphilis, 6, 85, 341.

T.

Tendo Achillis, inflammation of, 298.
Tetters, humid, 28.
Tinea capitis, scald-head, 87.
Tongue, affections of, 88, 298.
Teeth, affections of, 88, 199, 219, 298, 341.
Trachea, diseases of, 7.
Twitchings, spasmodic, 87.

U.

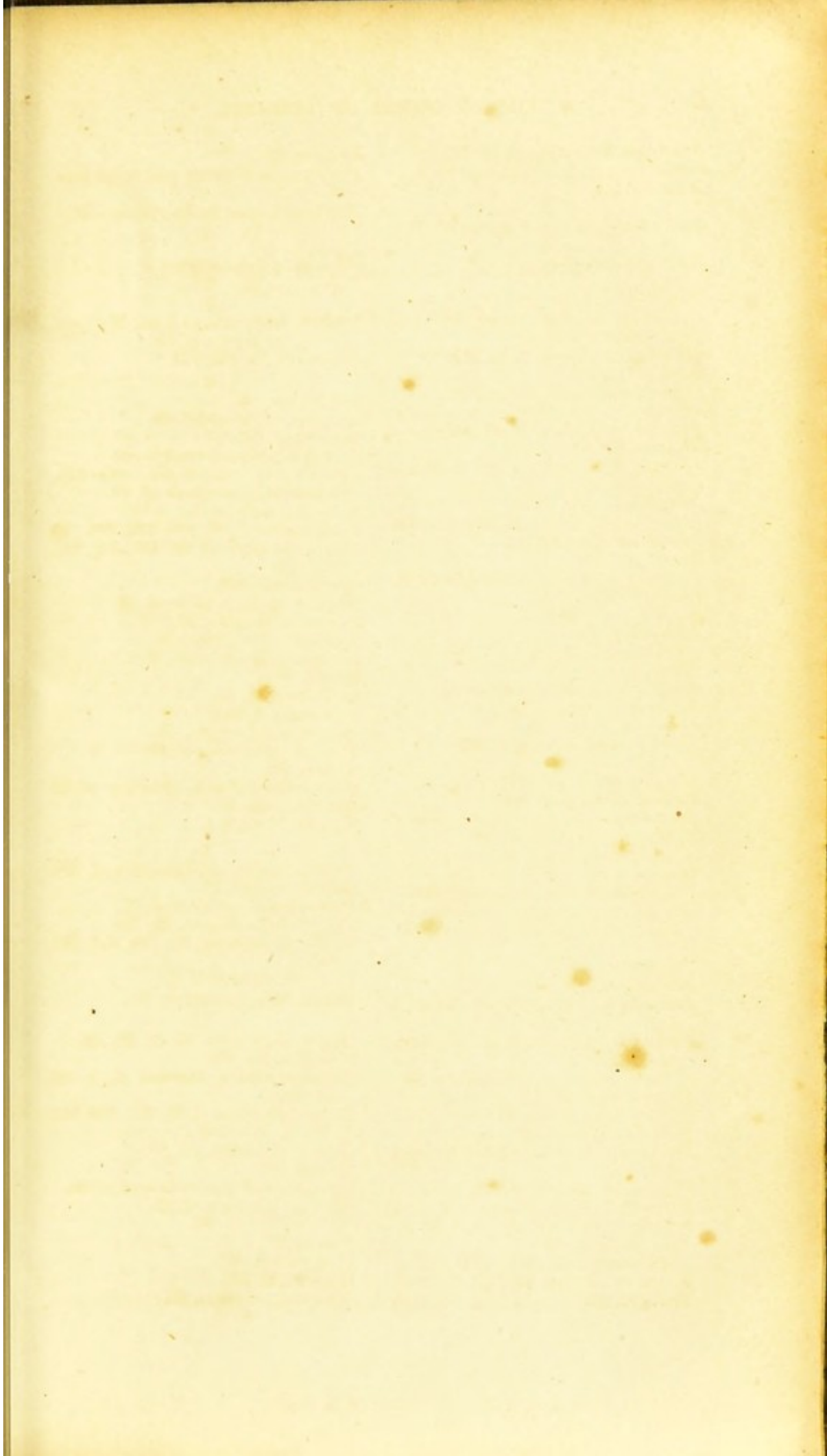
Ulcers, of all sorts, 86, 88, 89, 138.
Urticaria, 86, 298.
Urinary organs, diseases of, 7, 89, 138, 342.
Uterus, affections of, 89, 171, 263, 342.

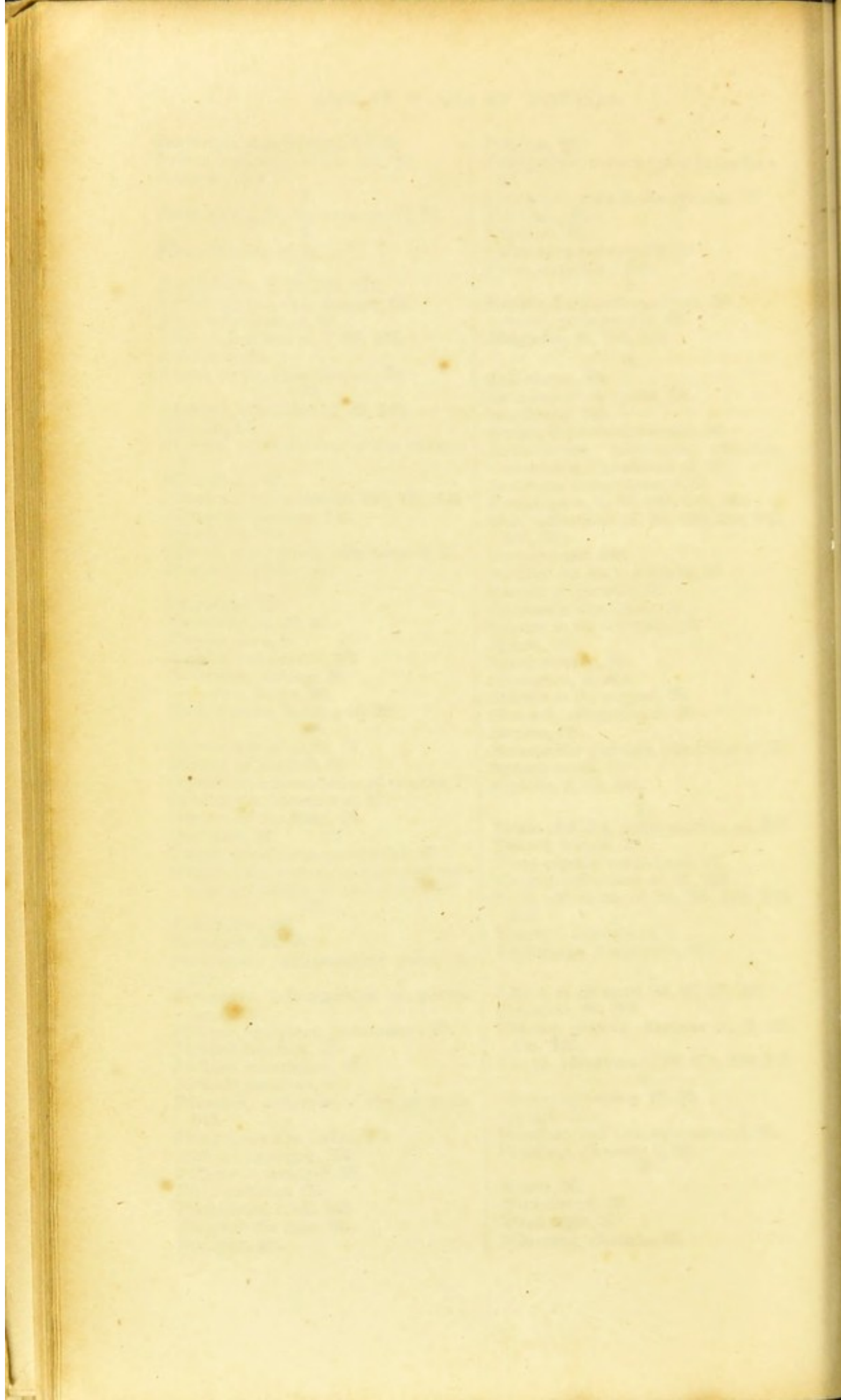
V.

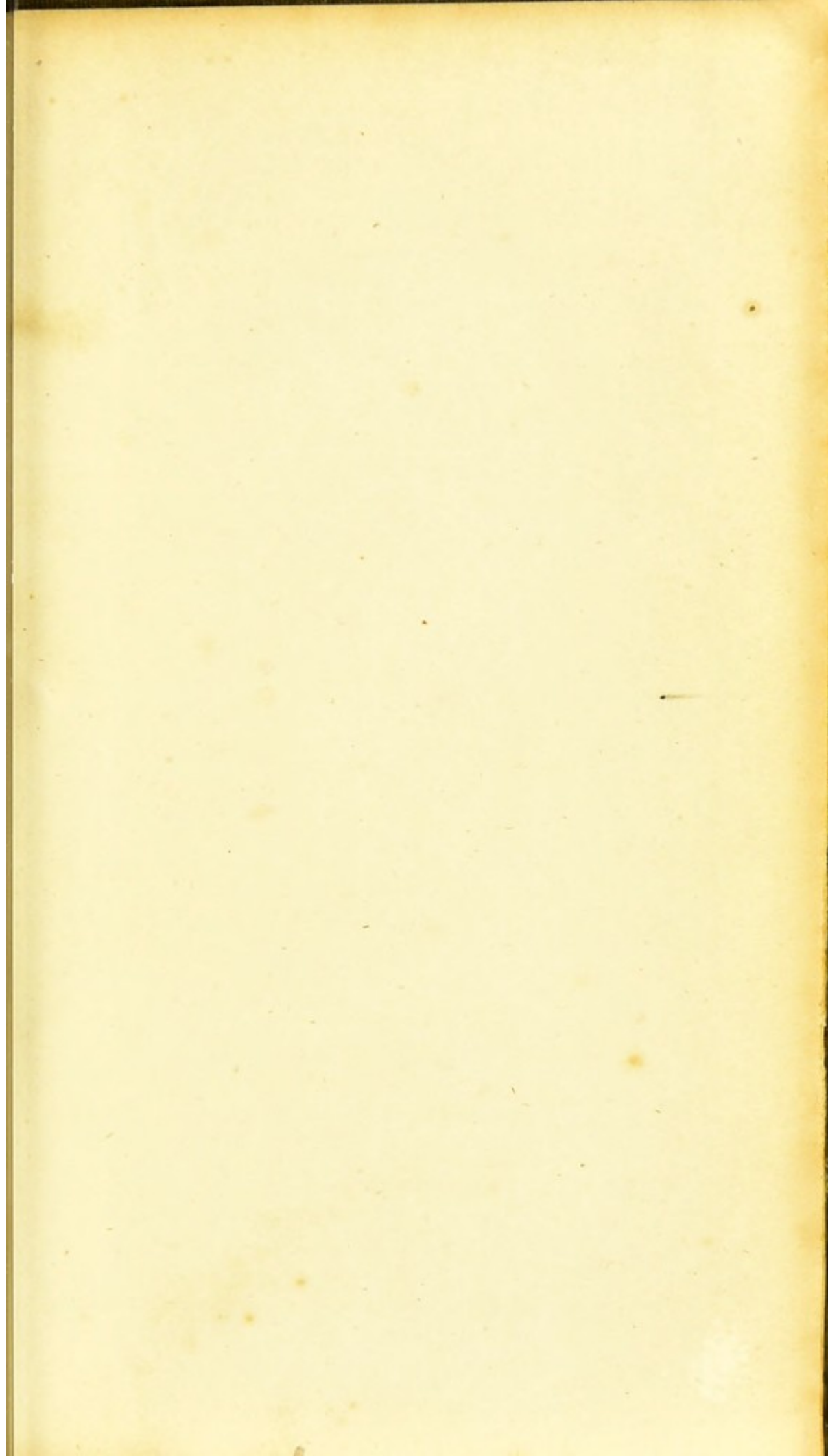
Varices of rectum, 89, 90.
Vertigo, 87.
Vexation, bad consequences of, 85.
Vomiting, chronic, 6, 89.

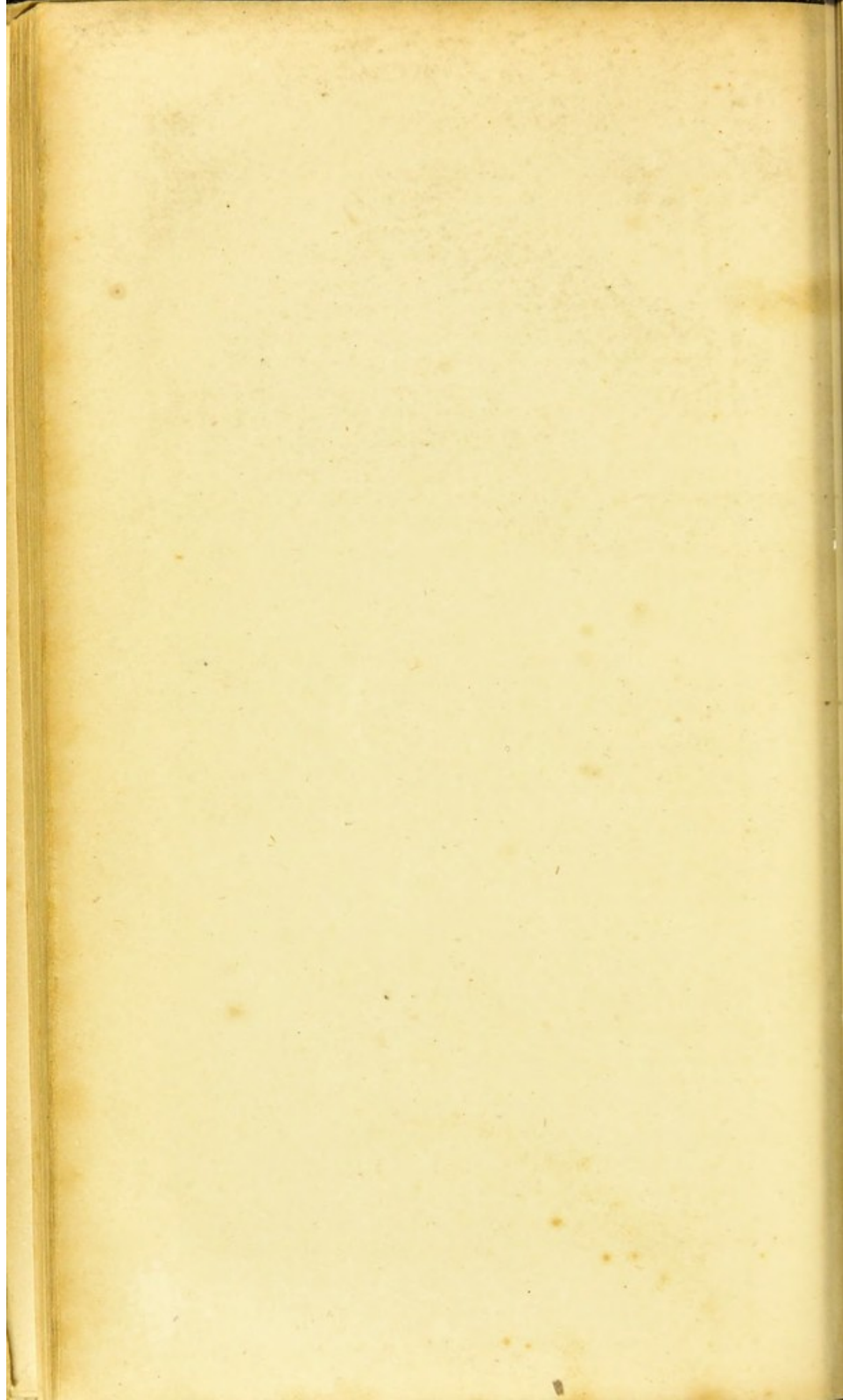
W.

Warts, 86.
Waterbrash, 89.
Weak sight, 87.
Wheezing, chronic, 87.

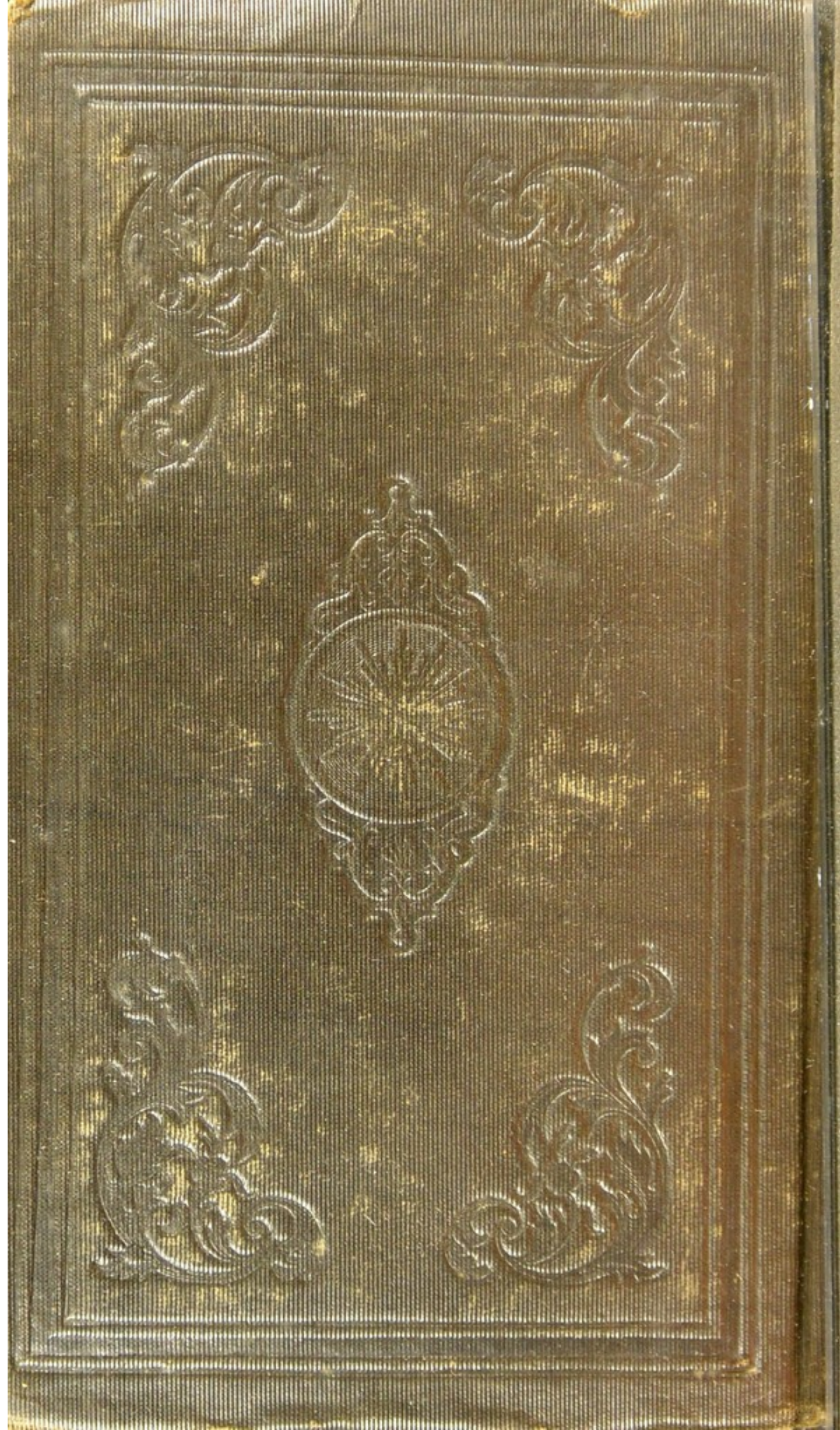








52



p. 243/244 X
have been

p. 245/246
top of edges

